Pamph
Econ. Bb
U

3 1761 09621653 6

U.S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS . Division of Bi
1914

SELECT LIST OF REFERENCES

ON THE

MONETARY QUESTION

COMPILED BY

HERMANN H. B. MEYER

CHIEF BIBLIOGRAPHER

AND

WILLIAM ADAMS SLADE

CHIEF OF PERIODICAL DIVISION

JUL 15 1913

WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1913

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
Government Printing Office

Price 25c

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

SELECT LIST OF REFERENCES

ON THE

MONETARY QUESTION

COMPILED BY

HERMANN H. B. MEYER

CHIEF BIBLIOGRAPHER

AND

WILLIAM ADAMS SLADE

CHIEF OF PERIODICAL DIVISION

WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1913

L. C. card, 13—35020

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Prefatory note	3
Banking and currency:	
Bibliography	5–7
General	8–25
International banking	26–27
Congresses	28–30
Banking and currency in foreign countries:	
Austria-Hungary	31–32
Belgium	32–33
Canada	33–37
China	37–38
France	38–43
Germany	43–55
Great Britain	55–80
Scotland	80–81
Italy	81–82
Japan	82–83
Mexico	83–84
The Netherlands	84
Russia	85
Scandinavian countries	85–86
Spain	86
Switzerland	86–88
Other countries	88–89
Colonial and foreign money and banking	89–91
Banking and currency in the United States:	
General	92–112
Public finance	112–116
First and second banks of the United States	116–119
Independent treasury and deposit of public money	120–123
National banking system	123–128
State banks and banking	129–137
Trust companies	137–140
Present day problems	140–181
Crises (Panics)	181–195
Guaranty of bank deposits	196–204
Credit and credit instruments	205–213
Clearing houses	214–218
Foreign exchange	219–224
Author index	225–238
Subject index	239–247

PREFATORY NOTE

Three sources have been drawn upon for the present compilation: one, a group of lists issued under the direction of the former Chief Bibliographer, now the Chief Assistant Librarian, namely, "Banks and banking, 1903," "First and second banks of the United States, 1908," and "Currency and banking, 1908;" another, material brought together by the present Chief Bibliographer in various typewritten lists with a view to supplementing the group just mentioned and laying particular stress on certain phases of the subject in its recent development; and finally, an independent undertaking begun by the present Chief of the Periodical Division during his service as librarian of the National Monetary Commission.

The present compilers are therefore mainly responsible for the references to writings of a date later than any in the printed lists mentioned above, and writings chosen with particular regard to present aspects of the monetary question. The resulting list is broad in the area covered rather than all-inclusive of the resources of the Library of Congress, or of the library of the National Monetary Commission. The latter was transferred to the Library of Congress by the act of August 23, 1913, and the list here offered is also, in a certain sense, a catalogue of the more serviceable part of the collection made by the Commission.

In handling such an extensive literature, a classification which separated foreign countries from the United States was found convenient. In the arrangement of the references, therefore, bibliographies and general works are given first, then follow references devoted to particular countries arranged alphabetically. The separate section given to the United States is subdivided along lines mainly historical, and under the heading "Present-day problems" (p. 140–181) will be found a selection from the very great mass of pamphlet literature which recent discussions have called forth. Finally, a considerable number of references covering certain special aspects of the general subject are then arranged under the headings, "Crises (panics)," "Guaranty of bank deposits," "Credit and credit instruments," "Clearing houses," and "Foreign exchange." Minuter subjects should be sought for in the Subject Index, which has been made analytical as far as the character of the entries permitted.

H. H. B. Meyer
Chief Bibliographer
Wm. A. Slade
Chief of the Periodical Division

Herbert Putnam
Librarian of Congress
Washington, D. C., June 7, 1913

BANKING AND CURRENCY

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1 **Dewey**, Davis Rich. Financial history of the United States. 4th ed.

New York, [etc.], Longmans, Green, and co., 1912. xxxviii p. 1 l., 544 p. xviii diagr. 20cm. (American citizen series, ed. by A. B. Hart.)

The "Suggestions for students, teachers, and readers" following the preface constitute a valuable working bibliography of the whole subject, while highly specialized bibliographies are to be found at the beginning of each chapter.

13–2878 **HJ241.D4 1912**

2 [**Horton**, Samuel Dana] *comp.* A partial list of modern publications on the subject of money.

(*In* International monetary conference, Paris, 1878. [Proceedings and exhibits] Washington, 1879. 23½cm. p. 737–773.)

U. S. 45th Cong., 3d sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. 58. **1832**

2–10393 **Z7164.F5H8**

3 **Jevons**, William Stanley. Investigations in currency and finance, ed. with an introduction, by H. S. Foxwell.

London, Macmillan and co., 1884. xliv, 428 p. incl. tables. 20 col. diagr. (partly fold.) 23cm.

Bibliography: p. 363–414.

6–17054 **HG221.J45**

4 **Lippert**, P. Bibliographie.

(*In* Helfferich, Karl. Geld und Banken. I. Das Geld. Leipzig, 1903. 23cm. p. 532–590.) **HG221.H47**

5 **McCulloch**, John Ramsay. The literature of political economy: a classified catalogue of select publications in the different departments of that science, with historical, critical and biographical notices.

London, Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans, 1845. xiii p., 1 l., 407 p. 23cm.

Money, banks, exchanges, &c.: p. 155–191; Prices.—Influence of enclosures on prices: p. 192–197; Interest and annuities, usury, &c.: p. 248–252; Revenue and finance: p. 318–349.

1–10761 **Z7161.M13**

6 **New York. Public library.** List of works in the New York public library relating to bimetallism, gold and silver standards, etc.
[*New York, 1905.*] *44 p.* *26cm.*
Reprinted from its Bulletin, September, 1905.
6–671 **Z7164.F5N6**

7 ——— ——— List of works in the New York public library relating to money and banking.
[*New York, 1908.*] *170 p.* *26cm.*
"Reprinted from its Bulletin, March–June, 1908."
CA 8–2387 Unrev'd **Z7164.F5N61**

8 **Soetbeer,** Adolf. Litteraturnachweis über Geld- und Münzwesen insbesondere über den Währungsstreit, 1871–1891. Mit geschichtlichen und statistischen Erläuterungen.
Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, 1892. *iv p., 1 l., 322 p.* *21½cm.*
6–659 **Z7164.F5S7**

9 **Stephens,** Thomas A. A contribution to the bibliography of the Bank of England.
London, E. Wilson & co., 1897. *xiii, 200 p.* *22cm.*
7–20483 **Z7164.F5S83**

10 **U. S.** *Library of Congress. Division of bibliography.* A list of the more important books in the Library of Congress on banks and banking. Comp. under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin, chief bibliographer.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1904. *55 p.* *25½cm.*
4–32519 **Z881.U5'04**

11 ——— ——— ——— A list of works relating to the first and second banks of the United States, with chronological lists of reports, etc., contained in the American state papers and in the Congressional documents. Comp. under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin, chief bibliographer.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1908. *2 p. l., [3]–47 p.* *25½cm.*
8–35005 **Z881.U5**

12 ——— ——— ——— Select list of books, with references to periodicals, relating to currency and banking, with special regard to recent conditions. Comp. under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin, chief bibliographer.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1908. *1 p. l., ii, 93 p.* *25½cm.*
"Printed as manuscript."
8–35002 **Z881.U5**

12a **U. S.** *Library of Congress. Division of bibliography.* List of books, with references to periodicals, relating to postal savings banks. Comp. under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin, chief bibliographer.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1908. 23 p. 25cm.
7–35013 **Z881.U5**

13 **U. S.** *National monetary commission.* Publications of the National monetary commission, September 1, 1911.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1911. 31 p. 23½cm.
11–35725 **Z7164.F5U69 1911**

The publications of the National monetary commission were reviewed in Institute of bankers. Journal, Nov. 1910, v. 31: 528–532; Feb., May, 1911, v. 32: 82–90; 243–246.
HG1511.I6,v.31,32

Economist, Nov. 5, 12, 1910, v. 71: 928–929; 978–979; Feb. 25, 1911, v. 72: 387–388. **HG11.E2,v.71,72**

Royal statistical society. Journal, July, 1911, v. 74: 841–846.
HA1.R8,v.74

Wesley C. Mitchell in Quarterly journal of economics, May, 1911, v. 25: 563–593. **HB1.Q3,v.25**

See also Miles, Herbert D. item no. 1039.

14 **Villefaigne,** J. G. de. Manuel pratique du change des monnaies étrangères.
Paris, Librairie de l'enseignement "antéscolaire," 1905. 180 p. incl. facsims. 18½cm. (Bibliothèque commerciale & financière.)
"Bibliographie": p. 145–168.
6–20850 **HG3851.V7**

15 **Wisconsin.** *Legislative reference dept.* Select list of references relating to currency and banking in the U. S. with special reference to the Aldrich plan for a National reserve association. Nov. 15, 1911.
Wisconsin library bulletin, Dec. 1911, v. 7: 177–180.
Z732.W8W6,v.7

16 **Aldrich,** Wilbur. Money and credit. Rev. ed.
New York, The Grafton press, [1903]. viii, 199 p. 19½cm.
3–26613 **HG221.A36**

17 **Allard,** Alphonse. La crise; la baisse des prix—la monnaie. 2. éd. augm.
[Bruxelles, etc., C. Muquardt, Merzbach et Falk, etc.], 1885. 3 p. l., lxi, 208 p., 1 l. 30cm.
2–596—M 2 **HB3711.A36**

18 **Andrew,** Abram Piatt, *comp.* Financial diagrams.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 2 p. l., 24 col. fold. diagr. 39½cm. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate Doc. 509.)
At head of title: . . . National monetary commission.
10–35941 **HG175.A6**

19 **Angell,** Norman. The influence of banking upon international relations.
Bankers' magazine (London), Feb. 1912, v. 93: 236–251.
HG1503.B2,v.93
Bankers magazine (New York), Apr. 1912, v. 84: 475–492.
HG1501.B3,v.84

20 **Attfield,** J. B. The branch bank system.
Sound currency, Aug. 1, 1897, v. 4, no. 15: 1–16.
HG529.A3,v.4

21 **Aupetit,** Albert. Essai sur la théorie générale de la monnaie.
Paris, Guillaumin et cie, 1901. 1 p. l., 295 p., 1 l. 25½cm.
2–14168 **HG221.A92**

22 **Bagshaw,** J. F. G., *and* C. F. **Hannaford.** Practical banking, including currency.
London, Sir I. Pitman, [1913]. viii, 307 p. 22cm.
13–10287 **HG1611.B17**

23 **Bamberger,** Ludwig. Ausgewählte Reden und Aufsätze über Geld- und Bankwesen. Im Auftrag des Vereins zum Schutz der deutschen Goldwährung, hrsg. von Karl Helfferich.
Berlin, J. Guttentag, 1900. vi p., 1 l., 670 p. front. (port.) 23½cm. (Verein zum Schutz der deutschen Goldwährung. Schriften. 1.)
1–G–749 **HG999.B2**

24 **Bameule,** Henry. La banque nationale dans l'état contemporain.
Brest, Société anonyme d'imprimerie, 1905. viii, 260 p. tables. 25½ cm.
"Bibliographie": p. v–viii.
6–33502 **HG1856.B2**

25 The **Banking** almanac for 1913, . . . containing a complete banking directory of the United Kingdom and the British colonies, the principal banks of the world, and a bankers' guide to the principal insurance offices. Edited by Sir R. H. Inglis Palgrave.
London: Waterlow and sons, [1912]. xx, 1452 p. 22 cm.
HG2984.B3

26 **Bastable,** Charles Francis. Public finance. 3d ed., rev. and enl.
London, New York, Macmillan and co., limited, 1903. xxiv, 780 p. 23 cm.
3–16523/3 **HJ141.B31**

27 **Beaure,** Auguste. Théorie et pratique de la monnaie.
Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht; [etc., etc., 1898–99.] 2 v. fold. tables. 24 cm.
CONTENTS.—t. 1. Traité théoretique de la monnaie et statistique des métaux précieux, avec trois tableaux concernant les monnayages bruts et nets et le bilan des métaux précieux.—t. 2. Histoire de la politique monétaire, statistique des frappes et mouvement des métaux précieux dans les principaux pays.
6–9200 **HG221.B38**

28 **Bolles,** Albert Sidney. Money, banking, and finance.
New York, Cincinnati [etc.], American book company, [1903]. 336 p. 20 cm.
3–22563 **HG1601.B7**

29 **Brough,** William. The natural law of money; the successive steps in the growth of money traced from the days of barter to the introduction of the modern clearing-house, and monetary principles examined in their relation to past and present legislation.
New York, London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1896. v, 168 p. 20 cm.
4–3824/2 **HG233.B81**

30 **Carlile,** William Warrand. The evolution of modern money.
London, New York, Macmillan and co., limited, 1901. xxiii, 373, [1] p. 21 cm.
2–13409 **HG231.C3**

31 **Carlile,** William Warrand. Monetary economics.
London, E. Arnold, 1912. xii, 307, [1] p. 23cm.
12–10807 **HG221.C36**

32 **Cleveland,** Frederick Albert. Funds and their uses; a book describing the methods, instruments, and institutions employed in modern financial transactions. Rev. ed.
New York, D. Appleton and company, 1903. xiii, 304 p. illus. 20cm. (Appleton's business series.)
2–26500/4 **HG173.C63**

33 **Commercial and financial chronicle** [Editorial]. Gold and silver production and movement in 1912.
Commercial and financial chronicle, Feb. 1, 1913, v. 96: 321–323. **HG1.C7,v.96**
These statistics are published in any early number of each year.

34 **Conant,** Charles Arthur. A history of modern banks of issue, with an account of the economic crises of the nineteenth century and the crisis of 1907. 4th ed., rev. and enl.
New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1909. xi, 751 p. 23cm.
9–8819 **HG1851.C82**

35 ——— The intervention of the state in the banking world.
Bankers' magazine (New York), Sept. 1902, v. 65: 288–300. **HG1501.B3,v.65**

36 ——— The principles of money and banking.
New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1905. 2 v. 21cm.
Partly reprinted from various periodicals.
"List of authorities": v. 2, p. 441–460.
5–36153 **HG221.C74**

37 **Courcelle-Seneuil,** Jean Gustave. Les opérations de banque traité théorique et pratique. 10. éd. rev. et mise à jour, par André Liesse.
Paris, F. Alcan, 1909. xxii, 692 p. 23cm.
9–26425 **HG1603.C83**

38 ***Davis,** J. F. Bank organisation, management and accounts.
London, New York [etc.], Sir Isaac Pitman & sons, ltd. [n. d.] vii, [1], 157 p. 22cm.
A 10–1598

39 **Del Mar,** Alexander. A history of money in ancient countries from the earliest times to the present.
London, G. Bell and sons, 1885. xxxiv, 358 p. 22½cm.
Bibliography: p. xiii–xix.
Appended: List of Mr. Del Mar's writings, 2 p.
6–17051 **HG231.D28**

40 **Del Mar,** Alexander. A history of the monetary systems of England, Germany, France, and other European states: containing an account of their monetary and financial affairs, as drawn from their statutes, customs, treaties, mining regulations, jurisprudence, history, archæology, coins, nummulary systems, and other sources of information.

New York, The Cambridge encyclopedia co., 1903 [1902]. 2 p. l., [11]–496 p., 1 l., [12] p. 20½ cm.

Bibliography: p. 11–16.

2–30075 **HG231.D3**

41 ——— Money and civilization: or, A history of the monetary laws and systems of various states since the dark ages, and their influence upon civilization.

London, G. Bell and sons, 1886. xxxviii p., 1 l., 431, [1] p. 23 cm.

Bibliography: p. xvii–xxvi.

List of Mr. Del Mar's writings: p. 429–431.

6–17052 **HG249.D35**

42 ——— The science of money.

London, G. Bell and sons, 1885. xvi, 122 p. 23 cm.

Appended: List of Mr. Del Mar's writings, 2 p.

6–4000† **HG221.D3**

43 **Dunbar,** Charles Franklin. Chapters on the theory and history of banking. 2d ed., enl.; ed. by O. M. W. Sprague.

New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1901. viii p., 1 l., 252 p. 19½ cm.

Apr. 4, 1901–32/2 **HG1586.D9**

44 **Easton,** Harry Tucker. Money, exchange, and banking in their practical, theoretical and legal aspects, a complete manual for bank officials, business men, and students of commerce. 2d ed.

London, Sir I. Pitman and sons, ltd., 1907. 312 p. incl. forms. 22 cm.

Glossary: p. 255–305.

7–37956 **HG173.E2**

45 ——— The work of a bank. 3d ed., rev. and enl.

London, E. Wilson, 1906. 4 p. l., 138 p. incl. forms. 19 cm.

12–5004 **HG1601.E2 1906**

46 **Fanno,** Marco. La moneta; le correnti monetarie ed il riordinamento della circolazione nei paesi a finanze dissestate.

Torino, Fratelli Bocca; [etc., etc.] 1908. 3 p. l., 130 p. 24 cm. (Biblioteca di scienze sociali—vol. LV.)

12–16388 **HG221.F3**

47 **Ferraris,** Carlo Francesco. Principii di scienza bancaria.
Milano, U. Hoepli, 1892. xi p., 1 l., 445 p. 23cm. (Studi giuridici e politici.)
1–I–104 **HG1586.F4**

48 **Fisher,** Irving. Appreciation and interest: a study of the influence of monetary appreciation and depreciation on the rate of interest, with applications to the bimetallic controversy and the theory of interest.
New York, Pub. for the American economic association by the Macmillan company; London, S. Sonnenschein & co., 1896. x, 100 p. 23cm. (Publications of the American economic association. [Monographs] v. 11, no. 4.)
Bibliography: p. 96–98. **HB1.A5,v.11**
4–425 **HB521.F5**

49 ——— A practical method of estimating the velocity of circulation of money. (Printed for private circulation.)
[London, Harrison and sons, printers], 1909. cover-title, 15, [1] p. diagrs. 21½cm.
"Reprinted from the Journal of the Royal statistical society, vol. LXXII, part III (30th September, 1909)." **HA1.R8,v.72**
10–11676 **HG221.F6**

50 ——— The purchasing power of money; its determination and relation to credit, interest and crises, by Irving Fisher . . . assisted by Harry G. Brown.
New York, The Macmillan company, 1911. xxii p., 1 l., 505 p. tables (2 fold.) diagrs. 22cm.
11–5246 **HG229.F5**

51 **Fiske,** Amos Kidder. The modern bank; a description of its functions and methods and a brief account of the development and present systems of banking.
New York, D. Appleton and company, 1904. xii, 348 p. front., illus., fold. chart, forms. 20cm. (Appleton's business series.)
4–3601 **HG1601.F6**

52 **Gibbons,** Rodmond. The physics and metaphysics of money, with a sketch of events relating to money in the early history of California.
New York & London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1886. 34 p. 20cm. (Questions of the day, no. 33.)
6–16330† **HG527.G44**

53 **Gilbart,** James William. The history, principles and practice of banking. New ed., rev. by Ernest Sykes.
London, G. Bell and sons, 1907. 2 v. front. (port.) tables. 19cm. [*Bohn's libraries.*]
8–3258 **HG1586.G61**

54 ——— The logic of banking: a familiar exposition of the principles of reasoning, and their application to the art and science of banking.
London, Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans & Roberts, 1859. xi, 605, [1] p. 18½cm.
6–18477† **HF1586.G62**

55 ——— A practical treatise on banking. 5th ed.
London, Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans, 1849. 2 v. fronts. (v. 1, port.) 22cm.
6–18484† **HG1601.G5**

56 **Handwörterbuch** der Staatswissenschaften. Hrsg. von J. Conrad, L. Elster, W. Lexis, Edg. Loening. 3. gänzlich umgearb. Aufl.
Jena, G. Fischer, 1909–11. 8 v. tables (partly fold.) 27cm.

Issued in parts, 1908–1911.
Contains bibliographies.
Abrechnungsstellen, R. Koch, v. 1: 6–12; Agio, W. Lexis, v. 1: 51–52; Anleihen, M. von Heckel, v. 1: 481–490; Arbitrage, Richard Ehrenberg, v. 1: 1220–1224; Assignaten, v. 2: 217–219; Aufbewahrung von Wertpapieren (Das sog. Bankdepotgesetz.), Dr. Riesser, v. 2: 219–224; Banken—Die Bankgeschäfte, E. Nasse and W. Lexis; v. 2: 328–342; Allgemeine Bankpolitik, E. Nasse and W. Lexis, v. 2: 342–353; Geschichte und gegenwärtiger Stand des Bankwesens—Die Banken im Altertum, J. Merkel, v. 2: 353–360; Die Banken vom 11. bis zum 17. Jahrhundert, Richard Ehrenberg, v. 2: 360–366; Die Banken in den kontinentalen Staaten in 18. Jahrhundert, E. Nasse and W. Lexis, v. 2: 366–368; Die Banken in Grossbritannien und Irland, E. Nasse and W. Lexis, v. 2: 368–377; Zur Statistik des englischen Bankwesens, W. Lexis, v. 2: 377–380; Die Königliche Bank in Berlin (1765 bis 1846), W. Lexis, v. 2: 380–384; Die deutschen Banken im 19. Jahrhundert bis zur Gegenwart, Dr. Ströll, v. 2: 384–399 and W. Lexis, v. 8: 1185–1186; Statistik des deutschen Bankwesens seit 1847, W. Lexis, v. 2: 399–410; Oesterreichisch-ungarische Bank, R. Zuckerkandl, v. 2: 411–453, v. 8: 1186–1191; Die Banken in Belgien, E. Philippovich von Philippsberg, v. 2: 453–455; Banken in Frankreich, E. Philippovich von Philippsberg, v. 2: 455–463; Banken in Italien (19. und 20. Jahrhundert), C. F. Ferraris, v. 2: 463–480, 1084; Niederländische Bank, R. van der Borght, v. 2: 480–486; Die Banken in Russland, Wl. Idelson and W. Lexis, v. 2: 486–500; Die Banken in der Schweiz, J.

Landmann, v. 2: 500–509; Die Banken in den skandinavischen Staaten, W. Scharling, v. 2: 509–518, 1084; Die Banken in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, E. Philippovich von Philippsberg, v. 2: 518–533; Bodenkreditinstitute, Felix Hecht, v. 3: 110–111; Börsenrecht, F. J. Pfleger, v. 3: 128–160; Börsensteur, R. Friedberg, v. 3: 161–168, and M. von Heckel, v. 8: 1205; Börsenwesen, Richard Ehrenberg, v. 3: 168–198; Central-Genossenschafts-Kasse, Preussische, C. Heiligenstadt, v. 3: 365–369; Clearing-house, Heinrich Rauchberg, v. 3: 402–411; Darlehnkassen, W. Lotz, v. 3: 449–411; Darlehnkassenvereine (Raiffeisen), Hans Crüger, v. 3: 452–461; Diskonto und Diskontopolitik, W. Lotz, v. 3: 496–512; Doppelwährung, W. Lexis, v. 3: 557–571, and K. Th. von Eheberg, v. 8: 1207; Edelmetalle, W. Lexis, v. 3: 578–583; Emissionsgeschäft, W. Lotz, v. 3: 936–945; Finanzen—Finanzen und Finanzwirtschaft, K. Th. von Eheberg, v. 4: 125–133; Geschichte der Finanzen—Griechische Finanzen, Eduard Meyer, v. 4: 134–146; Finanzen des alten Rom (Republik und Kaiserzeit), H. Dessau, v. 4: 146–152; Finanzen im Mittelalter, Finanzen der neueren Zeit bis gegen 1800, Finanzen im 19. Jahrh. (bis 1870) K. Th. von Eheberg, v. 4: 152–226; Die Finanzen der Gegenwart, O. Schwarz, v. 4: 226–261; Finanzierungsgesellschaften, Robert Liefmann, v. 4: 261–267; Finanz Statistik, Finanzverwaltung, Max von Heckel, v. 4: 267–292, v. 8: 1211; Finanzwissenschaft,—Allgemeines, Geschichte der Finanzwissenschaft, K. Th. von Eheberg, v. 4: 292–315; Geld, C. Menger, v. 4: 555–610; Geldtheorie, staatliche, F. G. Knapp, v. 4: 610–618; Giroverkehr, R. Koch, v. 5: 14–30; Gold und Goldwährung, W. Lexis, v. 5: 32–44; Hypothekenbanken, Felix Hecht, v. 5: 505–516; Hypothekenschulden (Statistik), A. Wirminghaus, v. 5: 516–527; Hypotheken- und Grundbuchwesen, Schollmeyer and E. Heymann, v. 5: 527–558; Kapital, E. Böhm-Bawerk, v. 5: 777–785; Kommanditgesellschaften auf Aktien, Lastig, v. 6: 1–7; Kredit, W. Lexis, v. 6: 220–227; Kreditgenossenschaften, Hans Crüger, v. 6: 227–231; Kreditgeschäfte, Paul Oertmann, v. 6: 231–246; Krisen, H. Herkner, v. 6: 253–276; Landeskreditkassen, Felix Hecht and Fritz Schulte, v. 6: 320–325; Landeskultur-Rentenbanken, J. Hermes, v. 6: 325–331; Landwirtschaftliches Kreditwesen, J. Conrad, v. 6: 374–379; Müntzbund (lateinischer), W. Lexis, v. 6: 812–816; Münzwesen—Das Münzwesen im Allgemeinen, W. Lexis, v. 6: 816–824; Orientalisches und greichisches Münzwesen, Eduard Meyer, v. 6: 824–832; Römisches Münzwesen, B. Pick, v. 6: 832–839; Mittelalterliches Münzwesen, Theo. Sommerlad, v. 6: 839–847; Das Münzwesen der neueren Zeit, W. Lexis, v. 6: 847–853; Papiergeld, W. Lexis, v. 6: 984–1007; Parallelwährung, W. Lexis, v. 6: 1007–1010; Postsparkassen, P. D. Fischer and M. Aschenborn, v. 6: 1120–1127; Postcheck, Max von Heckel, v. 6: 1127–1130; Quantitätstheorie, S. P. Altmann, v. 6: 1257–1265; Rentenbanken, J. Hermes, v. 7: 103–104; Scheck—Recht, Georg Cohn, v. 7: 213–236; Wirtschaftliche Bedeutung, W. Lexis, v. 7: 236–241; Scheidemünzen, W. Lexis, v. 7. 242–247; Schulden, W. Lexis, v. 7: 319–322; Silber und Silberwährung, W. Lexis, v. 7: 502–523; Sparkassen, Robert

Schachner, v. 7: 628–666; Spekulation, W. Lexis, v. 7: 670–673; Staatsschuldbuch, Georg von Schanz, v. 7: 739–758, 1306; Staatsschulden, Max von Heckel, v. 7: 758–773; Stadtschuldbuch, Georg von Schanz, v. 7: 794–796; Währungsfrage, W. Lexis, v. 8: 536–538; Wechsel—Geschichtliche Entwickelung des Wechselrechts, Karl Adler, v. 8: 641–657; Die volkswirtschaftliche Bedeutung des Wechsels, W. Lexis, v. 8: 657–669; Wechselstempelabgabe, Max von Heckel, v. 8: 669–671; Wert, E. von Böhm-Bawerk, v. 8: 756–774; Zins, E. von Böhm-Bawerk, v. 8: 1004–1017; Zinsfuss—Zinsfuss im Altertum, J. Beloch, v. 8: 1017–1023; Zinsfuss im Mittelalter, Theo. Sommerlad, v. 8: 1023–1029; Zinsfuss in neurer Zeit, P. Wallich, v. 8: 1029–1036.

The National Monetary Commission has published translations of several of these articles, as follows: "Organization of banking in Russia," by Professors Idelson and Lexis; "The Bank of the Netherlands," by R. van der Borght; "The Austro-Hungarian bank," by Professor Zuckerkandl; "The Preussische-Central-Genossenschafts-Kasse, or Prussian central bank for cooperative societies," by C. Heiligenstadt; "Cooperative credit societies (Raiffeisensche Darlehnkassenvereine)," by Hans Crüger; "Special loan banks (Darlehnkassen)," by W. Lotz.

The National Monetary Commission has also published translations of two of these articles as they appeared in the second edition of Conrad's Handwörterbuch, as follows: "The land mortgage associations (Landschaften)," by J. Hermes; "Agricultural improvement banks (Landeskultur-rentenbanken)," by J. Hermes.

See item nos. 148, 307, 529, 534.

9–3065 **H45.H22**

57 **Harper,** James Wilson. Money and social problems.
Edinburgh & London, Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1896. xiv, 365 p. 23cm.
6–8708 † **HG221.H29**

58 **Helfferich,** Karl. Geld und Banken. 1. Das Geld. 2. Aufl.
Leipzig, C. L. Hirschfeld, 1910. x, 600 p. 25½cm. (Handund Lehrbuch der Staatswissenschaften . . . I. Abt.: Volkswirtschaftslehre. VIII. Bd.)
11–5026 **HG221.H48**

59 **Hertzka,** Theodor. Das Wesen des Geldes.
Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1887. 2 p. l., [iii]–viii, 121, [1] p. 23cm.
1–G–1856 **HG221.H57**

60 **Heyn,** Otto. Beiträge zur Geldtheorie: Die Erfordernisse des Geldes.
Zeitschrift für Socialwissenschaft, Mar.–May, 1911, n. s. v. 2: 149–155, 250–259, 298–310. **H5.Z6,n.s.v.2**

61 **A History** of banking in all the leading nations; comprising the United States; Great Britain; Germany; Austro-Hungary; France; Italy; Belgium; Spain; Switzerland; Portugal; Roumania; Russia; Holland; the Scandinavian nations; Canada; China; Japan; comp. by thirteen authors. Ed. by the editor of the Journal of commerce and commercial bulletin.

New York, The Journal of commerce and commercial bulletin, 1896. 4 v. 27cm.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. The United States, by W. G. Sumner.—v. 2. Great Britain, by H. D. Macleod; The Russian empire, by A. E. Horn; Savings banks in the United States, by J. P. Townsend.—v. 3. The Latin nations, by P. Des Essars; The banks of Alsace-Lorraine after the annexation, by A. Raffalovich; Canada, by B. E. Walker.—v. 4. Germany and Austria-Hungary, by M. Wirth; The Netherlands, by R. van der Borght; The Scandinavian nations, by A. Jensen; Japan, by J. Soyeda; China, by T. R. Jernigan.

6–36844 **HG1551.H6**

62 **Hollander,** Jacob H. The development of the theory of money from Adam Smith to David Ricardo.

Quarterly journal of economics, May, 1911, v. 25: 429–470.

HB1.Q3,v.25

63 **Howard,** Earl Dean *and* Joseph French **Johnson.** Money and banking; a discussion of the principles of money and credit, with descriptions of the world's leading banking systems.

New York, Alexander Hamilton institute, [1912]. 4 p. l. vii–xxiii, 495 p. 21½cm. (Modern business; a series of nineteen texts, especially prepared for the Alexander Hamilton institute course in accounts, finance and management, edited by J. F. Johnson. [vol. v].)

12–21626 **HG173.H7 1912**

64 **Hultman,** Ivar. Die Centralnotenbanken Europas, Hauptzüge ihrer Organisation und Wirksamkeit. Ins deutsche übertragen von W. Ch. Degen.

Berlin, Bank Verlag, 1912. 200 p. 24½cm.

"Literatur": p. 7–8.

12–13424 **HG1856.H8**

65 **Hutchison,** John. The practice of banking, embracing the cases at law and in equity bearing upon all branches of the subject.

London, E. Wilson; [etc., etc., 1881]–91. 4 v. 23cm.

6–18222 **HG1741.H9**

66 **Innes, A.** Mitchell. What is money?
Banking law journal, May, 1913, v. 30: 377–408.

67 **Jacobs,** Lawrence Merton. Bank acceptances.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 20 p. 23½cm. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 569.)
At head of title: . . . National monetary commission.
10–35943 **HG1641.J2**

68 **Jevons,** William Stanley. Investigations in currency & finance. Ed., with an introduction, by H. S. Foxwell. New ed., abridged, with preface by H. Stanley Jevons.
London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1909. xxxvi, 347 p. incl. tables. XVIII diagr. (5 fold.) 23cm.
CONTENTS.—Preface by Mrs. Jevons.—Preface to the second edition.—Introduction by Professor H. S. Foxwell.—I. On the study of periodic commercial fluctuations (1862)—II. A serious fall in the value of gold ascertained, and its social effects set forth (1863)—III. The variation of prices, and the value of the currency since 1782 (1865)—IV. The depreciation of gold (1869)—V. On the frequent autumnal pressure in the money market, and the action of the Bank of England (1866)—VI. The solar period and the price of corn (1875)—VII. The periodicity of commercial crises and its physical explanation (1878), with postscript April (1882)—VIII. Commercial crises and sun-spots (1878–9)—IX. On the condition of the gold coinage of the kingdom, with reference to the question of international currency (1868)—X. An ideally perfect system of currency (1875) (not previously published)—XI. Gold and silver: a letter to M. Wolowski (1868)—XII. The silver question (1877)—XIII. Bimetallism (1881)—XIV. Sir Isaac Newton and bimetallism. (Left unfinished in 1882) With an appendix of fragments on bimetallism from the author's mss.—Appendix on the theory of cycles.—Index.
9–15074 **HG221.J46**

69 ——— Money and the mechanism of exchange.
New York, D. Appleton and company, 1907. xviii, 342 p. diagrs. 19½cm. (The international scientific series. [vol. XVII].)
13–3821 **HG221.J53**

70 **Johnson,** Joseph French. Money and currency in relation to industry, prices, and the rate of interest.
Boston, New York [etc.] Ginn & company, [1905]. ix, [1], 398 p. incl. charts, diagrs. 21½cm.
"Literature" at end of chapters.
6–10334 **HG221.J67**

71 **Kemmerer**, E. W. The recent rise in the price of silver and some of its monetary consequences.
Quarterly journal of economics, Feb. 1912, v. 26: 215–274.
HB1.Q3,v.26

72 **Kinley**, David. Money; a study of the theory of the medium of exchange.
New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1904. xviii p., 1 l., 415 p. 19cm. (The citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology.)
Bibliography: p. 391–409.
4–17909 **HG221.K5**

73 **Knapp**, Georg Friedrich. Staatliche Theorie des Geldes.
Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1905. x, 397, [1] p. 23½cm.
8–12339 **HG221.K58**

74 **Knies**, Karl Gustav Adolf. Geld und Credit.
Berlin, Weidmann, 1873–79. 2 v. in 3. 23cm.
v.1 HG221.K6
2–1039—M 2 **v.2 HG3701.K6**

75 **Laughlin**, James Laurence. The principles of money.
New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1903. xvi p., 1 l., 550 p. 1 pl., tables, diagrs. 23½cm.
References at head of chapters.
3–6854/2 **HG221.L3**

76 **Lévy**, Raphaël Georges. Banques d'émission et trésors publics.
Paris, Hachette et cie, 1911. 2 p. l., xxiv, 628 p. incl. tables. 23cm.
11–18201 **HG1851.L5**

76a ——— Les états banquiers phénomènes de la finance moderne.
Revue des deux mondes, Mar. 1, 1913, 6. pér. t. 14: 172–204.
I. Russie et Japon; II. États-Unis d'Amérique; III. Dépôts effectués à l'étranger dans un dessein monétaire; IV. Les trésors endettés; V. Considérations générales. **AP20.R3,6th ser.,v.14**

77 **Loria**, Achille. Il valore della moneta. 2. ed., riveduta e notevolmente ampliata.
Torino, [etc.], Unione tipografico-editrice, 1901. 3 p. l., 152 p. 25cm.
"Estratto dalla Biblioteca dell' economista, IV serie, vol. VI."
3–23336 **HG221.L8**

78 **McCulloch**, John Ramsay. Essays on interest, exchange, coins, paper money, and banks.
Philadelphia, A. Hart, 1851. 6 p. l., 194 p. incl. tables. 23cm.
6–16341† **HG221.M13**

79 **Macleod,** Henry Dunning. The elements of banking. 3d ed.
London, Longmans, Green, and co., 1877. xiii, 271 p. 19½ cm.
6–18478† **HG1586.M25**

80 ——— The theory and practice of banking. 5th ed.
London, Longmans, Green and co., 1892. 2 v. 23 cm.
6–25186† **HG1586.M3**

81 **Muhleman,** Maurice Louis. Government supervision of banking throughout the world, with special reference to the laws governing the subject in the United States. American bankers' convention year-book 1911.
New York, The Banking law journal, 1911. xlvi, 60, xlvii–xlviii p. illus. 27½ cm.
11–29979 **HG1776.M8**

82 ——— The world's principal monetary systems; a concise review of the monetary systems of the leading nations of the world, illustrating the fundamental differences between the various systems. With a copy of the charter of the Second bank of the United States, and a discussion of the Monetary commission bill now before Congress. American bankers' association year-book 1912.
New York, The Banking law journal, 1912. lii, 59, [1] p. illus. (incl. facsims.) 28 cm.
12–24307 **HG259.M94 1912**

83 **Nicholson,** Joseph Shield. A treatise on money, and essays on monetary problems. 5th ed.
London, A. and C. Black, 1901. xviii, 458 p. 19 cm.
4–4224/2 **HG221.N63**

84 ——— Bankers' money, a supplement to a treatise on money.
London, A. and C. Black, 1902. viii, 84 p. 19½ cm.
Based on a series of lectures.
3–1442 **HG221.N64**

85 **Nogaro,** Bertrand. Le rôle de la monnaie dans le commerce international et la théorie quantitative.
Paris, V. Giard & E. Brière, 1904. 2 p. l., 210 p., 1 l. 25 cm.
"Bibliographie": p. 207–210.
6–3606 **HG221.N77**

86 **Obst,** Georg. Banken und Bankpolitik.
Leipzig, C. E. Poeschel, 1909. viii, 303, [1] p. 23½ cm.
"Literaturverzeichnis": p. 299–303.
9–25263 **HG1551.O3**

87 **Obst,** Georg. Geld-, Bank- und Börsenwesen; ein Handbuch für Bank-beamte, Juristen, Kaufleute und Kapitalisten, sowie für den Akademischen gebrauch. 4. umgearb. und verm. Aufl.

Leipzig, C. E. Poeschel, 1907. xii, 316 p. incl. illus., tables, forms. 3 facsim. (2 fold.) 22cm. (Sammlung kaufmännischer Unterrichtswerke für Schulen, Kontore und zur Selbstbelehrung . . . 1. Bd.)

"Literaturübersicht": p. 305–308.

8–5869 **HG173.O2**

88 **Palgrave,** *Sir* Robert Harry Inglis. Bank rate and the money market in England, France, Germany, Holland, and Belgium, 1844–1900.

London, J. Murray, 1903. xxiii, 237 p. 25½cm.

3–17262 **HG1811.P2**

89 **Pendlebury,** Thomas. A description of the constitution and methods of the state banks of Europe, and of the national banks of the United States, and their relations with their respective governments and with other banks.

Institute of bankers. Journal, Nov. 1905, v. 26: 451–492.

Contents.—England; France; Germany; Austria-Hungary; Russia; Belgium; Holland; Spain; Italy; Sweden; Norway; Denmark; Portugal; Bulgaria; Servia; Roumania; Turkey; Greece; Switzerland; United States of America. **HG1511.I6,v.26**

90 **Platt,** James. Money. Reprinted, under arrangement with the author, from the 19th English ed.

New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1889. xi, 267 p. 18cm.

2–9007 **HG221.P7**

91 **Price,** Langford Lovell Frederic Rice. Money and its relations to prices; being an inquiry into the causes, measurement, and effects of changes in general prices.

London, S. Sonnenschein & co., limited; New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1909. viii p., 1 l., 200 p. 19½cm. [Social science series, 88.]

11–8956 **HG229.P943**

92 **Questions** monétaires contemporaines, par Paul Alglave, Lucien Brocard [etc.] . . . préface par P. Cauwès, A. Souchon, M. Bourguin.

Paris, L. Larose et L. Tenin, 1905. 2 p. l., [vii]–xii, 852 p. incl. tables, diagrs. 25½ cm.

"Bibliographie de chacun des auteurs de cet ouvrage": p. [x]–xii.

"Bibliographie" at end of each number.

CONTENTS.—I. La monnaie et les prix, par É. Dolléans.—II. La production de l'or, par L. Brocard.—III. La production de l'argent, par L. Polier.—IV. De la baisse de l'argent vis-à-vis de l'or, par B. Raynaud.—V. La politique monétaire des pays producteurs d'argent et les campagnes bimétallistes en Europe, par R. Lafarge.—VI. La circulation fiduciaire et les crises du change en Italie et en Espagne, par E. Fochier.—VII. L'abolition du cours forcé en Russie et en Autriche, par P. Cahen.—VIII. La question monétaire en Extrême-Orient, par P. Alglave.—IX. La question monétaire en Chine et au Japon, par C. Paultre.—X. La politique monétaire des républiques de l'Argentine et du Brésil, par J. Lyon.

11–32520 **HG253.Q5**

93 **Robinson,** Humphrey. A simple explanation of modern banking customs; ed. from a legal standpoint by W. Overton Harris.

Boston, Small, Maynard & company, [c1910]. 111 p. 17½ cm.

10–10332 **HG1611.R72**

94 **Rozenraad,** Cornelis. The international money market.

Institute of bankers (London), Apr. 1902, v. 23: 165–208; Mar. 1903, v. 24: 87–121; May, 1904, v. 25: 263–291; Apr. 1907, v. 28: 201–223.

HG1511.I6,v.23,24,25,28

95 **Scharling,** William. Bankpolitik.

Jena, G. Fischer, 1900. xii, 371 p. 23½ cm.

1–G–1757 **HG1586.S3**

96 **Schortmann,** Max. Die Zentralnotenbanken im Dienste der staatlichen Kassenverwaltung; eine Untersuchung über die Beziehungen von Banken zu öffentlichen Kassen.

Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1910. x, 117 p. 25 cm. (Tübinger staatswissenschaftliche Abhandlungen. 7. Hft.)

"Quellenübersicht": p. 115–117.

12–29635 **HG1811.S3**

97 **Scott,** William Amasa. Money and banking. 4th ed., rewritten, rearranged and enl.

New York, H. Holt and company, 1910. ix, 377 p. 22 cm.

"List of references": p. 347–361.

10–26160 **HG221.S45**

98 **Senior**, Nassau William. Three lectures on the value of money, delivered before the University of Oxford, in 1829.
London, B. Fellowes, 1840. 84 p. 21½ cm.
A 12–1515 **HG229.S47**

99 **Shaw**, William Arthur. The history of currency, 1252 to 1894; being an account of the gold and silver monies and monetary standards of Europe and America.
London, Wilsons & Milne, [1895]. xxx, 431 p. tables, diagrs. (partly fold.) 23 cm.
Authorities: p. xvi–xxvii.
6–5492 **HG231.S4**

100 **Simmel**, Georg. Philosophie des Geldes. 2e verm. Aufl.
Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1907. xiv, 585, [1] p. 24½ cm.
A 10–1386 **HG221.S6**

101 **Smith**, Howard Irving. Smith's financial dictionary. 2d ed.
New York city, Moody's magazine, 1908. 543 p. 24 cm.
13–3652 **HG151.S62**

102 **Sykes**, Ernest. Banking and currency. With an introduction by F. E. Steele. 2d ed.
London, Butterworth & co., 1908. 2 p. l., vii–xvi, 288 p. 20½ cm.
"Intended mainly as a text-book for students."—Pref.
Bibliography: p. 257–262.
"Test questions": p. 263–271.
9–7577 **HG1586.S92**

103 **Terrel**, Henry *and* Henri **Lejeune.** Traité des opérations commerciales de banque.
Paris, Masson et cie, 1905. 2 p. l., 562 p., 1 l. 22½ cm.
CONTENTS.—Notions préliminaires.—1. ptie. Du crédit de banque en général, et, en particulier, sous sa forme la plus simple; le prêt ou avance de fonds à découvert.—2. ptie. De l'opération ayant pour objet d'ajouter des garanties au crédit de banque et de le mobiliser: l'escompte.—3. ptie. Des opérations ayant pour objet principal d'a outer des garanties au crédit de banque.—4. ptie. Des opérations qui sont de simples procédés de mobilisation du crédit de banque.—5. ptie. Des opérations accessoires de banque qui ne se traduisent pas par un mouvement de fonds.
6–21889 **HG1603.T3**

104 **Thomson**, William. Dictionary of banking; a concise encyclopædia of banking law and practice.
London, Bath and New York, Sir I. Pitman & sons, ltd., [1911]. vii, 554, [1] p. 26 cm.
11–11312 **HG1601.T4**

105 **Tipper,** H. Banking in ancient and mediaeval societies.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, May, Nov., Dec., 1908, v. 29: 301–309; 522–531; 574–579. **HG1511.I6,v.29**

106 **Umsted,** James S. H. Is gold redundant?
Forum, Aug. 1912, v. 48: 205–222. **AP2.F8,v.48**

107 **U. S.** *Bureau of statistics (Dept. of commerce and labor).* Statistical abstract of the world showing imports and exports of merchandise and precious metals, population, area, debt, currency, stocks of money, etc., of the principal countries of the world. Sections one and two. Section one, Total imports and exports by years. Section two, Total imports and exports by countries. <From the Summary of commerce and finance for April, 1904.>
Washington, Gov't print. off., 1904. cover-title, iv, 3725–3958 p. 29½ cm.
6–37907 **HF91.U5 1904**

108 ——— *Bureau of statistics (Treasury dept.).* National debts of the world.
[*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1901.*] *1 p. l., 2141–2221 p. tab. 29 cm.*
From the Summary of commerce and finance for March, 1901.
2–684 **HJ8009.U6**

109 ——— *Bureau of the mint.* The monetary systems of the principal countries of the world.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1912. 47 p. 24½ cm.
12–35506 **HG259.U4**

110 ——— *National monetary commission.* Interviews on the banking and currency systems of England, Scotland, France, Germany, Switzerland, and Italy, under the direction of Hon. Nelson W. Aldrich, chairman National monetary commission.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 541 p. fold. tables. 23½ cm. (61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 405.)
10–35470 **HG1576.U6**

111 ——— ——— Notes on the postal savings-bank systems of the leading countries.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 128 p. tables (partly fold.) 23 cm. (61st Cong., 3d sess. Senate. Doc. 658.)
10–35028 **HG1951.U6 1910**

112 **U. S.** *National monetary commission.* Report to the National monetary commission on the fiscal systems of the United States, England, France, and Germany.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 86 p. 23cm. (61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 403.)
By J. O. Manson, of the Treasury department.
Issued also in 1909.
10–35378 **HJ197.U6 1910**

113 **Wagner,** Adolf Heinrich Gotthilf. Beiträge zur Lehre von den Banken.
Leipzig, L. Voss, 1857. xvi, 340 p., 2 l. fold. diagr. 22cm.
4–35695 **HG1586.W2**

114 **Walker,** Francis Amasa. Money.
New York, H. Holt and company; [etc., etc.] 1891. xv p., 1 l., 550 p. 20½cm.
6–9202 **HG221.W175**

115 ——— Money in its relations to trade and industry.
New York, H. Holt and company, 1907. iv p., 1 l., 339 p. 19½cm.
7–19438 **HG221.W19**

116 **Walsh,** Correa Moylan. The fundamental problem in monetary science.
New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1903. x, 383 p. 20cm.
3–4765 **HG223.W2**

117 **Weber,** Adolf. Die Geldqualität der Banknote. Eine juristisch-social-ökonomische Untersuchung.
Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1900. xii, 84 p. 23cm.
"Quellenverzeichnis": p. ix–xii.
2–22632 **HG351.W3**

118 **Whitaker,** A. C. The Ricardian theory of gold movements and Professor Laughlin's views of money.
Quarterly journal of economics, Feb. 1904, v. 18: 220–254.
HB1.Q3,v.18

119 **White,** Horace. Money and banking, illustrated by American history. Revised and continued to the year 1911. 4th ed.
Boston, New York [etc.] Ginn and company, [1911]. xiv, 491 p. col. front., diagrs. 20cm.
Bibliography: p. 481–485.
12–521 **HG221.W63**

120 **Wirth**, Max. Das Geld. Geschichte der Umlaufsmittel von der ältesten Zeit bis in die Gegenwart.
Leipzig, G. Freytag; [etc., etc.] 1884. 3 p. l., 213, [1] p. illus. 18½ cm. (Das Wissen der Gegenwart ... XXV. Bd.)
1-G-2163 **HG231.W7**

121 **Wolff**, Henry W. Co-operative banking, its principles and practice, with a chapter on co-operative mortgage-credit.
London, P. S. King and son, 1907. 2 p. l., [vii]-xii p., 2 l., 301 p. 23½ cm.
"Publications by the same author upon the same and cognate subjects": 1 leaf preceding p. [1].
7-38584 **HG2126.W85**

122 ——— People's banks: a record of social and economic success. 3d ed., newly rev. and enl.
London, P. S. King & co., 1910. xii p., 2 l., 587 p. 21½ cm.
CONTENTS.—Introduction.—The general idea.—The two problems.—The two aspects of the question.—Credit to agriculture.—The "credit associations" of Schulze-Delitzsch.—Raiffeisen village banks.—Adaptations.—"Assisted" co-operative credit.—Co-operative credit in Austria and Hungary.—The "Banche popolari" of Italy.—The "Casse rurali" of Italy.—Co-operative credit in Belgium.—Co-operative credit in Switzerland.—Co-operative credit in France.—Offshoots and congeners.—Co-operative credit in India.—Conclusion.—Index.
A10-1906 **HG2041.W83**

123 **Wolowski**, Louis François Michel Raymond. La question des banques.
Paris, Guillaumin et cie, 1864. 2 p. l., 592 p. 22 cm.
1-F-763 **HG3028.W8**

INTERNATIONAL BANKING

124 **Lawson**, W. R. The future of international banking.
Bankers' magazine (London), July, 1906, v. 82: 19–30.
HG1503.B2,v.82

124a **Muhleman**, Maurice L. An international American bank.
Banking law journal, Apr. 1910, v. 27: 305–309.

125 **Seligman**, Isaac N. International banking.
West coast magazine, May, 1912, v. 12: 199–204.
AP2.W39,v.12

126 ——— International banking and its important influence on international unity.
Moody's magazine, Feb. 1912, v. 13: 113–118. **HG1.M85,v.13**

127 **U. S.** *Congress. House. Committee on banking and currency.* International American bank. Report, June 26, 1890.
[*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1890.*] *9 p. 23cm. (51st Cong., 1st sess. House. Rept. 2561.)* **2814**
Presented by Mr. Dorsey.
Contains reprint of Senate ex. doc. no. 129, 51st Cong., 1st sess.
2688

128 ——— ——— ——— International American bank. Report, Feb. 27, 1897.
[*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1897.*] *20 p. 23cm. (54th Cong., 2d sess. House. Rept. 3054.)*
Presented by Mr. Brosius. Accompanying, as part 2 of this document, is the report of the minority, presented by Mr. Calderhead, March 2, 1897; 20 p. **3556**

129 ——— ——— ——— International American bank. Report, April 5, 1892.
[*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1892.*] *8 p. 23cm. (52d Cong., 1st sess. House. Rept. 985.)* **3045**
Presented by Mr. Bacon.
Contains reprint of Senate ex. doc. no. 129, 51st Cong., 1st sess.
2688

130 **U. S.** *Dept. of state.* Letter of the Secretary of state [James G. Blaine] relative to the report of the International American Conference in favor of an international American bank, May 27, 1890.

[*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1890.*] *7 p. 23cm. (51st Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Ex. doc. 129.)*

Report of the committee on banking, as adopted by the conference, April 14, 1890, p. 2–7. **2688**

130a **Youngman,** Elmer H. An international American bank. *Bankers' magazine, Apr. 1911, v. 82:518–519.*

Discussion of a proposal to establish an American bank in Latin America. **HG1501.B3,v.82**

131 **Brossault, E.** Histoire de l'Union monétaire latine.
Rennes, Impr. des artes et manufactures, 1903. 2 p. l., [7]–203, [2] p., 1 l. 25cm.
"Bibliographie": p. 7–14.
4–11312 **HG209.B87**

132 **Gt. Brit.** *Delegates to International monetary conference, Brussels,* 1892. International monetary conference, Brussels, 1892. Instructions to the delegates of Great Britain, and their report: together with the proceedings of the Conference.
London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1893. xii, [6], [3]–210 p. 33cm. ([Parliament. Papers by command] C. 6885.)
Report to the lords commissioners of H. M. Treasury, signed by C. W. Fremantle, W. H. Houldsworth, C. Rivers Wilson, B. W. Currie, and Alfred de Rothschild.
9–18653 **HG205.1892.A2G6**

133 **International American monetary commission.** Minutes of the International American monetary commission. Actas de la Comisión monetaria internacional americana.
Washington, 1891. 1 p. l., 123 p. 29½cm.
English and Spanish in parallel columns.
Matías Romero, president.
8–37305 **HG205.1891.A15**

134 **International monetary conference.**

Paris, 1867. 1.–2. séance.	**HG205.1867.A1**
Procès-verbaux.	**HG205.1867.A12**
London, 1875. Procès-verbaux.	**HG205.1875.A2F8**
Paris, 1878. Procès-verbaux.	**HG205.1878.A1**
Proceedings.	**HG205.1878 A2U5**
Paris, 1881. Procès-verbaux.	**HG205.1881.A1**
Proceedings.	**HG205.1881.A2U5**
Brussels, 1892. Procès-verbaux.	**HG205.1892.A15**
Report . . . on behalf of the United States.	
See also item no. 137.	**HG205.1892.A2U5**

135 **Janssen,** Albert E. Les conventions monétaires.
Paris, F. Alcan & R. Lisbonne; [etc., etc.] 1911. 2 p. l., iv, [3]–569 p. incl. tables. 23cm.
12–15895 **HG203.J3**

136 **Latin monetary union.**

Conférence monétaire entre la Belgique, la France, l'Italie et la Suisse. Procès-verbaux. 1874. HG207.1874
Procès-verbaux. Jan.–Fév. 1875. HG207.1874
Procès-verbaux. 1876. HG207.1874
Convention et procès-verbaux. 1878. HG207.1874
Acte additionnel . . et procès-verbaux. 1879. HG207.1874
Convention et procès-verbaux. 1885. HG207.1885

136a **Lévy,** Raphaël Georges. Les conventions monétaires. *Journal des économistes, Feb. 15, 1913, v. 37: 227–240.* HB3.J8,v.37

137 **Malou,** Jules Édouard Xavier, *ed.* Documents relatifs à la question monétaire recueillis et publiés en fascicules. *Bruxelles, F. Hayez, 1874–80. 3 v. diagrs. 32cm.*

CONTENTS.—[1. ser.] 1874. Note explicative. 1. Pays-Bas. 2. Belgique. 3. Empire d'Allemagne. 4. France. 5. Pays scandinaves. 6. Données générales. 7. Lettre du ministre des finances invitant quelques personnes compétentes à se réunir afin de conférer avec lui sur les questions monétaires, 27 octobre 1873. Note du ministre des finances exposant ces questions, 6 septembre 1873. Séances de la Conférence.—2. ser. 1876. 1. Pays-Bas. 2. Procès-verbaux de la Conférence monétaire de Paris, janvier 1874. 3. Empire d'Allemagne. 4. Convention monétaire additionnelle. Exécution de la Convention . . . conclue le 31 janvier 1874 entre la Belgique, la France, l'Italie et la Suisse. 5. Pays-Bas. 6. Angleterre, États-Unis et empire d'Allemagne. 7. Procès-verbaux de la Conférence monétaire de Paris, janvier–février 1875. 8. Pays Bas. 9. Allemagne. 10. Procès-verbaux de la Conférence monétaire de Paris, janvier–février 1876. 11. Pays scandinaves, France, Belgique et Pays-Bas. 12. France. Pays-Bas. Espagne.—3. ser. 1880. 1. Rapport de la Commission spéciale instituée en Angleterre, pour rechercher les causes de la dépréciation de l'argent. 2. Notice historique sur la réforme monétaire en Allemagne, traduction de M. Jules Malou. 3. Pays-Bas. 4. Procès-verbaux de la Conférence monétaire internationale de 1878. 5. Convention monétaire conclue à Paris, le 5 novembre 1878, entre la Belgique, la France, la Grèce, l'Italie et Suisse. Documents et procès-verbaux. Supplément au 5e fascicule. Acte additionnel à l'Arrangement relatif à l'exécution de l'article 8 de la Convention monétaire du 5 novembre 1878. Conférence monétaire entre la Belgique, la France, la Grèce, la Suisse et l'Italie en 1879. Procès-verbaux. 6. Huitième mémoire présenté au Reichstag sur l'exécution de la législation monétaire, 16 février 1878. 7. Actes relatifs à l'exécution de la Convention du 5 novembre 1878 prorogeant l'Union latine.

S–18381 HG202.M2

138 **Russell**, Henry Benajah. International monetary conferences, their purposes, character, and results with a study of the conditions of currency and finance in Europe and America during intervening periods, and in their relations to international action.

New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1898. x, 477 p. 22cm.

6–24466† **HG203.R9**

139 **Willis**, Henry Parker. A history of the Latin monetary union; a study of international monetary action.

Chicago, The University of Chicago press, 1901. ix p., 1 l., 332 p. 24cm. (Economic studies of the University of Chicago, no. 5.)

Bibliography: appendix III.

Mar. 7, 1901–98 **HG209.W74**

BANKING AND CURRENCY IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

140 **Austria.** *Finanz-ministerium.* Denkschrift über das Papiergeldwesen der Österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie.
Wien, K. K. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, 1892. 52 p. 34½ cm.
7–17500 **HG964.A4 1892**

141 ——— ——— Tabellen zur Währungs-statistik. 3. Ausg.
Wien, Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, 1903–1906. 5 v. tables (partly fold.) fold. diagr. 35½ cm.
8–30790† **HG953.F 1903**

142 ——— *Statistische Central - commission.* Oesterreichische Statistik. Banken.
Wien, 1885–1908.

1882–83	Bd. 9	Hft. 2		1894–95	Bd. 48	Hft. 2
1884–85	16	1		1896–97	51	3
1886–87	21	2		1898–99	60	2
1888–89	25	4		1900–01	67	3
1890–91	37	3		1902–04	76	3
1892–93	44	2		1905–06	80	2

8–4499† **HA1173.A**

143 **Dorrian,** Cecil I. Banks and banking in Hungary.
Moody's magazine, May, 1912, v. 13: 361–364.
HG1.M85,v.13

144 **Łopuszański,** Eugen. Das Bankwesen Österreichs. Vortrag gehalten in der Gesellschaft österreichischer Volkswirte, am 8. Jänner, 1907.
Wein, A. Hölder, 1907. 32 p. 23 cm.
13–3640 **HG3010.L7**

145 ——— Die österreichischen Banken im Jahre 1905.
Wien, Aus der K. K. Hof- und Staatsdr., 1907. 105 p. incl. tables (partly fold.) 30 cm.
"Separatabruck aus den Mitteilungen des K. K. Finanzministeriums, XIII. Jahrgang, 1. Heft."
8–11460 **HG3008.L7**

146 **Menger,** Karl. Beiträge zur Währungsfrage in Oesterreich-Ungarn.
Jena, G. Fischer, 1892. 2 p. l., 59, [1] p. 24½ cm.
Abdruck aus den Jahrbüchern für Nationalökonomie und Statistik. 3. Folge, Bd. III.
12–27389 **HG959.M6**

147 **Willis,** Henry Parker. The Austrian monetary reform.
Sound currency, Aug. 1899, v. 6: 113–128.
HG529.A3,v.6

148 **Zuckerkandl,** Robert. The Austro-Hungarian bank.
(*In* U. S. National monetary commission. Banking in Russia, Austro-Hungary, the Netherlands and Japan. Washington, 1911. 23cm. p. 55–118. 61st Cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 586.)
HG1576.U62
From Conrad's Handwörterbuch der Staatswissenschaften. 3d. ed. v. 2. Jena, 1909. p. 411–453. **H45.H22,v.2**

BELGIUM

149 **Banque nationale de Belgique,** *Brussels.* Documents officiels relatifs à la prorogation de cette institution, décrétée par la loi du 20 mai 1872.
Bruxelles, F. Hayez, imprimeur, 1872. 2 p. l., xcii, 696 p. 2 fold. col. diagr. 33cm.
6–33755†* **HG3106.A25**

150 ——— National Bank of Belgium. Report made by the governor, Feb. 26, 1912, on behalf of the Council of administration on the operations of the year 1911.
Bankers' magazine (London), Sept. 1912, v. 94: 403–422.
The statement of the operations of the National Bank of Belgium is printed in this magazine annually. **HG1503.B2,v.94**

151 ——— Rapport fait par le gouverneur au nom du Conseil d'administration sur les opérations . . . et rapport du Conseil des censeurs.
Bruxelles, 1881–1897. 9 v. in 3. tables (partly fold.) 29cm.
7–38817 **HG3106.A2**

152 ——— *Charters.* Lois organiques, statuts, règlement d'ordre intérieur. Recueil des documents et discussions parlementaires concernant l'institution de la Banque nationale.
Bruxelles, Impr. de E. Guyot, 1872. 3 p. l., [3]–378 p., 1 l. 28cm.
6–33943†* **HG3106.A35**

153 **Conant,** Charles Arthur. The National bank of Belgium.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 238 p. 23cm. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 400.)
At head of title: . . . National monetary commission.
10–35308 **HG3106.C6**

154 **Gérard,** Max L. L'industrie et la question monetaire en Belgique.
Revue économique internationale, July 15–20, 1912, 9. année, v. 3: 103–123.
HB3.R5,9.année,v.3

155 **Greef,** Guillaume de. Le crédit commercial et la Banque nationale de Belgique.
Bruxelles, O. Mayolez & J. Audiarte, 1899. 2 p. l., x, 469 p. charts (partly fold.) 25cm.
1-F-2585 **HG3106.G7**

156 **Hamande,** Louis *and* Frédéric **Burny.** Histoire, exposé des opérations et statistique des caisses d'épargne en Belgique considérées principalement au point de vue des classes laborieuses. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie royale de Belgique et précédé d'une préface de Eugène Rostand.
Louvain, E. Fonteyn, 1902. 3 v. fold. map, tab. 22cm.
CONTENTS.—**1. ptie.** Histoire et principes.—**2. ptie.** Monographies.—**3. ptie.** Carte du mouvement de l'épargne et tableaux statistiques.
4-11801 **HG1939.B4H2**

157 **Meynen,** Walther. Das belgische Bankwesen.
Berlin, F. Siemenroth, 1910. 4 p. l., 130 p. incl. tables. 23cm.
"Literatur": 2d prelim. leaf.
12-14643 **HG3104.M4**

158 **Variations** in the rate charged by the Bank of Belgium from 1851–1899, and by the Bank of Holland from 1844–1899.
Bankers' magazine (London), Oct. 1900, v. 70: 441–453.
HG1503.B2,v.70

CANADA

159 **Allum,** T. C. Canada's biggest bank merger.
Moody's magazine, Jan. 1912, v. 13: 63–64. **HG1.M85,v.13**

160 **Breckenridge,** Roeliff Morton. The Canadian banking system, 1817–1890.
New York, Pub. for the American economic association by Macmillan & company; London, S. Sonnenschein & co., 1895. 476 p. fold. tab., fold. chart. 23cm. (Publications of the American economic association. [Monographs] v. 10, no. 1–3.)
Bibliography: p. 471–476.
4-428 **HG2704.B82**
HB1.A5,v.10,no.1-3

161 ——— The history of banking in Canada.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. vi, 3–308 p. 6 fold. tab. 23cm. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 332.)
At head of title: ... National monetary commission.
10-35223 **HG2701.B8**

162 **Canada.** *Department of finance.* List of shareholders in the chartered banks of the Dominion.
Ottawa [etc.] 1860–1912. 37 v. 25cm.
6–14824 **HG2701.A4**

163 ——— ——— Report of the chartered banks of the Dominion of Canada.
Ottawa, 1900–1910. 10 v. in 3. 32cm. monthly.
Comp. by N. S. Garland.
Now pub. as Supplements to the Canada gazette.
8–8406 **HG2701.A5**

164 ——— ——— Report of dividends remaining unpaid and unclaimed balances in chartered banks of ... Canada for five years and upward.
Ottawa, 1892–1912. 21 v. 25cm.
1892–1900. Compiled by N. S. Garland.
Title varies slightly.
6–4399 **HG2701.A2**

165 **Canadian** and U. S. bank systems compared. Elasticity of note circulation helps the Dominion in times of panics or crises. President Taft says the republic's banking system lacks that quality.
Monetary times, Jan. 1913, v. 50: 35–36. **HF1.M66,v.50**

166 **Canadian bank of commerce.** Annual report.
[Toronto,] 1908–1911. 5 v. fold. maps. 21½cm.
8–21998 **HG2710.T7C22**

167 ——— Charter and annual reports, 1867–1907.
Toronto, 1907. 2 v. fronts., 52 pl. 22½cm.
8–10909 **HG2710.T7C2**

168 **Canadian bankers' association.** Journal.
Toronto, 1895–1907. 13 v. 23cm.
Index to vols. 1–8 in v. 8. **HG1507.C4**

169 **Canadian banking.**
Bankers' magazine (London), July, Aug. 1909, v. 88: 20–27; 121–128. **HG1503.B2,v.88**

170 **Cornwell,** William C. Canadian bank note circulation.
(*In* American bankers' association. Proceedings, 1891, p. 82–90.)
HG1507.A5 1891

171 ——— The currency and the banking law of the Dominion of Canada considered with reference to currency reform in the United States.
New York, London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1895. 3 p. l., [3]–86 p. 23cm.
6–31822† **HG2705.C82**

172 **Eckardt**, Homer Mark Philip. Bank note issues—how they benefit the public.
Bankers' magazine, Jan. 1912, v. 84: 19–22.
HG1501.B3,v.84

173 ——— Canada's bank branches and population.
Bankers' magazine, May, 1912, v. 84: 646–647.
HG1501.B3,v.84

173a ——— Canada's new bank act.
Moody's magazine, Feb. 1913, v. 15: 123–126.
HG1.M85,v.15

174 ——— Canadian banking.
American academy of political and social science. Annals, Jan. 1913, v. 45: 158–170. **H1.A4,v.45**

175 ——— Canadian banking and commerce—annual review.
Bankers magazine, Mar. 1913, v. 86: 338–343.
HG1501.B3,v.86

176 ——— Canadian banking in 1911.
Bankers' magazine (London), May, 1912, v. 93: 747–753.
For 1909, see v. 89, Apr. 1910; 1910, v. 91, May, 1911.
HG1503.B2,v.93

177 ——— Financing the crops in Canada.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Dec. 1907, v. 28: 583–587. **HG1511.I6,v.28**

178 ——— Manual of Canadian banking. 2d ed.
Toronto [etc.] Monetary times, [1909]. 2 p. l., 208 p. 23½ cm.
13–3642 **HG2704.E2**

179 **Falconbridge**, John Delatre. The Canadian law of banks and banking, the clearing house, currency, Dominion notes, bills, notes, cheques and other negotiable instruments.
Toronto, Canada law book company, limited, 1907. xxvii, 694 p. 24½ cm.
"Consists primarily of an exposition of the Bank act and the Bills of exchange act, recently re-enacted."
8–486

181 **Field**, Frederick W. Canada's growth and the need for revision of its bank act.
Bankers' magazine (London), Mar. 1912, v. 93: 403–408.
HG1503.B2,v.93

Reprinted in part in Chicago banker, Mar. 23, 1912, v. 32: 5–6.
HG1501.C5,v.32

182 ——— Canadian emergency currency.
Bankers' magazine (London), Dec. 1911, v. 92: 757–759.
HG1503.B2,v.92

183 **Field,** Frederick W. Half a century of Canadian banking development.
Bankers magazine, Dec. 1911, v. 83: 696–702.
HG1501.B3,v.83

184 **Johnson,** Joseph French. The Canadian banking system.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 191 p. incl. fold. tables, fold. forms. fold. diagrs. 23cm. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 583.)
At head of title: . . . National monetary commission.
Bibliography: p. 138.
10–36034 **HG2704.J7**

185 **Maclaren,** John James. Banks and banking. The Bank act, Canada, with notes, authorities and decisions, and the law relating to cheques, warehouse receipts, bills of lading, etc. Also the Currency act, the Dominion notes act, the Savings bank acts, the Penny bank act, the Act incorporating the Canadian bankers' association, and the By-laws of the Association. 3d ed. With an Introduction on banking in Canada. By B. E. Walker.
Toronto, The Carswell company, limited, 1908. lvi, 385 p. 22cm.
8–32557 **HG2702.M2**

186 **Root,** L. Carroll. Canadian bank-note currency.
Sound currency, Dec. 15, 1894, v. 2, no. 2: 1–16; May 1, 1897, v. 4, no. 9: 1–16. **HG529.A3,v.2,4**

186a **Ryan,** Peter. Some further observations upon Canadian banks and banking.
Canadian law times, Feb. 1913, v. 33: 84–90.

187 **Stewart,** Duncan M. Branch banks versus independent banks, Canadian and United States' banking systems contrasted.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Feb. 1906, v. 27: 81–85. **HG1511.I6,v.27**

188 **Swanson,** William Walker. Canadian bank inspection.
Kingston, The Jackson press, [1912]. cover-title, 22 p. 23cm. (Bulletin of the departments of history and political and economic science in Queen's university, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. no. 5.)
12–27213 **AS42.Q6**
HG1788.C2S8

189 **U. S.** *National monetary commission.* Interviews on the banking and currency systems of Canada, by a subcommittee of the National monetary commission.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 219 p. tables (1 fold.) 23cm. (61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 584.)
E. B. Vreeland, chairman of subcommittee.
11–35047 **HG2704.U5**

190 **Walker,** Byron Edmund. Banking in Canada; paper read before the Congress of bankers and financiers, at Chicago, 23rd June, 1893.
Toronto, Monetary times printing company, limited, 1896. 24 p. 21½cm.
5–3951 **HG2705.W17**

191 ——— Banking in Canada.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Oct. 1911, v. 32: 330–351.
Discussion: p. 352–360. **HG1511.I6,v.32**

192 ——— A history of banking in Canada, by B. E. Walker . . . Reprinted from "A history of banking in all nations," by permission of the publishers, The Journal of commerce and commercial bulletin, New York, published 1899. With a supplement giving the legislation since enacted, by A. St. L. Trigge.
Toronto, Can., 1909. 1 p. l., 119, [1] p. 24cm.
9–24210 **HG2704.W2**

193 **Weaver,** S. Roy. Canadian banking legislation.
Journal of political economy, Feb. 1913, v. 21: 136–142.
HB1.J7,v.21

194 **White,** A. A. Branch banking in Canada, and asset currency.
American banker, Dec. 7, 1912, v. 77: 4242–4243.
HG1501.A5,v.77

CHINA

195 **Dubois,** Joseph. L'empire de l'argent, étude sur la Chine financière; préface de M. Henri Bamberger.
Paris, E. Guilmoto, [1906]. vii, 143, [2] p. 23cm.
7–9567 **HG1224.D9**

196 **Edkins,** Joseph. Banking and prices in China.
Shanghai, Printed at the Presbyterian mission press, 1905. 2 p. l., 286, v p. 22cm.
6–33505 **HJ1410.E2**

197 **Edkins,** Joseph. Chinese currency.
Shanghai, Presbyterian mission press; [*etc., etc.*] *1901. xi, 151, v p. 21½ cm.*
CONTENTS.—Currency in China.—Copper.—Silver.—Gold.—Eighteen essays on Chinese currency.
2–28768 **HG1222.E25**

198 **Jernigan,** Thomas R. China in law and commerce.
New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1905. vii, 408 p. 21 cm.
"Banks": p. 275–290; "Weights, measures, and currency": p. 291–308.
5–17607 **HC427.J56**

199 ——— China's business methods and policy.
Shanghai [*etc.*], *Kelly & Walsh, limited, 1904. 4 p. l., 439,* [*1*] *p. 21½ cm.*
"Money": p. 77–91; "Banks": p. 92–103.
4–22308 **HC426.J5**

200 **Morse,** Hosea Ballou. The trade and administration of the Chinese empire.
London, New York, Bombay, and Calcutta, Longmans, Green, and co., 1908. xi p., 2 l., 451 p. incl. tables. 13 pl., 2 fold. maps (incl. front.) fold. facsim., 2 diagr. (1 col. and fold.) 23 cm.
"The currency": p. 119–169.
8–18747 **HC427.M7**

201 **Muhleman,** Maurice L. China and the silver question.
Banking law journal, May, 1910, v. 27: 396–402.

202 **New** Chinese coinage and the public.
American Asiatic association. Journal, Oct. 1911, v. 11: 270–271. **HF3119.A5,v.11**

203 **Wilson,** Otto. Chinese coinage.
Bankers' magazine, Feb. 1912, v. 84: 145–147.
HG1501.B3,v.84

FRANCE

204 **Banque de France,** *Paris.* Compte rendu au nom du Conseil général de la banque et rapport de MM. les censeurs.
Paris [*1840–1911*]. *70 v. in 25. tables. 32½ cm.*
7–38815 **HG3034.A3**

205 ——— The Transactions of the Bank of France and its branches for 1911.
Bankers' magazine (*London*), *Aug. 1912, v. 94: 221–254.*
The statement of the operations of the Bank of France is published in this magazine annually. **HG1503.B2,v.94**

206 **Barbery,** Bernard. La Banque de France et le crédit agricole, les caisses régionales.
Paris, V. Giard & E. Brière, 1899. 3 p. l., 124 p. 25½ cm.
6–33501 **HG2051.F8B2**

207 **Barety,** Léon. L'évolution des banques locales en France et en Allemagne.
Paris, M. Rivière, 1908. viii, 191 p. 22½ cm.
"Bibliographie": p. v–vi.
8–19220 **HG3028.B3**

208 **Bonnet,** Victor. Le crédit et les finances.
Paris, Guillaumin et cie, 1865. 3 p. l., [3]–396 p. 22½ cm.
8–13095† **HJ1087.B7**

209 **Brocard,** Lucien. De l'émission des billets de banque et du privilège de la Banque de France.
Dijon, Impr. Darantiere, 1896. 3 p. l., [5]–291 p. 24½ cm.
"Bibliographie": p. 285–287.
13–3649 **HG3035.B8**

210 **Brunet,** R. Les rapports de la Banque de France et du trésor pendant l'année 1911 et la loi du 29 décembre 1911.
Revue de science et de législation financières, Jan.–Mar. 1912, v. 10: 48–56. **HJ103.R7,v.10**

211 The **Circulating** medium in France.
Bankers' magazine (London), July, 1904, v. 78: 117–129.
Abstract of report of French enquiry of Oct. 15, 1903, published in the Bulletin de Statistique et de Législation Comparée for March, 1904, signed by M. André Bénac, Directeur du movement général des fonds. **HG1503.B2,v.78**

212 **Collas,** Henry. La Banque de Paris et des Pays-Bas, et les émissions d'emprunts publics et privés.
Dijon, Impr. Barbier, L. Marchal, 1908. 3 p. l., 221 p. 25 cm.
"Bibliographie": p. 217.
13–1036 **HG3040.P24B3 1908**

213 **Dartiguenave,** Aymard. Relations de la Banque de France avec le trésor.
Paris, Librairie de la Société du recueil général des lois et des arrêts [etc.], 1902. 2 p. l., 206 p. 25 cm.
3–7400 **HG1813.F8D3**

214 ***Dop,** Louis J. Le crédit agricole. Le crédit foncier de France dans le rôle de banque centrale; avec une préface de D. Zolla.
Paris, V. Giard & E. Brière, 1901. 2 p. l., xxxviii, 284 p. 18½ cm.
2–1037—M2

215 **Douilhet,** René. L'agriculture et le problème du crédit agricole en France.
Bordeaux, Impr. G. Gounouilhou, 1904. 200 p., 1 l. 25½ cm.
"Bibliographie": p. 193–197.
5–19410 **HG2051.F8D7**

216 **France.** *Conseil supérieur de l'agriculture, du commerce, et de l'industrie.* Enquête sur la question monétaire.
Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1872. 2 v. diagrs. 35½ cm.
6–44884 **HG973.C5**

217 ——— ——— Enquête sur les principes et les faits généraux qui régissent la circulation monétaire et fiduciaire.
Paris, Imprimerie impériale, 1867–69. 6 v. tables. 35 cm.
10–21376 **HG973.C4**

218 ——— *Parliament.* Banque de France. Renouvellement du privilège. Documents parlementaires. 1891–1897.
Series including the following:
No. 1145. Chambre des députés. 1891. Annexe au procès-verbal de la séance du 24 janvier 1891. Projet de loi portant prorogation du privilège de la Banque de France. 31 p.
No. 1649. Chambre des députés. 1892. Annexe au procès-verbal de la 2e. séance du 18 juillet 1891. Rapport fait au nom de la Commission chargée d'examiner: 1° le projet de loi portant prorogation du privilège de la Banque de France; 2° les propositions de M. Emile Ferry et de M. Dumay sur la Banque de France. 112 p.
No. 1649 (annexe). Chambre des députés. 1892. Annexe au procès-verbal de la 2e. séance du 18 juillet 1891. Annexe au rapport [1649, *supra.*] 22 p.
No. 2082. Chambre des députés. 1896. Annexe au procès-verbal de la séance du 31 octobre 1896. Projet de loi portant prorogation du privilège de la Banque de France. 36 p.
No. 2225. Chambre des députés. 1897. Annexe au procès-verbal de la séance du 23 janvier 1897. Rapport fait au nom de la Commission chargée d'examiner le projet de loi portant prorogation du privilège de la Banque de France. 104 p.
No. 2225 (annexe). Chambre des députés. 1897. Annexe au procès-verbal de la séance du 23 janvier 1897. Annexe au Rapport [2225, *supra*]. 37 p.
No. 205. Sénat. 1897. Annexe au procès-verbal de la séance du 2 juillet 1897. Projet de loi adopté par la Chambre des députés portant prorogation du privilège de la Banque de France. 12 p.
No. 2. Sénat. 1897. Annexe au procès-verbal de la séance du 22 octobre 1897. Rapport fait au nom de la Commission chargée d'examiner le projet de loi, adopté par la Chambre des députés, portant prorogation du privilège de la Banque de France. 159 p.
HG3035.A5 1891

The above series of documents were selected for the National monetary commission by French experts on the national banking system of France.

219 **Helander,** Sven. Das Zurückgehen der Bedeutung der Zentralnotenbanken. III. Kapitel. Die französische Zentralnotenbanken.
Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik, June, 1912, 3. ser., v. 44: 175–210. **HB5.J3,3.ser.,v.44**

220 **Huart,** Albin. Le développement des opérations de crédit des grandes banques françaises et leur influence sur l'essor économique et financier du pays.
Revue économique internationale, Aug. 15–20, 1912, 9.année, v. 3: 263–289. **HB3.R5,9.année,v.3**

221 **Kaufmann,** Eugen. Das französische Bankwesen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der drei Depositengrossbanken.
Tübingen, J. C. B. Mohr (P. Siebeck), 1911. xii, 372 p. incl. tables. 24½ cm. (Archiv für Sozialwissenschaft und Sozialpolitik. Ergänzungsheft 1.)
"Benutzte Literatur": p. x–xii.
11–5945 **HG3028.K3**

222 **Lagrave,** Lucien. Les établissements de crédit, l'escompte et la Banque de France.
Paris, Impr. Alcan-Lévy, 1910. 125 p., 1 l. 25½ cm.
"Bibliographie": p. 121–122.
12–18252 **HG3729.F8L3**

223 **Liesse,** André. Evolution of credit and banks in France from the founding of the Bank of France to the present time.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1909 [1910]. 267 p. fold. tab. 23 cm. (U. S. 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 522.)
At head of title: National monetary commission.
10–35929* **HG3028.L5**

224 **Nogaro,** Bertrand. La banque de France et les nouvelles conventions.
Revue politique et parlementaire, Apr. 10, 1912, v. 72: 22–33. **H3.R4,v.72**

225 ——— Les banques d'émission et leur évolution contemporaine.
Revue économique internationale, June 15–20, 1912, 9. année, v. 2: 475–494. **HB3.R5,9.année,v.2**

226 **Patron,** Maurice. The Bank of France in its relation to national and international credit, and an article upon French savings, by Alfred Neymarck.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 181 p. fold. diagr. 23 cm. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 494.)
At head of title: . . . National monetary commission.
Bibliography: p. 160–161.
10–35784 **HG3035.P45**

227 **Pommier,** Louis. La Banque de France et l'état depuis sa création jusqu'à nos jours.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1904. xv, 485 p. 25½ cm.
"Bibliographie": p. v–xi.
CONTENTS.—Introduction: Le régime de la Banque de France vis-a-vis de l'état.—1. ptie. La concession du privilège d'émission à la Banque de France, au cours du XIXe siècle.—2. ptie. La Banque de France et le service de la trésorerie de l'état.—3. ptie. La Banque de France et les impôts.—Conclusion.
6–3607 **HG3034.P7**

228 **Prince,** Amédée. Une banque d'exportation.
Nouvelle revue, June 1, 1912, 4. sér., v. 1: 327–344.
AP20.N8,4.sér.,v.1

229 ——— Une banque d'exportation. Deuxieme partie. Facilités que pourrait peut-être fournir la Banque de France pour aider à la création d'une banque d'exportation.
Nouvelle revue, July 1, 1912, 4. sér., v. 2: 69–81.
AP20.N8,4.sér.,v.2

230 **Rayneri,** Charles. Le crédit agricole par l'association coopérative; manuel à l'usage des promoteurs et administrateurs d'associations de crédit agricole. Vendu au profit du Centre fédératif du crédit populaire en France (3 éd.)
Paris, Guillaumin & cie, 1902. 149 p., 1 l. 26½ cm.
6–24032 **HG2051.F8R2**

231 **Sagnier,** Henry. Le crédit agricole en France, ses origines, son essor, son avenir; lettre-préface de M. Jules Méline.
Paris, Librairie agricole de la Maison rustique, 1911. xv, 158 p., 1 l. 23 cm.
12–7184 **HG2051.F8S2**

232 **Schwalenberg,** Georg Karl. Die Bank von Frankreich und die deutsche Reichsbank. Ein Vergleich.
Halle a. S., Hofbuchdruckerei von C. A. Kaemmerer & co., 1903. x, 140 p. 22 cm.
"Litteraturverzeichniss": p. v–vi.
5–25982 **HG3034.S4**

233 **U. S.** *National monetary commission.* Statistics for Great Britain, Germany, and France, 1867–1909.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 354 p. (partly fold.) 29 cm. (61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 578.)
Statistics for France, 1870–1909. Furnished mainly by the Bank of France and the Crédit lyonnais. pt. I. General statistics. pt. II. Statistics of banks and banking in France. pt. III. Statistics of money, gold supply, gold movements, and foreign exchange.
10–36023 **HG259.U5**

234 **Vallier,** Fernand. Les banques d'exportation à l'étranger et en France.
Grenoble, J. Rey, 1911. 2 p. l., v, 228 p., 1 l. incl. tables. 25cm.
"Bibliographie": p. i–v.
12–13426 **HG1588.V2**

235 **Variations** in the rate charged by the Bank of France from 1844 to 1899.
Bankers' magazine (London), Aug. 1900, v. 70: 125–132.
HG1503.B2,v.70

236 **Vidal,** Emmanuel. The history and methods of the Paris bourse.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 1 p. l., 276 p. facsims. 23½cm. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 573.)
At head of title: . . . National monetary commission.
10–36031 **HG4582.V3**

237 **Weber,** Adolf. Das französische Bankwesen.
Archiv für Sozialwissenschaft und Sozialpolitik, Mar. 1912, v. 34: 615–624. **H5.A8,v.34**

GERMANY

238 **Bendixen,** Friedrich. Das Wesen des Geldes. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Reform der Reichsbankgesetzgebung.
Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1908. 2 p. l., 60 p. 24cm.
9–3396 **HG221.B45**

239 **Bichmann,** Heinrich. Der Zinsfuss seit 1895.
Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, 1912. vi, 7–154, [45] p. incl. tables, diagrs. 24cm.
"Literaturnachweis": p. v–vi.
12–24475 **HG1623.G3B6**

240 **Biermer,** Magnus. Die deutsche Geldverfassung. 2. Aufl.
Giessen, E. Roth, 1908. 68 p. 22cm. (Sammlung nationalökonomischer Aufsätze und Vorträge in zwangloser Reihenfolge, hrsg. von Magnus Biermer. 1. Bd. Hft. 10.)
9–20440 **HG999.B5**

241 **Blumenberg,** Albert Wilhelm Georg. Die Konzentration im deutschen Bankwesen.
Leipzig-Reudnitz, Druck von A. Hoffmann, 1905. 111 p., 2 l. 23½cm.
"Literaturverzeichnis": 1 p. following p. 111.
7–10686 **HG3048.B5**

242 **Budde,** Justus. Beiträge zum Reichs-hypothekenbankgesetze.
Berlin, F. Vahlen, 1905. 58 p. 23cm.
6–37190 **HG2051.G4B9**

243 **Buff,** Siegfried. Das Kontokorrentgeschäft im deutschen Bankgewerbe.
Stuttgart und Berlin, J. G. Cotta, 1904. xii, 126 p. 23½ cm. (*Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien. 61. Stück.*)
"Literaturverzeichnis": p. x–xii.
4–19213 **HG3050.B9**

244 **Dalchow,** *Dr.* Die Reichsbank in kritischer Betrachtung ihres juristischen Gefüges und ihrer volkswirtschaftlichen Bedeutung.
Annalen des Deutschen Reichs, 1912, no. 4: 288–303; no. 5: 379–389; no. 6: 423–451.
"Verzeichnis der benutzten Bücher": p. 448–451. **H5.A6 1912**

245 **Dannenbaum,** Fritz. Deutsche Hypothekenbanken; wirtschaftliche Darstellung nebst Kommentar zum Hypothekenbankgesetz.
Berlin, F. Vahlen, 1911. viii, 418 p. incl. fold. tab. 25½ cm.
"Literatur des Hypothekenbankwesens": p. 409–412.
12–5199 **HG2051.D2**

246 **Depitre,** Edgard. Le mouvement de concentration dans les banques allemandes.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1905. 3 p. l., 260 p. incl. tables. 25½ cm.
"Bibliographie": p. 253–256.
7–9572 **HG3048.D4**

247 **Disconto Gesellschaft,** *Berlin.* Die Disconto-gesellschaft, 1851 bis 1901, Denkschrift zum 50jährigen Jubiläum.
Berlin, [Reichsdruckerei], 1901. 277 p. plates, ports. 32½ cm
13–4142 **HG3060.B54D6**

248 **Eichholtz,** Thilo. Nationale deutsche Bankpolitik, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Entwicklung der deutschen Übersee- und Kolonialbanken.
Berlin, W. Süsserott, 1906. 3 p. l., 171 p. 26 cm.
6–39005 **HG3048.E3**

249 **Fränken,** Carl. Der Staat und die Hypotheken-banken in Preussen.
Leipzig, C. L. Hirschfeld, 1904. iv, 88 p. 24 cm. (*Abhandlungen aus dem Staatswissenschaftlichen Seminar zu Münster i. W. . . . hrsg. von Max von Heckel. 1. Hft.*)
"Literatur": p. iii–iv.
6–22844 **HG2051.G4F7**

250 **Franz,** Robert. Die landschaftlichen Kreditinstitute in Preussen. Ihre rechtlichen und finanziellen Verhältnisse und ihre geschichtliche Entwickelung.
Berlin, F. Schneider & co., 1902. xvi, 401, [1] p. 24 cm.
3–28615 **HG2051.G4F8**

251 **Germany.** *Bankenquete-kommission.* Bankenquete 1908. Stenographische Berichte. Die Verhandlungen der Gesamtkommission zu den Punkten I–V des Fragebogens.
Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1909. viii, 290 p. 31x 24cm.
Rudolf Havenstein, chairman.
10–7947 **HG3042.A5 1908**

252 ——— ——— Bankenquete 1908/09. Stenographische Berichte. Die Verhandlungen der Gesamtkommission zu Punkt VI des Fragebogens. (Depositenwesen.)
Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1910. x, 222 p. 31 x 24cm.
Rudolf Havenstein, chairman.
10–34015 **HG3042.A5 1908a**

253 ——— ——— German bank inquiry of 1908: stenographic reports.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910–11. 2 v. fold. tab. 23cm.
([*U. S.*] *61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 407.*)
At head of title: . . . National monetary commission.
[Vol. I] pub. at Berlin, 1909, with title: Bankenquete 1908 . . . vol. II, Berlin, 1910, with title: Bankenquete 1908/09.
Vol. II has title: German bank inquiry of 1908–9.
Rudolf Havenstein, chairman.
10–35473 **HG3042.A5 1908d**

254 ——— *Börsen-enquete-kommission.* Bericht.
Berlin, Gedruckt in der Reichsdruckerei, 1893. 4 p. l., 190 p. 33cm.
CONTENTS.—Einleitung.—I. Rechtliche Stellung und Organisation der Börsen.—II. Emissionswesen, Zulassung von Papieren zum Handel und zur Notiz.—III. Terminhandel.—IV. Maklerwesen und Kursfestellung.—V. Kommissionsgeschäft.
3–11916 **HG4556.G3A3 1893**

255 ——— ——— Die hauptsächlichsten Börsen Deutschlands und des Auslandes, ihre Organisationen, Einrichtungen, Gebräuche u. s. w.
Berlin, Gedruckt in der Reichsdruckerei, 1892. 2 p. l., 186 p. 29½cm.
3–11917 **HG4556.G3A1**

256 ——— *Laws, statutes, etc.* Die Gesetzgebung über Geld-, Bank- und Börsenwesen. Von Ed. Heilfron.
Berlin, Speyer & Peters, 1911. xi, [1], 476 p. 19cm.
11–13203

257 **Germany.** *Laws, statutes, etc.* Die Reichsgesetzgebung über Münz- und Noten- bankwesen, Papiergeld, Prämienpapiere und Reichschulden. Text-Ausgabe mit Anmerkungen und Sachregister. Von R. Koch. 5. Aufl.
Berlin, J. Guttentag, g. m. b. h., 1905. 3 p. l., [ix]–xvi, 489 p. 13½ cm. (Guttentag'sche Sammlung deutscher Reichsgesetze. nr. 26.)
13–3636

258 ——— *Reichsbank.* Bankenquete 1908/09. Materialien zur Frage des Depositenwesens (Punkt VI des Fragebogens) Für die Zwecke der Bankenquete bearb. in der Statistischen Abteilung der Reichsbank.
Berlin, Gedruckt in der Reichsdruckerei, 1910. viii, 304 p. incl. tables. 31 x 24 cm.
CONTENTS.—I. Zur Frage der Regelung des Depositenwesens.—II. Zur Bilanzstatistik der deutschen Banken.—III. Zur Bilanzstatistik der deutschen Kreditgenossenschaften.—IV. Zur Frage der Emissionsstatistik.—V. Zur Frage der Verstärkung der Goldreserven in England.
10–34013 **HG3042.A5 1908b**

259 ——— ——— The Reichsbank, 1876–1900.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 362 p. 23 cm. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 408.)
At head of title: . . . National monetary commission.
The German original of this work was pub. in 1900; English translation by F. W. C. Lieder. *cf.* p. 2.
App. Law of June 1, 1909, concerning changes in the bank act: p. 357–362.
10–35476 **HG3054.A32**

260 ——— ——— Die Reichsbank 1876 bis 1910. Organisation und Geschäftsverkehr statistisch dargestellt.
Berlin, Reichsdruckerei, 1912. viii, 251, [1] p. incl. tables. 31½ cm.
12–26654 **HG3054.A35**

260a ——— ——— Report of the Imperial Bank of Germany for the year 1911.
Bankers' magazine (London), Aug. 1912, v. 94: 257–282.
The statement of the operations of the Imperial Bank of Germany is printed in this magazine annually. **HG1503.B2,v.94**

261 ——— *Silberkommission,* 1894. Berlin silver commission, 1894. Proposals submitted and debate on the proposals. Report of the proceedings, to which is appended the report of the proceedings of the International bimetallic conference at London May 2 and 3, 1894.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1895. xii, 1497 p. 23 cm. ([U. S.] 53d Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Misc. doc. 274.)
Count von Posadowsky-Wehner, chairman.
9–8412 **HG1001.A4 1894i**

262 **Hansen,** Nikolaus. Das Problem der Liquidität im deutschen Kreditbankwesen.
Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1910. 3 p. l., 131 p. incl. tables, diagrs. 25cm. (Tübinger staatswissenschaftliche Abhandlungen. 5. Hft.)
"Literatur- und Materialübersicht": p. 125–128.
12–29630 **HG1616.H3**

263 **Hecht,** Felix. Die Organisation des Bodenkredits in Deutschland.
Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1891–1908. 4 v. front. (port.) 22cm.
CONTENTS.—1. Abt. Die staatlichen und provinziellen Bodenkreditinstitute in Deutschland. 1. Bd. Entwicklungsgeschichte und Statistik. 1891.—2. Bd. Organische Satzungen. 1891. 2. Abt. Die deutschen Hypothekenbanken. 1. Bd. Die Statistik der deutschen Hypothekenbanken. 1903. 3. Abt. Die landschaften und landschaftsähnlichen Kreditinstitute in Deutschland. 1. Bd. Die Statistik. 1908.
6–886 **HG2051.G4H4**

264 **Helfferich,** Karl. Die Reform des deutschen Geldwesens nach der Gründung des Reiches.
Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1898. 2 v. tab. (partly fold.) 24cm.
CONTENTS.—I. Geschichte der deutschen Geldreform.—II. Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Geldreform.
2–28822 **HG999.H47**

264a ——— Zur Erneuerung des deutschen Bankgesetzes.
Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1899. xi, 135, [1] p. 22½cm.
13–4140 **HG3055.H5**

265 **Helmo,** Julius. Die Bankenquete 1908, wirtschaftspolitische Studien. 2 Aufl.
Leipzig, Dieterichsche Verlagsbuchhandlung, T. Weicher, 1912. 200 p. 24cm.
CONTENTS.—Einleitung.—I. Die Reichsbank-note als gesetzliches Zahlungsmittel. Ein Währungsproblem.—II. Die Kreditgewährung durch das Staatsinstitut Reichsbank. Ein Kreditproblem.—III. Die internationale Handels- und Zahlungsbilanz. Ein Agrarproblem. IV. Das "Promemoria" des Bundes der Landwirte. Ein Episode.
12–27436 **HG3048.H4**

266 **Heyman,** Hugo. Reichsbank und Geldverkehr.
Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, 1908. 58 p. 23cm.
9–4080 **HG3055.H6**

267 **Hugenberg,** Alfred. Bank- und Kreditwirtschaft des deutschen Mittelstandes.
München, J. F. Lehmann, 1906. viii, 121, [1] p. 22½cm.
13–3637 **HG2051.G4H8**

268 **Jeidels,** Otto. Das Verhältnis der deutschen Grossbanken zur Industrie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Eisenindustrie.
Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1905. xii, 271, [1] p. 23cm. (Staats- und sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen, hrsg. von G. Schmoller und M. Sering. 24. Bd., 2. Hft.)
"Literatur": p. xi–xii.
5–37760 **HB41.S7**

269 **Kalbe,** Georg Gottlieb Julius Robert. Die deutsche Reichsbank und die Bank von Frankreich.
Berlin, Druck von B. Paul, 1902. 1 p. l., 100 p., 2 l. fold. diagr. 22cm.
"Litteratur": p. 3–4.
3–31134 **HG3054.K2**

269a **Katzenstein,** Louis. Die dreissigjährige Geschäftstätigkeit der Reichsbank.
Berlin, L. Simion, Nf., 1906. 3 p. l., [3]–63 p. 2 fold. diagr. 23cm. (Volkswirtschaftliche Zeitfragen, Jahrg. XXVIII, hft. 7–8.)
13–4141 **HG3054.K3**

270 **Kautsch,** Jacob. Handbuch des Bank- und Börsenwesens für Kaufleute . . . und Bankbeamte. 3. vollst. neu bearb. Aufl. von Siegfried Hirsch.
Berlin, S. Simon, 1912. 366 p. 23½cm.
13–9732 **HG1605.K25 1912**

271 **Koch,** Richard. German imperial banking laws. Together with the German stock exchange regulations.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. v, 330 p. fold. forms. 23cm. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 574.)
At head of title: National monetary commission.
Translated by F. F. Rosenblatt.
Introduction includes history of conditions prevailing in Germany, with regard to media of circulation—coins, paper money and bank notes—etc.
10–35937 **HG3043.K8**

272 **Lansburgh,** Alfred. Das deutsche Bankwesen.
Berlin-Charlottenberg, Bank Verlag, 1909. 64 p. viii fold. tab. (in pocket) 23½cm.
9–21860 **HG3050.L2**

273 ——— Die deutsche Kommunalbank.
Die Bank, Jan.–Feb. 1912: 19–26; 119–127.
HG1505.B25 1912

274 ——— Ein Konditionenkartell im Bankgewerbe.
Die Bank, Jan. 1913 : 1–10. **HG1505.B25 1913**

275 **Lescure,** Jean. Les marchés financiers de Berlin et de Paris et la crise franco-allemande de juillet-octobre 1911 (I).
Revue économique internationale, Sept. 15–20, 1912, 9. année, v. 3: 466–509. **HB3.R5,9.année,v.3**

276 **Lewy,** Max. Die Nationalbank für Deutschland zu Berlin 1881–1909.
Berlin, K. Curtius, 1912. 109 p. incl. fold. tables. fold. diagrs. 23½ cm.
"Literatur- und Quellen-nachweis": p. 11.
12–14637 **HG3060.B54N3**

277 **Lexis,** Wilhelm. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Geschäftsentwicklung der Reichsbank.
Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik, Jan.–Feb. 1912, v. 98: 1–32. **HB5.J3,v.98**

278 **Lotz,** Walther. Die Technik des deutschen Emissionsgeschäfts. Anleihen, Konversionen und Gründungen.
Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1890. 3 p. l., 136 p. 24 cm.
Erweiterter Sonderabdruck aus Schmollers Jahrbuch, Band xiv, Hft. 2.
4–6159 **HG1870.G4L8**

279 **Mauer,** Hermann. Das landschaftliche Kreditwesen Preussens agrargeschichtlich und volkswirtschaftlich betrachtet. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Bodenkreditpolitik des Preussischen Staates.
Strassburg, K. J. Trübner, 1907. 2 p. l., [iii]-viii, 206 p. 23½ cm. (Abhandlungen aus dem Staatswissenschaftlichen Seminar zu Strassburg i. E.; hrsg. von G. F. Knapp und W. Wittich. Hft. XXII)
"Verzeichnis der benutzten Akten und Druckschriften": p. 196–206.
8–6077 **HD1440.G4P8**

280 **Meissner,** Konrad. Reichsbank und Geldumlauf.
Grenzboten, Nov. 8, 1911, v. 70: 249–264. **AP30.G8,v.70**

281 **Metzler,** Ludwig. Studien zur Geschichte des deutschen Effektenbankwesens, vom ausgehenden Mittelalter bis zur Jetztzeit; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des deutschen Bankwesens.
Leipzig, C. E. Poeschel, 1911. vii, 155 p. 24 cm.
12–27437 **HG3046.M5**

282 **Moll,** Ewald. Die Geschäftsergebnisse der deutschen Aktiengesellschaften in den Jahren 1909/10 und 1910/11. Die Geschäftsergebnisse der deutschen Aktienbanken in den Jahren 1907/08, 1908/09, 1909/10 und 1910/11.
Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik, Nov. 1912, v. 99: 639–650. **HB5.J3,v.99**

283 The **Operations** of the Imperial Bank of Germany for the last twenty years: from 1876 to 1895.
Bankers' magazine (London), Oct. 1896, v. 62: 473–485.
HG1503.B2,v.62

284 The **Operations** of the Imperial Bank of Germany from 1898 to 1906.
Bankers' magazine (London), Dec. 1907, v. 84: 693–707.
HG1503.B2,v.84

285 **Poschinger,** Heinrich, *Ritter* von. Die Banken im Deutschen Reiche, Oesterreich und der Schweiz, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Geschichte und Statistik derselben. Ein Handbuch des Bankwesens.
Erlangen, E. Besold; [etc., etc.] 1876–77. 2 v. 23½ cm.
4–35700 **HG3046.P8**

286 ——— Bankwesen und Bankpolitik in Preussen.
Berlin, J. Springer, 1878–79. 3 v. 23½ cm.
CONTENTS.—1. Bd. Von der ältesten Zeit bis zum Jahre 1846.—2. Bd. Die Jahre 1846 bis 1857.—3. Bd. Die Jahre 1858 bis 1870.
4–35701 **HG3059.P8P7**

287 **Prion,** W. Das deutsche Wechseldiskontgeschäft. Mit besondrer Berücksichtigung des Berliner Geldmarktes.
Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1907. xiii, 298 p. diagrs. (1 fold.) 23 cm. (Staats- und sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen; hrsg. von G. Schmoller und M. Sering. Hft. 127.)
8–3651 **HB41.S7 pt.127**

288 **Raffalovich,** Arthur. The banks of Alsace and Lorraine, after the annexation.
(*In* A History of banking in all the leading nations. New York, 1896. 27 cm. v. 3, p. 395-412.) **HG1551.H6,v.3**

289 ——— La Banque d'Allemagne.
Économiste français, May, 18, June 1, 1912, 40. année, v. 1: 751–753; 835–837. **HB3.E3,40. année,v.1**

290 ——— La Reichsbank et la crise d'automne.
Journal des économistes, Apr. 15, 1912, 6. sér., v. 34: 27–34.
HB3.J8,6.sér.,v.34

291 **Rettig,** Paul. Die deutschen Grossbanken.
Westermanns Monatshefte, July, 1912, v. 112: 660–662.
AP30.W5,v.112

292 **Riesser,** Jacob. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der deutschen Grossbanken mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Konzentrationsbestrebungen. 2. verm. und verb. Aufl.
Jena, G. Fischer, 1906. xii, 325 p. incl. tables. 24cm.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
9–4079 **HG3048.R6**

293 ——— The German great banks and their concentration in connection with the economic development of Germany. 3d ed. completely rev. and enl.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1911. xvi, 1042 p. incl. tables. 23cm. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 593.)
At head of title: National monetary commission.
Translation of "Die deutschen Grossbanken und ihre Konzentration," by Morris Jacobson.
11–35821 **HG3048.R65**

294 **Root,** L. Carroll. The imperial bank of Germany.
Sound currency, Nov. 1, 1898, v. 5: 345–352. **HG529.A3,v.5**

295 **Ruby,** Josef. Die Badische Bank 1870–1908; ein Beitrag zur Notenbankfrage in Deutschland.
Karlsruhe i. B., G. Braun, 1911. 4 p. l., 115 p. incl. tables. 24½cm. (Freiburger volkswirtschaftliche Abhandlungen . . . 1. Bd., 4. Hft.)
"Literatur": 3d prelim. leaf.
12–4642 **HG3060.M3B3**

296 **Ruppel,** Willy. Kleine Reichsbanknoten. Das deutsche Banknotengesetz von 1906 im Lichte der Geschichte und Theorie des Banknoten- und Papiergeldwesens.
Leipzig, C. L. Hirschfeld, 1908. 3 p. l., [5]–182, [4] p. 24½cm.
"Verzeichnis der benützten Literatur": 2 p. at end.
8–22087 **HG1004.R8**

297 **Saulgeot,** H. Deux types de banque d'empire; Allemagne, Russie.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1905. 2 p. l., [vii]–viii, 176 p. tables. 25½cm.
"Bibliographie": p. vii–viii.
6–33503 **HG1856.S3**

298 **Schmidt,** Hermann. The working of the elastic clause of the German bank act.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, April, 1905, v. 26: 199–220.
Including discussion by D. M. Mason, Sir Felix Schuster, and others.
HG1511.I6,v.26

299 **Schortmann,** Max. Die Zentralnotenbanken im Dienste der staatlichen Kassenverwaltung; eine Untersuchung über die Beziehungen von Banken zu öffentlichen Kassen.
Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1910. x, 117 p. 25cm. (Tübinger staatswissenschaftliche Abhandlungen . . . 7. Hft.)
"Quellenübersicht": p. 115–117.
12–29635 **HG1811.S3**

300 **Schweitzer,** Georg. Leitfaden des Bank- und Börsenwesens. 3. Aufl., nach den neuesten Bestimmungen der Gesetzgebung umgearb.
Leipzig, J. J. Weber, 1908. xi, 276 p. 17½cm.
9–4077 **HG3048.S4**

301 **Snyckers,** Alexander. La Reichsbank et la Banque de France, leur politique.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1908. viii, 206 p. 24½cm.
"Bibliographie": p. vii.
9–12419 **HG3055.S7**

302 **Steele,** F. E. "How note issues are regulated."
Bankers' magazine (London), Dec. 1902, v. 74: 718–724.
England and Germany. **HG1503.B2,v.74**

303 **Steller,** Paul. Nationale Bankpolitik; ein Beitrag zur Bankfrage in Deutschland.
Berlin, H. Spamer, 1907. iv, 44 p. 24cm.
8–5874 **HG3048.S82**

304 ——— Die Wendung in der deutschen Geld- und Bankfrage.
Köln am Rhein, P. Neubner, 1908. 2 p. l., 190 p. 22cm.
8–30737 **HG3048.S85**

305 **Telschow,** R. *ed.* Der gesamte Geschäftsverkehr mit der Reichsbank. Ein Handbuch zur Orientierung für das Publikum, insbesondere für die mit der Bank im Verkehr stehenden Personen, Firmen, Institute und Behörden, unter Benutzung amtlichen Materials zusammengestellt und bearbeitet. 9. Aufl. bearb. von C. Letzel.
Leipzig, G. A. Gloeckner, 1900. 4 p. l., 270 p. 21½cm.
1–G–1110 **HG3056.T3**

306 **Troch,** Ewald. Die wirtschaftliche Bedeutung der staatlichen und provinziellen Bodenkreditinstitute in Deutschland für den ländlichen Besitz.
Jena, G. Fischer, 1905. 4 p. l., 152 p. 24½cm. (Sammlung nationalökonomischer und statistischer Abhandlungen des Staatswissenschaftlichen Seminars zu Halle a. d. S. 51. Bd.)
5–34210 **HD1440.G3T8**

307 **U. S.** *National monetary commission.* Miscellaneous articles on German banking.

Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 478 p. 23½ cm. (61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 508.)

This volume contains the following articles:

I. The statistical history of the German banking system, 1888–1907, by Robert Franz; II. The organization of credit and banking arrangements in Germany, by Waldemar Mueller; III. The method of payment by means of bank-account transfers and the use of checks in Germany, by Max Wittner and Siegfried Wolff; IV. Director's fees in Germany, by Carl Melchior; V. The land-mortgage associations (Landschaften), by J. Hermes; VI. Agricultural improvement banks (Landeskultur-Rentenbanken), by J. Hermes; VII. The German savings banks, by Dr. Seidel; VIII. The history of savings banks in Germany, by B. Breslauer; IX. The State and communal savings bank legislation of recent times, by Robert Schachner; X. The Preussische Central-Genossenschafts-Kasse, or Prussian Central Bank for Cooperative Societies, by C. Heiligenstadt; XI. Cooperative credit societies (Raiffeisensche Darlehnskassenvereine), by Hans Crüger; XII. Special-loan banks (Darlehnskassen), by W. Lotz.

10–35886 **HG3048.U6**

308 ——— ——— Renewal of Reichsbank charter.

Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 268 p. tables (partly fold.) 23 cm. (61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 507.)

Contents.—Results of the German bank inquiry of 1908 (articles published in the "Frankfurter Zeitung" during December, 1908)—Draft of a bill for the amendment of the German bank act with explanations.—Excerpts from the proceedings of the Third German bankers' convention, held in Hamburg in September, 1907. The discussion of deposit banking (speeches by Dr. Jaffé, Dr. Dammé, Dr. Solomonsohn, Max Schinckel, and Geh. Mueller)—Credit at the Reichsbank, by R. Koch.—Concerning the collateral loan business of the Reichsbank, especially the lending on imperial and state securities, by R. Koch.—Concerning the renewal of the Reichsbank privilege, by W. Lexis.—Concerning the renewal of the privilege of the Reichsbank and of the private note banks, by Moritz Stroell.—Law of June 1, 1909, amending the Bank act.

10–35783 **HG3055.U5**

309 ——— ——— Statistics for Great Britain, Germany, and France, 1867–1909.

Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 354 p. (partly fold.). 29 cm. (61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 578.)

Statistics for Germany, 1870–1908. Furnished by the Centralverband des deutschen Bank- und Bankiergewerbes and the Deutsche Oekonomist. pt. 1. General statistics. pt. 2. Statistics of banks and banking in Germany. pt. 3. Statistics of money, gold supply, gold movements, and foreign exchange.

10–36023 **HG259.U5**

310 **Variations** in the rate charged by the Imperial Bank of Germany from 1844 to 1899.
Bankers' magazine (London), Sept. 1900, v. 70: 332–339.
HG1503.B2,v.70

311 **Wagner,** Adolf Heinrich Gotthilf. System der Zettelbankpolitik, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf das geltende Recht und auf deutsche Verhältnisse. Ein Handbuch des Zettelbankwesens. 2., theilweise umgearb. und vervollständigte Ausg.
Freiburg i. Br., F. Wagner'sche Buchhandlung, 1873. xxviii, 778 p. fold. tab. 23½ cm.
4–35694 **HG1870.G4W2**

312 **Wallich,** Paul. Die Konzentration im deutschen Bankwesen. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der gegenwärtigen Wirtschaftsorganisation.
Stuttgart und Berlin, J. G. Cotta'sche Buchhandlung Nachfolger, 1905. viii, 173, [1] p. 23½ cm. (Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien. 74. Stuck.)
6–8832 **HG3048.W2**

313 **Walther,** Andreas. Geldwert in der Geschichte. Ein methodologischer Versuch.
Vierteljahrschrift für Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte, 1912, v. 10: 1–52. **H5.V6,v.10**

314 **Warnack,** Max. Die Entwicklung des deutschen Banknotenwesens.
Berlin, E. Ebering, 1905. 236 p., 1 l. 23½ cm. (Rechts- und staatswissenschaftliche Studien, veröffentlicht von Dr. E. Ebering. Hft. XXVII.)
Anhang (tabelle): Der Geschäftsverkehr der Reichsbank von 1876–1903 (p. 222–223) Notenumlauf der deutschen Zettelbanken von 1870–1903 (p. 224–228).
5–36527 **HG1006.W3**

315 **Warschauer,** Otto Friedrich. Bank- und Börsengesetzgebung in Deutschland. Quellenmaterial zum Selbststudium und Geschäftsgebrauch für Juristen, Nationalökonomen und Kaufleute systematisch zusammengestellt.
Berlin, F. Vahlen, 1908. vi, 136 p. 23½ cm.
9–30482 **HG3043.W3**

316 ——— Physiologie der deutschen Banken.
Berlin, W. Baensch, 1903. 2 p. l., 112 p. 24 cm. (Bibliothek für Politik und Volkswirtschaft. Hrsg. von Hieber und C. A. Patzig. Hft. 5.)
CONTENTS.—Die deutschen Effektenbanken.—Die deutschen Hypotheken- und Zettelbanken.
5–12186 **HG3051.W3**

317 **Weber,** Adolf. Depositenbanken und Spekulationsbanken. Ein Vergleich deutschen und englischen Bankwesens.
Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1902. xv, 303, [1] p. 23cm.
3–13274 **HG1588.W3**

GREAT BRITAIN

319 **Andreadēs,** A. History of the Bank of England; tr. by Christabel Meredith, with a preface by H. S. Foxwell.
London, P. S. King & son, 1909. xxxix, 455 p. 22cm.
Bibliography: p. 429–445.
L. C. has French original also.
9–12919 **HG2994.A58**

320 **Association of chambers of commerce of the United Kingdom.** *Banking and currency committee.* Report.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, April 1909, v. 30: 264–277.
This Committee was appointed "to take into consideration the restrictive laws relating to currency and banking in the United Kingdom, and their effect upon the trade and commerce of the country." Among other conclusions the Committee holds "that the recognized and constant insufficiency of the gold reserve in the United Kingdom requires the immediate attention of the Government." **HG1511.I6,v.30**

321 **Ayre,** George L. How to strengthen and maintain our national gold reserves.
Bankers' magazine (London), Nov. 1901, v. 72: 589–600.
HG1503.B2,v.72

322 **Bagehot,** Walter. Lombard street, a description of the money market. New ed., with an introduction and corrigenda by Hartley Withers.
London, Smith, Elder & co., 1910. xxviii, 372 p. 19½cm.
L. C. has other editions.
10–29727 **HG3000.L82B5**

323 **Bank of England.** *Directors.* Representation, agreed upon the 20th day of May 1819, and laid before the Chancellor of the exchequer. Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 21 May 1819.
[*London, 1819.*] *3 p. 33cm. (Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1819. H. of C. Repts. and papers, v. 3. 338.)* **J301.K6,1819,v.3**

324 **Bank of England**—Cash payments. Proposed resolutions. 19 May 1819.
[*London, 1819.*] *1 p. 33cm. (Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1819. H. of C. Repts. and papers, v. 3. 326.)*
J301.K6,1819,v.3

325 The **Bank of England** and the money market.
Bankers' magazine (London), Mar. Apr. July, Sept. 1906, v. 81: 353–358; 532–537; v. 82: 5–10; 325–338.
The concluding articles in this series deal with the subject of banking reserves. **HG1503.B2,v.81,82**

326 **Bank rate**; the banker's vade mecum. [1st–3d] year of publication.
Leeds, J. W. Bean & son; [etc., etc.,] 1908–1910. 3 v. tables, diagrs. 24cm. annual.
Comp. by A. H. Gibson.
10–16127 **HG1623.G8B2**

327 The **Bank reserve** and the rate of discount.
Bankers' magazine (London), Oct. 1903, v. 76: 437–443.
HG1503.B2,v.76

328 **Bankers' reserves.**
Bankers' magazine (London), v. 82–94.
Various articles, including the following:
Bankers' reserves, E. H. Holden, Aug. 1906, v. 82: 254–257.
The Bank of England and the money market: The gold reserve question, Sept. 1906, v. 82: 325–338. Gives substance of papers by R. H. Inglis Palgrave and D. Drummond-Fraser.
Bankers' reserves, second letter by E. H. Holden, Sept. 1906, v. 82: 402–405.
Bank reserves, W. A. Tinnock, Nov. 1906, v. 82: 648–649.
Gold reserves, Dec. 1906, v. 82: 689–693.
Gold reserves, J. Spencer Phillips, Dec. 1906, v. 82: 735, 740–744.
Bank reserves and how they may be augmented, A. H. Gibson, Jan.–Mar. 1907, v. 83: 33–56; 221–231; 376–385.
Our gold reserves, Sir Felix Schuster, Jan. 1907, v. 83: 57–65.
A national gold reserve, Axel F. Ericsson, Jan. 1907, v. 83: 124–125.
Gold reserves, E. H. Holden, Feb. 1907, v. 83: 275–281.
Bankers and the gold reserve question, Mar. 1907, v. 83: 361–363.
Leading bankers on gold reserves, Mar. 1907, v. 83: 423–428.
Gold reserves, Mar. 1907, v. 83: 437–438.
The gold reserve problem, G. W. Revis, Apr. 1907, v. 83: 538–543.
Gold reserves, Resolution of committee of London clearing bankers, Apr. 1907, v. 83: 590–591.
How to strengthen the national gold reserve, by a north country banker, May, 1907, v. 83: 702–705.
Bank reserves in the United States, Canada and England, F. S. Mead, July, 1907, v. 84: 67.
The gold reserve controversy, Mar. 1908, v. 85: 369–375.
Gold reserves. A plea for enlarging our gold base. A. W. K. Apr. 1908, v. 85: 511–540.
Gold reserves, Lord Avebury, and others, before the London Chamber of Commerce, Apr. 1908, v. 85: 610–611.
Gold reserves, [letter signed L. C.], May, 1908, v. 85: 748–753.
"Gold reserves." "A plea for the man of business," Arthur Lea, June, 1908, v. 85: 870–877.
The gold reserve question. The Bank of England and bankers' balances, Dec. 1908, v. 86: 675–684.

The gold reserve controversy, May, 1900, v. 87: 671–679.
Gold reserves, Sept. 1909, v. 88: 325–332.
Notes on the report of the gold reserve committee of the London Chamber of Commerce, July, 1909, J. Herbert Tritton, Sept. 1909, v. 88: 333–341.
Gold reserves. Report of the London Chamber of Commerce Committee, Sept. 1909, v. 88: 386–390.
Gold reserves. Letter to The Statist, from Sir Edward Holden, Jan. 1910, v. 89: 104–106.
Scheme for the creation of a national gold reserve, Edgar Crammond, v. 90: 580–587.
Scheme for the creation of a national gold reserve, a reply to Mr. Edgar Crammond, Charles F. Hannaford, Dec. 1910, v. 90: 716–719.
Gold reserves: internal and external views, May, 1911, v. 91: 704–706.
Gold reserves, June, 1911, v. 91: 811–816.
Gold reserves: some suggestions, A. H. Gibson, Nov. 1911, v. 92: 616–627.
The gold reserve problem, by Drummond Fraser, Jan. 1912, v. 93: 111–113.
Banking reserves, Nov. 1912, v. 94: 589–596.
Gold reserves, some practical suggestions, Dec. 1912, v. 94: 720–731.
British gold reserves and the gold question in India, by Sir Edward Holden, Dec. 1912, v. 94: 764–774. **HG1503.B2,v.82–94**

329 **Barker,** Dalgairns Arundel. Cash and credit.
Cambridge, University press, 1910. vi p., 1 l., 143 p. 17cm.
(*The Cambridge manuals of science and literature.*)
11–29812 **HG221.B3**

330 **Bell,** G. M. The country banks and the currency; an examination of the evidence on banks of issue, given before a select committee of the House of commons in 1841.
London, Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans, 1842. xii, 150 p. 16cm.
6–30587† **HG2997.B4**
See also item no. 381.

331 ——— The philosophy of joint-stock banking. 2d ed.
London, Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 1855. xvi, 166 p. 22cm.
6–25190† **HG2012.B4**

332 **Bisschop,** Willem Roosegaarde. The rise of the London money market 1640–1826. With a preface by H. S. Foxwell.
London, P. S. King and son, 1910. 256 p. 19½cm.
"First appeared, in the original Dutch, at the Hague in 1896."—Introd.
"List of works quoted": p. 17–21.
11–1686 **HG2986.R8**

333 **Bosanquet,** Charles. Practical observations on the Report of the Bullion-committee.
London, Printed for J. M. Richardson, 1810. 2 p. l., 110 p. 22cm.
[Financial pamphlets, v. 7, no. 1]
6–41164†
See also item no. 384.

334 **Breckinridge,** Sophonisba Preston. Legal tender; a study in English and American monetary history.
Chicago, The University of Chicago press, 1903. xvii, 181 p. 23cm. ([Chicago. University.] The decennial publications. 2d series, v. 7.)
Bibliography: p. 175–177.
3–11319 **HG363.B8**

335 **Butterworth,** A. R. Bankers' advances on stock exchange securities.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Jan.–Feb. 1910, v. 31: 1–34; 52–84.) **HG1511.I6,v.31**

336 **Chiswell,** Francis. Key to the rules of the stock exchange, embodying a full exposition of the theory and practice of business in the "house."
London, E. Wilson, 1902. 2 p. l., 183, [1] p. 21½cm.
3–425 **HG4578.C5**

337 **Clare,** George. A money-market primer, and key to the exchanges. With diagrams. Recommended by the council of the Institute of bankers. [2d ed.]
London, E. Wilson, 1907. 2 p. l., [vii]–xiv, 172 p., 1 l. 18 diagr. 22cm.
9–18553 **HG154.C6**

338 **Cobb,** Arthur Stanley. Banks' cash reserves. Threadneedle street; a reply to "Lombard street" (by the late Mr. Walter Bagehot) and an alternative proposal to the one-pound note scheme sketched by Mr. Goschen at Leeds.
London, E. Wilson & co., 1891. x, 179 p. 22cm.
12–16306 **HG1656.G8C6**

339 **Cobbett,** William. Paper against gold; or, The history and mystery of the Bank of England, of the debt, of the stocks, of the sinking fund, and of all the other tricks and contrivances, carried on by the means of paper money.
London, W. Cobbett, 1828. xviii, 332 p. 18cm.
6–40051† **HG938.C58**

340 **Cole,** Alfred Clayton. Notes on the London money market.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Mar. 1904, v. 25: 133–158.
Including discussion by J. Herbert Tritton, H. Schmidt, Sir Felix Schuster, and others. **HG1511.I6,v.25**

341 **Collins,** Charles MacCarthy. The history, law, and practice of banking. With an appendix of statutes.
London, [etc.] J. Cornish & sons, 1881. vi p., 1 l., [11]–384 p. 21½cm.
6–18481† **HG1601.C75**

342 **Crammond,** Edgar. Gold reserves.
Quarterly review, Apr. 1908, v. 208: 526–552. **AP4.Q2,v.208**

343 **Devine,** Henry C. People's co-operative banks for workers in towns, and small holders, allotment cultivators, and others in country districts.
London, Paris, New York, Toronto and Melbourne, Cassell and company, limited, 1908. xii, 147, [1] p. 21½cm.
"Bibliographic note": p. 146–147.
8–36161 **HG2998.C8D5**

344 **Dillon,** Malcolm. The history and development of banking in Ireland from the earliest times to the present day.
London, E. Wilson & co.; 1889. ix p., 1 l., 168 p. incl. tables. front. (facsim.) 22cm.
8–9027 **HG2999.I6D6**

345 The **Directory** of directors, 1912.
London, Gresham House, 1912. 19cm. annual.
CA 8–3050 Unrev'd **HG4134.Z5D5**

346 **Dodd,** Agnes F. History of money in the British empire & the United States.
London, New York [etc.] Longmans, Green, and co., 1911. xiv p., 1 l., 356 p. 20½cm.
"List of authorities": p. 346–347.
11–24834 **HG935.D7**

347 **Doubleday,** Thomas. A financial, monetary and statistical history of England, from the revolution of 1688 to the present time; derived principally from official documents. In seventeen letters addressed to the young men of Great Britain.
London, E. Wilson, 1847. xvi, 494 p. 22½cm.
Being a 2d edition, actually published in 1858, and includes Letter XVIII, p. 407–485, thus bringing history to close of 1857.
7–26703† **HJ1011.D63**

348 **Duguid,** Charles. How to read the money article. 5th ed., rev.
London, E. Wilson, 1909. vii, 126 p. 18½ cm.
"Glossary": p. 113–122.
A 10–1880 **HG154.D8**

350 ——— The story of the stock exchange; its history and position, with illustrations by Joseph Pennell and Dudley Hardy.
London, G. Richards, 1901. x p., 1 l., 463 p. front., pl., plans, facsim. 19½ cm.
2–7567 **HG4577.D8**

351 **Easton,** Harry Tucker. Banks and banking.
London, E. Wilson, 1896. vi p., 1 l., 219 p. 22½ cm.
6–30445† **HG2986.E15**

352 ——— History and principles of banks and banking. [New ed.]
London, E. Wilson, 1904. viii p., 1 l., 271 p. 21½ cm.
4–30387 **HG2986.E16**

353 The **Economist,** *London.* Banking number.
Economist, May 18, 1912, v. 74 : 1049–1186.
Published semi-annually. **HG11.E2,v.74**

354 **Fortune,** E. F. Thomas. Concise and authentic history of the Bank of England. With dissertations on metals and coin, bank notes and bills of exchange. To which is added, their charter. 3d ed., with considerable additions.
London, Printed for T. Boosey, 1802. 6 p. l., 134 p. 17½ cm.
3–8776 **HG2994.F76**

355 ——— Fortune's epitome of the stocks & public funds, English, foreign, & American . . : to which is added an account of the English and foreign railways, and the principal joint stock banks. 17th ed. Arranged and rev. by D. Morier Evans.
London, Letts, son & co., 1856. xi, 429, [3] p. 17 cm.
6–39320† **HG4715.F7**

356 ——— The history of the Bank of England, from the establishment of that institution to the present day.
London, Allen and co., [1797]. 110, [3]–60 p. 19½ cm.
6–33762† **HG2994.F74**

357 **Fowler,** William. Banking reserves.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, May, 1900, v. 21: 237–265.
With discussion by John Dun, F. O. Schuster, A. S. Harvey, H. Schmidt, Lord Hillingdon, and reply by Mr. Fowler.
HG1511.I6,v.21

358 **Francis,** John. History of the Bank of England, its times and traditions, from 1694 to 1844. 1st American ed., with notes, additions and an appendix. By I. Smith Homans.
New York, Office of the Banker's magazine, 1862. 2 p. l., [iii]–viii, [13]–476 p. front. 23½cm.
6–30454† **HG2994.F85**

359 **Francis,** Joseph Hume. History of the Bank of England. A comprehensive account of its origin, foundation, rise, progress.
Chicago, Ill., Euclid publishing company, 1888. xii, [13]–391 p. 23cm.
6–30456† **HG2994.F87**

360 **Fraser,** D. Drummond. Some modern phases of British banking, 1896–1911.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Feb. 1913, v. 34: 82–111.
Discussion: p. 112–114. **HG1511.I6,v.34**

361 **Fullarton,** John. On the regulation of currencies; being an examination of the principles, on which it is proposed to restrict, within certain fixed limits, the future issues on credit of the Bank of England, and of the other banking establishments throughout the country.
London, J. Murray, 1844. 1 p. l., [v]–viii, 227 p. 22cm.
6–40906† **HG938.F9**

362 **Gibson,** A. H. Bank rate chart and statistics.
Bankers' magazine (London), Feb. 1913, v. 95: 288.
HG1503.B2,v.95

363 **Giffen,** *Sir* Robert. Essays in finance. 2d ser.
New York, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1886. vi, 474 p. 22½cm.
Gold supply; the rate of discount, and prices: p. 37–88; Bank reserves: p. 105–115.
6–38811 **HG154.G45**

364 **Gilbart,** James William. The history of banking in Ireland.
London, Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green & Longman, 1836. vii, 148 p. 22cm.
6–32271† **HG2999.I6G4**

365 **Goschen,** George Joachim Goschen, *viscount.* Essays and addresses on economic questions (1865–1893) with introductory notes (1905).
London, E. Arnold, 1905. xii, 354 p. 23½cm.
Seven per cent: p. 1–47; Two per cent: p. 48–101; Our cash reserves and central stock of gold: p. 102–130.
The first article, written in 1865, is mainly a defence of the English currency system then in force. In 1867, when the second article was written, the rate of interest had fallen from seven to two per cent. The question of gold supply is discussed in all three articles.
6–1890 **HG175.G67**

366 **Grant**, James. A treatise on the law relating to bankers and banking companies including notes and cases decided in the Canadian courts, and an Appendix containing the most important English and Canadian statutes in force relating thereto. 6th ed. By A. M. Langdon and Herbert Jacobs, assisted by A. C. Forster Boulton. Canadian notes by A. C. Forster Boulton.

London, Butterworth & co.; Philadelphia, Cromarty law book company, 1910. cv p., 1 l., 915, 51, [1] p. 26cm. (Butterworth's standard law book series . . . no. 3.)

10–12164 **HG2983.G76 1910**

367 **Gt. Brit.** *Exchequer.* Copy of correspondence with the Bank of England. Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 7 May 1844.

[London, 1844.] 7 p. 33cm. (Parliament, 1844. H. of C. Repts. and papers, v. 32. 246.)

Henry Goulburn, Chancellor of the exchequer; William Cotton, Governor of the bank; J. B. Heath, Deputy governor.

J301.K6,1844,v.32

368 ——— *Gold and silver commission.* Final report of the Royal commission appointed to inquire into the recent changes in the relative values of the precious metals.

Washington, Gov't print. off., 1889. 199 p. fold. diagr. 23cm. ([U. S.] 50th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Misc. doc. no. 34.)

Reprint of British report, ordered by joint resolution of U. S. House and Senate.

5–30431 **HG277.G7a**

369 ——— *Parliament. House of commons. Irish exchange committee.* Report from the Committee on the circulating paper, the specie, and the current coin of Ireland, and also, on the exchange between that part of the United Kingdom and Great Britain.

[London, 1804.] 4 v. in 1. 33cm.

9–18391† **HG950.I8A4**

370 ——— ——— ——— *Secret committee on Bank of England.* Reports.

[London, 1797.] 3 v. in 1. tables (partly fold.) 33½cm.

"Appointed to examine and state the total amount of outstanding demands on the Bank of England, and likewise of the funds for discharging the same."

Appended to Report of the Lords' committee of secrecy. [London, 1797.]

CONTENTS.—First report . . . Ordered to be printed 3d March 1797.—Second report . . . Ordered to be printed 7th March 1797.—Third report . . . Ordered to be printed 21st April 1797.

9–13196† **HG938.A4 1797**

371 **Gt. Brit.** *Parliament. House of commons. Secret committee on Bank of England charter.* Report; with the minutes of evidence, appendix and index. Printed by permission, as ordered by the House of commons, 11 August 1832.
London, J. & L. G. Hansard & sons, printers to the House of commons, 1832. 486, 189 p. 34cm. (Parliament, 1832. H. of C. Repts. and papers. 722.)
The Viscount Althorp, chairman.
9–13194† **HG2995.A3 1832**

372 ——— ——— ——— ——— A digest of the evidence on the bank charter taken before the committee of 1832, arranged together with the tables under proper heads; to which are prefixed strictures and illustrative remarks. Also copious indexes, &c. &c.
London, J. Ridgeway, 1833. xxii, 296 p. 22cm.
9–13189† **HG2995.A3 1832a**

373 ——— ——— ——— *Secret committee on commercial distress.* First [–second] report; with the minutes of evidence.
[*London, 1848.*] *2 v. 33½cm. (Parliament, 1848. H. of C. Reports and papers. 395, 584.)*
F. T. Baring, chairman.
"Secret committee 'appointed to inquire into the causes of the recent commercial distress, and how far it has been affected by the laws for regulating the issue of bank notes payable on demand.'"
7–19294 **HG2982.A5 1848**

374 ——— ——— ——— *Secret committee on joint stock banks.* Report; together with the minutes of evidence, and appendix. Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 20 August 1836.
[*London, 1836.*] *xii, 251 p. chart. 34cm. (Parliament, 1836. H. of C. Repts. and papers. 351.)*
The chancellor of the Exchequer, Thomas Spring-Rice, chairman.
9–13192† **HG2012.A5 1836**

375 ——— ——— ——— ——— Report; together with the minutes of evidence, appendix and index. Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 15 July 1837.
[*London, 1837.*] *2 p. l., iv, 304, 174, 93 p. chart. 35cm. (Parliament, 1837. H. of C. Repts. and papers. 531.)*
The chancellor of the Exchequer, Thomas Spring-Rice, chairman.
8–482 **HG2982.A5 1837**

376 ——— ——— ——— ——— Report; together with the minutes of evidence, appendix and index. Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 25 July 1838.
[*London, 1838.*] *2 p. l., iv, 126 p. 35cm. (Parliament, 1838. H. of C. Repts. and papers. 626.)*
The chancellor of the Exchequer, Thomas Spring-Rice, chairman.
9–13206† **HG2012.A5 1838**

377 **Gt. Brit.** *Parliament. House of commons. Secret committee on the expediency of the bank resuming cash payments.* Reports with minutes of evidence and appendix. Ordered by the House of commons, to be printed, 5 April and 6 May 1819.

[*London, 1819.*] (*4*), *355 p.* *33*^{cm}. (*Parliament, 1819. H. of C. Repts. and papers, v. 3. 202, 282.*)

J301.K6,1819,v.3

378 ——— ——— ——— *Select committee on bank acts.* Report; together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index . . . (Communicated from the Commons to the Lords.) Ordered to be printed 17th August 1857.

[*London, 1857.*] *xii, 518, viii, 487 p.* *34*^{cm}. (*Parliament, 1857. House of Lords. Reports and papers. 196.*)

J301.K6 1857

379 ——— ——— ——— ——— Report; together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 1 July 1858.

[*London, 1858.*] *lxxviii, 688 p.* *33*^{cm}. (*Parliament, 1858. H. of C. Repts. and papers. 381.*)

Edward Cardwell, chairman.

9–11186† **HG2982.A5 1858**

380 ——— ——— ——— *Select committee on banks of issue.* Report; with the Minutes of evidence, Appendix and Index. Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 7 August 1840.

[*London, 1840.*] *xii, 374, 424 (i. e. 428) p. incl. tables.* *33½*^{cm}. (*Parliament, 1840. H. of C. Repts. and papers. 602.*)

Charles Wood, chairman.

Found also in British parliamentary papers, 1840: H. of C. vol. iv.

7–15750 **HG2982.A5 1840**

See also item no. 405.

381 ——— ——— ——— ——— First and second reports from the Select committee on banks of issue; with the minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. (1841.) Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 4 June and 15 June, 1841.

London, 1841.] *3, viii, 358 p.* *33½*^{cm}. (*Parliament, 1841. H. of C. Repts. and papers, 366, 410.*) **J301.K6 1841**

See also item no. 330.

382 **Gt. Brit.** *Parliament. House of commons. Select committee on banks of issue.* Report; together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix [also Index]. Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 22 July 1875.
[*London, 1875.*] *xii, 559 p., 1 l., 561–668 p. 33½cm.* (*Parliament, 1875. H. of C. Repts. and papers. 351.*)
Index has special t.-p.
9–13193† **HG1868.A5 1875**

383 ——— ——— ——— *Select committee on promissory notes in Scotland and Ireland.* Report. Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 26 May 1826.
[*London, 1826.*] *289 p. 33cm.* (*Parliament, 1826. H. of C. Repts. and papers, v. 3. 402.*) **J301.K6 1826,v.3**

384 ——— ——— ——— *Select committee on the high price of gold bullion.* Report, together with minutes of evidence, and accounts. Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 8 June, 1810.
[*London, 1810.*] *232 p. 33cm.* (*Parliament, 1810. H. of C. Repts. and papers. 349.*)
Francis Horner, chairman of the committee.
9–30479 **HG295.G7A3**
See also item no. 333.

385 ——— ——— *House of lords. Committee on the bank charter.* Bank charter. Resolutions proposed by Lord Viscount Althorp. 31 May 1833.
[*London, 1833.*] *1 p. 33cm.* (*Parliament. 1833. H. of C. Repts. and papers, v. 23. 0.63.*) **J301.K6 1833,v.23**

386 ——— ——— ——— *Secret committee on Bank of England.* Reports respecting the Bank of England resuming cash payments: viz. The first and second reports by the lords committees appointed a Secret committee to enquire into the state of the Bank of England, with respect to the expediency of the resumption of cash payments;—with minutes of evidence, and an appendix:—7 May 1819:—Communicated by the lords, 12th May 1819. Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 12 May 1819.
[*London, 1819.*] *2 p. l., 431 p. incl. fold. tables. 33cm.* (*Parliament, 1819. H. of C. Repts. and papers. 291.*)
9–13188† **HG938.A4 1819b**

387 ——— ——— ——— *Secret committee on commercial distress.* Report; together with the minutes of evidence, and an appendix.
[*London, 1848.*] *lv, (1), 480, (2), 20 p. 34cm.* (*Parliament, 1847–48. H. of C. Repts. and papers. 395, 565, 584.*)
J301.K6 1847–48,v.8

388 **Gt. Brit.** *Parliament. House of lords. Select committee on circulation of promissory notes.* Report [with minutes of evidence, appendix and index] from the lords committees appointed a select committee to inquire into the state of circulation of promissory notes under the value of £5 in Scotland and Ireland. Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 6 April 1827.
[*London, 1827.*] *256 p. 33cm.* (*Parliament, 1827. H. of C. Repts. and papers, v. 6. 245.*) **J301.K6 1827,v.6**

389 ——— *Treasury.* Bank charter. A copy of all correspondence and minutes of any conferences between the government and the directors of the Bank of England, on the subject of the renewal of the bank charter. Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 7 June 1833.
[*London, 1833.*] *10 p. 33cm.* (*Parliament, 1833. H. of C. Repts. and papers, v. 23. 352.*) **J301.K6 1833,v.23**

390 ——— ——— Bank of England charter. Copies of all communications that have passed between the government and the Bank of England, having reference to the terms on which the renewal of the bank charter is to take place, bearing date subsequent to 3d June 1833. Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 23 August 1833.
[*London, 1833.*] *6 p. 33cm.* (*Parliament, 1833. H. of C. Repts. and papers, v. 23. 728.*) **J301.K6 1833,v.23**

391 **Hankey,** Thomson. The principles of banking, its utility and economy; with remarks on the working and management of the Bank of England. Revised as regards the working and management of the bank by Clifford Wigram. 4th ed.
London, E. Wilson, 1887. 3 p. l., xii p., 1 l., 151 p. 22½cm.
6–16192 **HG2996.H27**

392 **Hansard,** Luke. The efficiency of reserves.
Bankers' magazine (London), Mar. 1901, v. 72: 404–422.
HG1503.B2,v.72

393 **Hart,** Heber Leonidas. The law of banking, with an appendix on the law of stock exchange transactions. 2d ed.
London, Stevens and sons, limited, 1906. cvii, 1119 p. 25cm.
A 10–1886 **HG2983.H32**

394 **Henderson,** J. M. The joint stock companies acts (1862–1900) in relation to banking.
Bankers' magazine (London), Jan.–Mar. 1906, v. 81: 109–114, 250–257, 391–397. **HG1503.B2,v.81**

395 [**Herries,** John Charles.] A review of the controversy respecting the high price of bullion, and the state of our currency.
London, Printed for J. Budd, 1811. 1 p. l., ii, 119 p. fold. tab. 22cm.
12–19626 **HG938.H4**

396 **Hirst,** Francis Wrigley. The stock exchange; a short study of investment and speculation.
London, Williams and Norgate, [*c1911*]. *v, 7–256 p. 17½cm. (Home university library of modern knowledge. New York, H. Holt and company.)*
Bibliography: p. 255–256.
11–10371 **HG4551.H6**

397 **Holden,** Sir Edward H. Our gold reserves.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Feb. 1907, v. 28: 65–77.
A discussion of Sir Felix Schuster's paper. The paper is also discussed in the same number of the Journal, by Henry Bell and F. E. Steele, p. 77–81, while the reply of Sir Felix Schuster is given on p. 82–84. **HG1511.I6,v.28**

398 **Holland,** Robert Wolstenholme *and* Alfred **Nixon.** Banking law.
London, New York [*etc.*] *Longmans, Green, and co., 1908. xviii, 275 p. forms (partly fold.) 19cm. (Longmans' commercial series, ed. by Alfred Nixon.)*
10–831 **HG2983.H7**

399 **Huskinson,** Thomas W. The Bank of England's charters the cause of our social distress.
London, P. S. King & son, 1912. xi, 140 p. 19cm.
13–6090 **HG2995.H8**

400 **Huskisson,** William. The question concerning the depreciation of our currency stated and examined. 3d ed., cor.
London, J. Murray; [*etc., etc.*] *1810. 2 p. l., xix, 154 p. 22cm.*
The Library of Congress has other eds.
6–41145–6† **HG938.H97**

401 **Institute of bankers,** *London.* Questions on banking practice from vols. I–XXX (inclusive) of the Journal. Revised and issued under the authority of the Council of the institute. 6th ed.—enl. and rev.
London, Blades, East and Blades, 1909. viii, 607 p. 22½cm.
A10–1888 **HG1601.I6**

402 The **Issue** and banking departments, Bank of England.
Bankers' magazine (London), Mar. 1910, v. 89: 355–365.
HG1503.B2,v.89

403 **Jaffé**, Edgar. Das englische Bankwesen. 2., durchgesehene und erweiterte Aufl.
Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1910. xiii, 370 p. incl. tables. 23cm.
"Literatur": p. x–xiii.
11–1690 **HG2990.J24**

404 **Lawson**, William John. The history of banking; with a comprehensive account of the origin, rise, and progress, of the banks of England, Ireland, and Scotland. 2d ed., with additions.
London, R. Bentley, 1855. 3 p. l., [v]–vii, [iii]–xii p., 1 l., 476 p., 1 l., [447]–524 p. 2 port. (incl. front.) 23cm.
"A list of the works consulted": p. 514–518.
13–3643 **HG2986.L43**

405 **Leckie**, William. Review of the proceedings of the Committee of the House of commons on banks of issue, 1840. And an inquiry into the effects of the bank restriction and the changes in the value of money; with an examination of the leading principles in the work on political economy by the late David Ricardo.
London, J. Unwin, 1841. vi, 299 p. 2 fold. tab. 22cm.
See also item no. 380.
6–23273† **HG1868.L4**

406 **Liverpool**, Charles Jenkinson, *1st earl of.* Principles of coinage; intended as a commentary on a letter to the king, on the coins of this realm.
[London, Printed by W. Glindon], 1829. iv, 208 p 21½cm.
6–41151† **HG938.L67**

407 ——— A treatise on the coins of the realm; in a letter to the king.
London, E. Wilson, 1880. xii, 295 p. 22½cm.
Edited, with an introduction, by J. W. Birch and H. R. Grenfell.
6–41150 **HG938.L66**

408 **London. Chamber of commerce.** *Gold reserves committee.* Text of the report.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Oct. 1909, v. 30: 505–511.
The December, 1909, number of the Journal, p. 615, contains a correction regarding the views of Lord Avebury.
HG1511.I6,v.30

410 **London** bankers' clearings in 1912.
Bankers' magazine (London), Feb. 1913, v. 95: 270–278.
HG1503.B2,v.95
Published annually.

411 The **London** banks and kindred companies and firms, 1912–13. By Thomas Skinner.
London, Thomas Skinner & co., [1912]. 18½cm. annual.
A10–1892 **HG3000.L8A3**

412 [**McCulloch,** John Ramsay] *ed.* A select collection of scarce and valuable tracts on money, from the originals of Vaughan, Cotton, Petty, Lowndes, Newton, Prior, Harris, and others. With a preface, notes, and index.
London, Printed for the Political economy club, 1856. xviii, 637 p. 23½cm.
9–3632 **HG937.A3**

413 **Martin,** John Biddulph. "The Grasshopper" in Lombard street.
London, The Leadenhall press, ltd. [etc.] New York, Scribner & Welford, 1892. xx, 328 p. front., illus., pl., port., fold. maps, plans (partly fold.) facsim., tab. 26½cm.
2–27094 **HG3000.L84M3**

414 **Mason,** David Marshall. Our money market and American banking and currency reform.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Apr. 1909, v. 30: 201–224. **HG1511.I6,v.30**

415 **Matthews,** Joseph Bridges. The law of money-lending, past and present: being a short history of the usury laws in England, followed by a treatise upon the Money-lenders act, 1900.
London, Sweet & Maxwell, limited, 1906. xvi, 141 p. 22cm.
6–25721 **HG1623.G7M4**

416 **Mill,** John Stuart. The inexpediency of an irredeemable paper currency. Being an abridgement of the chapters from the "Principles of political economy," on money and credit.
New York, H. L. Hinton & co., 1875. 1 p. l., [7]–51 p. 19cm.
6–43196† **HG944.M6**

417 **Moxon,** Thomas Bouchier. English practical banking. 14th ed.
Deansgate and Ridgefield, Manchester [etc.] J. Heywood ltd., 1908. viii, 109, [3] p. 22cm.
9–18502 **HG1601.M9**

418 **Norman,** George Warde. Letter to Charles Wood, esq., M. P., on money, and the means of economizing the use of it.
London, P. Richardson, 1841. 106 p. 22½cm.
6–41155† **HG938.N8**

419 **Norman,** George Warde. Remarks upon some prevalent errors, with respect to currency and banking, and suggestions to the legislature and the public as to the improvement of the monetary system.
London, P. Richardson, 1838. 109 p. 22½ cm.
6–41154† **HG938.N78**

420 **Overstone,** Samuel Jones Loyd, *1st baron.* The evidence, given by Lord Overstone, before the Select committee of the House of commons of 1857, on bank acts, with additions.
London, Longman, Brown, & co., 1858. x, 306 p. 23½ cm.
Appendix: Exportation of gold and silver. State of the country banks. From the "Scotsman," 3d August, 1825.
Published also, without appendix, in Parliamentary papers, 1857, 2d sess., v. 10, pt. 1, p. 327–419.
9–1595 **HG2988.O9**

421 ——— Further reflections on the state of the currency and the action of the Bank of England.
London, Pelham Richardson, 1837. 52 p. 23 cm.
Miscellaneous pamphlets, v. 1148. **AC901.M5,v.1148**

422 ——— Lord Overstone on the bank act and the currency. Correspondence between the Right Hon. Lord Overstone, and Henry Brookes.
London, E. Wilson, 1862. iv, [3]–65 p. 22 cm.
"Reprinted from the special supplements of the Money market review."
6–41434† **HG939.O9**

423 ——— Reflections suggested by a perusal of Mr. J. Horsley Palmer's pamphlet on the causes and consequences of the pressure on the money market.
London, P. Richardson, 1837. 56 p. 22½ cm.
6–41157† **HG938.P2O9**

424 ——— Remarks on the management of the circulation; and on the condition and conduct of the Bank of England and of the country issuers, during the year 1839.
London, P. Richardson, 1840. 135 p. 23 cm.
6–43185† **HG945.O9**

425 ——— A select collection of scarce and valuable tracts and other publications, on the national debt and sinking fund. With a preface, notes, and index by John R. McCulloch.
London, 1857. 2 v. 22 cm.

426 **Overstone,** Samuel Jones Loyd, *1st baron.* Tracts and other publications on metallic and paper currency.
London, [Printed by Harrison and sons], 1857. 2 p. l., [iii]–viii, 649, [1] p. 23½ cm.
Prefatory notice signed: J. R. M. [*i. e.* J. R. McCulloch].
9–2010 **HG939.O92**

427 **Packe,** Charles E. Dear food, cheap consols and labour unrest. The bearing of currency questions on our present disorders.
Bankers' magazine (London), Jan. Feb. 1913, v. 95: 36–42; 193–200. **HG1503.B2,v.95**

428 [**Page,** Richard.] Banks and bankers. By Daniel Hardcastle, jun. [*pseud.*]
London, Whittaker and co., 1842. xvi, 411 p. 19 cm.
6–33760† **HG2988.P18**

429 ——— Letters to the editor of the "Times" journal, on the affairs and conduct of the Bank of England; the introduction of British silver money into the colonies; and generally on the currency . . . By Daniel Hardcastle [*pseud.*]
London, R. Long, 1826. viii, 310 p. 23 cm. **HG2994.P12**

430 **Paget,** *Sir* John Rahere, *bart.* The law of banking. 2d ed.
London, Butterworth & co., 1908. 5 p. l., [ix]–xxxiv, 393, 50 p., 1 l. 22 cm.
9–8016 **HG2983.P2**

431 **Palgrave,** *Sir* Robert Harry Inglis. Analysis of the minutes of evidence taken before the Select committee of the House of commons on banks of issue, 1875. With a selection from the evidence.
London, [Waterlow and sons, limited, printers], 1876. viii, 584 p. incl. tables. 23½ cm.
5–9516
See also item no. 382. **HG1868.P2**

432 ——— An analysis of the transactions of the Bank of England, for the years 1844–72; with observations on the relation of the banking reserve of the Bank of England to the current rate of interest.
London, E. Stanford, 1874. iv, [5]–42 p. 22½ cm.
6–23252† **HG1621.P2**

433 ——— Bank rate and the money market in England, France, Germany, Holland, and Belgium, 1844–1900.
London, J. Murray, 1903. xxiii, 237 p. 25½ cm.
3–17262 **HG1811.P2**

434 **Palgrave,** *Sir* Robert Harry Inglis. Bank rate in England, France, and Germany, 1844–1878. With remarks on the causes which influence the rate of interest charged; and an analysis of the accounts of the Bank of England.
London, E. Wilson, 1880. 2 p. l., viii, iv, 141, iv p. 22½cm.
6–23253† **HG1621.P23**

435 **Perry,** S. E. English and American banking methods: a comparison and a contrast.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Nov. 1909, v. 30: 529–553. **HG1511.I6,v.30**

436 ——— The history of companies' legislation in England in its practical aspect, and its effect upon our industrial banking development.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Nov. 1908, v. 29: 475–507. **HG1511.I6,v.29**

437 **Philippovich von Philippsberg,** Eugen. Die Bank von England im Dienste der Finanzverwaltung des Staates. 2. rev. Aufl. besorgt von Felix Somary.
Leipzig und Wien, F. Deuticke, 1911. viii, 217 p. 24cm.
12–526 **HG2994.P58**

438 ——— History of the Bank of England and its financial services to the state. 2d ed., rev., by Eugen von Philippovich . . . tr. by Christabel Meredith, with an introduction by H. S. Foxwell.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1911. 297 p. 23cm. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 591.)
At head of title: National monetary commission.
11–35868 **HG2994.P6**

439 **Porter,** George Richardson. The progress of the nation in its various social and economic relations from the beginning of the nineteenth century. A completely new ed., rev. and brought up to date by F. W. Hirst.
London, Methuen & co. ltd., [1912]. xvi p., 1 l., 735, [1] p. incl. tables. 23cm.
"Paper currency and banking, 1800–1850": p. 574–593; "Progress of banking, 1850–1900": p. 594–602.
12–21427 **HG255.P86 1912**

440 **Pownall,** G. H. Some modern tendencies in banking: and notes on branch management.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Mar. 1913, v. 34: 163–186. **HG1511.I6,v.34**

441 **Progress** of banking in Great Britain and Ireland during 1911.
Bankers' magazine (London), Jan.–June, 1912, v. 93: 1–30; 159–188; 547–575; 700–725; 851–872.

CONTENTS.—1. Capital and reserve funds; 2. The increase in the number of banking offices opened; 3. Balance-sheets of banks in the United Kingdom; 4. Proportion of cash to deposits; 5. Proportion of capital and reserve to deposits.

A review of banking in Great Britain and Ireland is published annually in this magazine. **HG1503.B2,v.93**

442 The **Provincial** note circulation.
Bankers' magazine (London), Sept. 1904, v. 78: 313–324.
HG1503.B2,v.78

443 **Rae,** George. The country banker: his clients, cares, and work. From an experience of forty years.
London, J. Murray, 1885. xi, 312 p. 19½ cm.
11–30623 **HG1601.R2 1885**

445 **Ricardo,** David. The works of David Ricardo. With a notice of the life and writings of the author, by J. R. McCulloch.
London, J. Murray, 1846. 2 p. l., [vii]–xxxiii p., 1 l., [5]–584 p. 22 cm.

CONTENTS.—Life [and writings of Ricardo]—Principles of political economy and taxation.—High price of bullion.—Reply to Mr. Bosanquet's Practical observations on the report of the Bullion committee.—Essay on the influence of a low price of corn on the profits of stock.—Proposals for an economical and secure currency.—On protection to agriculture.—Plan for the establishment of a national bank.—Essay on the funding system.—Observations on parliamentary reform.—Speech on voting by ballot.

5–20726 **HB161.R48**

446 **Rogers,** James Edwin Thorold. The first nine years of the Bank of England. An enquiry into a weekly record of the price of bank stock from August 17, 1694 to September 17, 1703.
Oxford, Clarendon press; New York, Macmillan and co., 1887. xxxi, 183 p. 22½ cm.
6–32014† **HG2994.R72**

447 **Schmidt,** Hermann. Should the Peel act be modified?
Bankers' magazine (London), Feb. 1900, v. 69: 192–198.

Discusses the influence of the bank rate and the efforts of foreign countries to overcome it. **HG1503.B2,v.69**

448 **Schnapper,** Eduard. Zur Entwicklung des englischen Depositenbankwesens.
Zürich, A. Müller, 1900. 1 p. l., ix, [1], 71 p., 1 l. 22 cm. (Züricher volkswirtschaftliche Studien. Hrsg. von H. Herkner. 1 Hft.)
3–19555 **HG2986.S35**

449 **Schuster,** *Sir* Felix. The bank of England and the state; a lecture delivered on 14th November, 1905.
Manchester, At the University press, 1906. 30 p. 24½cm. (Manchester university lectures. no. 2.)
6–13345 **HG2995.S39**

450 ——— Foreign trade and the money market.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Feb. 1904, v. 25: 55–122.
Including discussion by J. H. Tritton, Lord Hillingdon, Sir Robert Giffen, and others.
Discusses the position of London as the center of the financial world and its relations to international trade.
HG1511.I6,v.25

451 ——— Our gold reserves.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Jan. 1907, v. 28: 1–25.
Including discussion by Sir Samuel Montagu. **HG1511.I6,v.28**

452 **Seyd,** Ernest. The Bank of England note issue and its error. An address to the holders of Bank of England stock, and to bankers and economists generally.
London, 1874. xviii, 298 p. 25cm.
6–43182† **HG945.S4**

453 ——— The banks of issue question. Memorial address to the governor and court of directors of the Bank of England, and submitted to the Select committee of the House of commons of 1875.
London, E. Stanford, 1875. xix, 138 p. 24½cm.
6–43181† **HG945.S42**

454 **Shaw,** William Arthur. Select tracts and documents illustrative of English monetary history 1626–1730.
London, C. Wilson, 1896. xi p., 1 l., 244 p. 19cm.
Contents.—Sir Robert Cotton and the debasement of 1626.—Henry Robinson: and extracts from the state papers of the commonwealth illustrative of the monetary movements of 1649–51.—Sir Richard Temple and J. S., opponents of John Locke in the recoinage of 1696.—Sir Isaac Newton's mint reports (1701–25), hitherto unpublished.—John Conduitt's Observations upon the present state of our gold and silver coins (1730).
2–18192 **HG937.S53**

455 **Shearme,** J. A. English and American banking methods: a comparison and contrast.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Oct. 1909, v. 30: 478–501. **HG1511.I6,v.30**

456 **Spalding,** W. F. The establishment and growth of foreign branch banks in London, and the effect, immediate and ultimate, upon the banking and commercial development of this country.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Nov. 1911, v. 32: 433–461. **HG1511.I6,v.32**

457 "The **Statist.**" Banking section.
Statist, Apr. 5, 1913, v. 76: 27–156.
Published annually. **HG11.S8,v.76**

458 **Steele,** Francis Edward. "Bank rate": its effect on market rate, and on the prices of goods and of securities.
Bankers' magazine (London), Sept. 1903, v. 76: 348–356.
HG1503.B2,v.76

459 ——— "How note issues are regulated."
Bankers' magazine (London), Dec. 1902, v. 74: 718–724.
England and Germany. **HG1503.B2,v.74**

460 ——— Present-day banking: its methods, tendencies and characteristics.
London, Butterworth & co., 1909. xix, 224, 11, [1] p. 20½ cm.
9–16859 **HG2990.S8**

461 The **Stock** exchange official intelligence. 1912.
London, E. Couchman & co. [etc.], 1912. 24½x21½ cm. annual.
8–18236† **HG4507.S7**

462 The **Stock** exchange year book for 1913.
London, Thomas Skinner & co., 1913. 24 cm. annual.
CA8–2275 Unrev'd **HG5431.S8**

463 **Straker,** Frederick A. The daily money article.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Jan., Mar.–May, 1904, v. 25: 1–26; 163–178; 228–245; 292–309.
HG1511.I6,v.25

464 ——— The money market.
London, Methuen & co., 1904. vi, 180 p. 19½ cm.
CONTENTS.—The beginning of banking in England.—The foundation and growth of the Bank of England.—The early private bankers.—The Bank charter act of 1844, and its suspensions.—The development of London as the financial centre of the world.—Factors of the money market.—The bank return.—The growth of joint-stock banks.—Joint-stock bank balance sheets.—The bill-brokers.—The clearing house.—Foreign exchanges.—The money article of the press.—Conclusion.—The gold reserve.—Index.
9–18457 **HG935.S8**

465 **Sykes,** Ernest William. The growth of London as the financial centre of the world, and the best means of maintaining that position.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Oct. 1902, v. 23: 355–380. **HG1511.I6,v.23**

466 **[Tennant,** Charles.] The Bank of England: and the organisation of credit in England. 2d ed. rev. and enl.: with the evidence of MM. Isaac and Émile Pereire before the French commission of inquiry into the Bank of France: also abstract of the American free banking act.
London, Longmans, Green, Reader, & Dyer, 1866. xvi, 869 p. incl. front. (diagr.) 19cm.
6–32023† **HG2996.T28**

467 **Thornton,** *Sir* Edward. Observations on the report of the Committee of the House of commons, appointed to inquire into the high price of gold bullion, &c. &c.
London: John Stockdale, 1811. xvi, 160 p. 19½cm.
Financial pamphlets, v. 6.
See also item no. 385.

468 **Thornton,** Henry. An enquiry into the nature and effects of the paper credit of Great Britain.
London, Printed for J. Hatchard [etc.], 1802. xii, [13]–320 p. 21½cm.
[Miscellaneous pamphlets, v. 595, no. 6]
6–41984–5† **AC901.M5 vol.595**

469 **Tipper,** Henry. Bank charter act, 1844.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Oct. 1907, v. 28: 409–435.
Written to show "how far and in what directions the act is considered capable of amendment." **HG1511.I6,v.28**

470 **Tooke,** Thomas. Considerations on the state of the currency.
London, J. Murray, 1826. iv, 152 p. 23½cm.
3–31148 **HG938.T67**

471 ——— A history of prices, and of the state of the circulation, from 1793 to 1837; preceded by a brief sketch of the state of the corn trade in the last two centuries.
London, Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 1838–57. 6 v. tables. 22cm.
Treats of the influence of the seasons on the currency, on the influence of war, and on the general relation between prices and the circulating medium during the period covered.
6–36735 **HB221.T66**

472 **Tooke,** Thomas. An inquiry into the currency principle; the connection of the currency with prices, and the expediency of a separation of issue from banking. 2d ed.
London, Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 1844. viii, 165, [1] p. 23cm.
6–41171† HG938.T7

473 ——— Thoughts and details on the high and low prices of the last thirty years.
London, J. Murray, 1823. 2 v. in 1. tables (partly fold.) 22cm.
6–16317 HB221.T67

474 **Torrens,** Robert. A comparative estimate of the effects which a continuance and a removal of the restriction upon cash payments are respectively calculated to produce: with strictures on Mr. Ricardo's proposal for obtaining a secure and economical currency.
London, Printed for R. Hunter, 1819. 2 p. l., 80 p. 22½cm.
6–41173† HG938.T75

475 ——— An essay on money and paper currency.
London, J. Johnson and co., 1812. xvi p., 1 l., 301 p. 23cm.
5–1577 HG938.T74

476 ——— An inquiry into the practical working of the proposed arrangements for the renewal of the charter of the Bank of England, and the regulation of the currency: with a refutation of the fallacies advanced by Mr. Tooke.
London, Smith, Elder, and co., 1844. iv, 66 p. 21cm.
11–15165 HG2987.T7

477 ——— A letter to the Right Honourable Lord Viscount Melbourne, on the causes of the recent derangement in the money market, and on bank reform. 2d ed., with additions.
London, Longmans, Rees, Orme, Brown & Green, 1837. 1 p. l., [5]–82 p. 20½cm.
11–15291 HG938.T78

478 ——— A letter to Thomas Tooke, esq. In reply to his objections against the separation of the business of the bank into a department of issue, and a department of deposit and discount: with a plan of bank reform.
London, Longman, Hurst, Orme, and Brown, 1840. 1 p. l., [5]–48 p. 20½cm.
Appendix: Speech delivered by Colonel Torrens, in the House of commons, 28th of June, 1833, on moving that the consideration of the question of renewing the charter of the Bank of England be postponed.
11–15167 HG2987.T75

479 **Torrens,** Robert. The principles and practical operation of Sir Robert Peel's act of 1844, explained and defended. 3d ed., rev. and enl.: comprising critical examinations of the report of the Lords' committee of 1848, upon national distress; of the novel principles of currency propounded by Mr. Tooke and Mr. Wilson; and of the chapter on the regulation of currency in Mr. J. S. Mill's "Principles of political economy."

London, Longmans, 1858. 4 p. l., xi, xiv, 422 p. 23cm.

6–41444 **HG939.T8**

480 **Tritton,** J. Herbert. The short loan fund of the London money market.

Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Mar. 1902, v. 23: 95–107.

With discussion by Hermann Schmidt, F. O. Schuster, A. S. Harvey, E. W. H. Barry, N. Cork, L. Hansard, D. M. Mason, and R. Dobson.

HG1511.I6,v.23

481 **Turner,** Benjamin Bannister. Chronicles of the Bank of England.

London, S. Sonnenschein & co., lim., 1897. xii, 296 p. incl. front., illus. 8 pl. 20½cm.

6–30455† **HG2994.T94**

482 **U. S.** *National monetary commission.* Statistics for Great Britain, Germany, and France, 1867–1909.

Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 354 p. (partly fold.) 29cm. (61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 578.)

Statistics for Great Britain, 1867–1909. Furnished by "The Economist," F. W. Hirst, editor, and Sir Robert Harry Inglis Palgrave. pt. I. General statistics. pt. II. Statistics of joint-stock and other banks. pt. III. Statistics of money, gold movements, rates of exchange, etc. pt. IV. Statistics of the Bank of England.

10–36023 **HG259.U5**

483 **Variations** in the rate charged by the Bank of England from 1844 to 1899.

Bankers' magazine (London), July, 1900, v. 70: 1–8.

HG1503.B2,v.70

484 **Wallace,** William, *and* Allan **M'Neil.** Banking law, with forms. 3d ed., rev. and enl.

Edinburgh, W. Green & sons, 1906. xlvi, (2), 483, (1) p. 23½cm.

A 10–1903

485 **Warren,** Henry. The story of the Bank of England (a history of English banking, and a sketch of the money market).
London, Jordan & sons, limited, 1903. 2 p. l., 251 p. front. 22½cm.

CONTENTS.—The period of monopoly, 1708–1826.—Before and after the Act of 1844.—The Bank's weekly return.—The Issue and Banking departments.—The store in the Issue department.—Weekly differences in the return.—The Bank as agent of the Mint.—The principal currency drains.—Banks and the creation of credit.—The battle of the banks.—The London money market.—The bank rate and stock exchange securities.—The banks as stock brokers.—The short-loan fund and the price of securities.—Panic years.—The banks and the public.—Bank stock.

3–14958 **HG2994.W28**

486 **Weber,** Adolf. Depositenbanken und Spekulationsbanken. Ein Vergleich deutschen und englischen Bankwesens.
Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1902. xv, 303, [1] p. 23cm.

3–13274 **HG1588.W3**

487 **Wilson,** James. Capital, currency, and banking; being a collection of a series of articles pub. in the Economist in 1845, on the principles of the Bank act of 1844, and in 1847, on the recent monetarial and commercial crisis; concluding with a plan for a secure and economical currency.
London, The office of the Economist, 1847. 4 p. l., xxvi, 294 p. 22cm.

6–41448† **HG939.W75**

488 **Withers,** Hartley. The meaning of money. 3d impression (2d ed.)
London, Smith, Elder & co., 1909. xiv, 307 p. 21cm.

CONTENTS.—Introductory.—Coined cash.—Paper cash.—The bill of exchange.—The manufacture of money.—London the world's monetary clearing house.—The cheque-paying banks.—The bill brokers and discount houses.—The accepting houses and foreign banks.—The foreign exchanges.—The Bank of England.—Bank rate and market rate.—The bank return.—The gold reserve.—Other reserves.—Summary and conclusion.—Index.

9–17157 **HG221.W8**

489 ——— *and others.* The English banking system.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 1 p. l., 294 p. incl. 3 fold. tab. 23cm. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 492.)

At head of title: . . . National monetary commission.

CONTENTS.—The English banking system, by Hartley Withers.—The history of the separation of the departments of the Bank of England, by Sir R. H. Inglis Palgrave.—English banking organizations, by Ernest Sykes.—The London bankers clearing house, by R. M. Holland.

10–35995 **HG2988.W78**

490 **Wolowski,** Louis François Michel Raymond. La banque d'Angleterre et les banques d'Écosse.
Paris, Guillaumin et c^ie^, 1867. xi, 560 p. 22½^cm^.
6–32015† **HG2995.W86**

SCOTLAND

491 **Blyth,** Robert. The Scotch system of banking.
(*In* American bankers' association. Proceedings, 1905, p. 118–123.)
HG1507.A5 1905

492 **Boase,** Charles William. A century of banking in Dundee; being the annual balance sheets of the Dundee banking company, from 1764 to 1864. 2d ed. Containing the balance sheets of other banks of the district, and memoranda concerning Scotch and English banking during the period.
Edinburgh, R. Grant & son, 1867. xxxi, 579 p. incl. tables. front. (port.) plates, facsims. 23^cm^.
11–31205 **HG3000.D84D9**

493 **Conant,** Charles A. Scotch bank currency.
Sound currency, Feb. 15, 1897, v. 4, no. 4: 1–16.
HG529.A3,v.4

494 **Graham,** William. The bank note circulation of Scotland, with brief description of the English and Irish systems, to which is added Exchange of notes and clearing house system and rules in Scotland. 4th ed.—specially rev. to date.
Edinburgh, C. & R. Anderson, 1907. 48 p. incl. tables. 18½^cm^.
A 10–1882 **HG2999.S4G75**

495 ——— The one pound note in the rise and progress of banking in Scotland, and its adaptability to England.
Edinburgh, J. Thin; [etc., etc.] 1886. 3 p. l., ii, 324 p. facsims. 23^cm^.
A 10–1883 **HG2999.S4G73**

496 **Johnston,** John. Scottish banking system.
(*In* American bankers' association. Proceedings, 1902, p. 75–78.)
HG1507.A5 1902

497 **Kerr,** Andrew William. History of banking in Scotland. 2d ed.
London, A. & C. Black, 1902. xiv, 348 p. fold. tab. 23^cm^.
HG2999.S4K44

498 ——— Scottish banking during the period of published accounts, 1865–1896.
London, E. Wilson, 1898. ix p., 1 l., 172 p. 22^cm^.
6–32273† **HG2999.S4K6**

499 **Logan,** W. H. The Scotish banker; or, A popular exposition of the practice of banking in Scotland. 3d ed.
Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd; [etc., etc.] 1847. 5 p. l., 218 p. fold. tab. 14½cm.
6–18487† **HG1601.L7**

500 **Rae,** John. English and Scottish banking. A practical and historical comparison.
Bankers' magazine (London), Apr. 1900, v. 69: 552–560.
HG1503.B2,v.69

501 **Scotch** bank inspections.
Bankers' magazine (London), Apr. 1911, v. 91: 565–570.
HG1503.B2,v.91

502 **Somers,** Robert. The Scotch banks and system of issue. Including translation of "Les banques d'Écosse," by L. Wolowski. With notes, remarks, and appendix.
Edinburgh, A. and C. Black, 1873. xii, 244 p. 2 tab. 21cm.
6–32272† **HG2999.S4W9**

503 **Wolowski,** Louis François Michel Raymond. La banque d'Angleterre et les banques d'Écosse.
Paris, Guillaumin et cie, 1867. xi, 560 p. 22½cm.
6–32015† **HG2995.W86**

ITALY

504 **Byrne,** F. D. The new era of banking in Italy.
Bankers' magazine (London), Oct. 1912, v. 94: 473–476.
HG1503.B2,v.94

505 **Canovai,** Tito. Le banche di emissione in Italia; saggio storico critico.
Roma, Casa editrice italiana, 1912. 290 p. fold. tab. 24cm.
13–3818 **HG1870.I8C4**

506 ——— The banks of issue in Italy by Tito Canovai, with an article by Carlo F. Ferraris, and the text of the Italian banking law.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1911. 1 p. l., 345 p. fold. tab. 23cm. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 575.)
At head of title: . . . National monetary commission.
"The Italian banks of issue by Carlo F. Ferraris" is translated from Conrad's Handwörterbuch der Staatswissenschaften, 3d ed.
11–35367 **HG1870.I8C3**

507 **Della Vida,** Ettore Levi. Instituti di emissione e banche popolari.
Nuova antologia, Jan. 16, 1912, 5th ser., v. 157: 305–318.
AP37.N8,5th ser.,v.157

508 **Frauz,** Emil Richard. Die Verfassung der staatlichen Zahlungsmittel Italiens seit 1861.
Strassburg, K. J. Trübner, 1911. x p., 1 l., 174 p., 1 l. 23cm. (Abhandlungen aus dem Staatswissenschaftlichen Seminar zu Strassburg i. E. . . . Hft. XXVII.)
"Quellen und Literatur": 1 l. following p. x.
12–4228 **HG1029.F72**

509 **Luzzatti,** Giacomo. Credito capitalistico e moneta nazionale; note di studio.
Milano, U. Hoepli, 1897. x, 205, [1] p., 1 l. 22½cm. (Studi giuridici e politici.)
1–I–72 **HG1029.L9**

510 **Prinzivalli,** Gino. La banca moderna; fattore economico e morale.
Nuova antologia, Mar. 16, 1912, 6. ser., v. 158: 271–278.
AP37.N8,6.ser.,v.158

JAPAN

511 The **Bank** of Japan.
Bankers' magazine (London), June, 1912, v. 93: 926–928.
Gives statement of the Governor, Baron Korekiyo Takahashi, of operations during 1911.
HG1503.B2,v.93

512 **Banking in** Japan.
Bankers' magazine, Dec. 1911, v. 83: 743–750.
From the Eleventh financial and economical annual of Japan.
HG1501.B3,v.83

513 **Hamaoka,** Itsuo. A study on the central bank of Japan. With introductory note by Prof. Henry C. Adams.
Tokyo, The Publishing department of Tokyo Semmon gakko, 1902. 1 p. l., vii, 118 p., 2 l. 22½cm.
Added t.-p. in Japanese.
7–29387 **HG3326.H22**

514 **Japan.** *Dept. of finance.* Adoption of the gold standard in Japan. From an official report of the Japanese government. <From the [U. S.] Summary of commerce and finance for February, 1900.>
[*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1900.*] *1 p. l., p. 2257–2275. 29½cm.*
O. P. Austin, chief of the [U. S.] Bureau of statistics, Treasury dept.
12–1925 **HG1276.A5 1900**

515 **Katsura,** *Marquis, Baron* **Sakatani,** S. **Naruse,** *and* O. M. W. **Sprague.** The banking system of Japan.
(*In* U. S. National monetary commission. Banking in Russia, Austro-Hungary, the Netherlands and Japan. Washington, 1911. 23cm. p. 119–214. 61st Cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 586.)
HG1576.U62

516 **Kiga,** Kanju. Das Bankwesen Japans.
Leipzig, A. Deichert, 1904. vi, 197 p. 23cm.
"Angabe der benutzten wichtigsten Literatur": p. v–vi.
7–10684 **HG3324.K46**

517 **Takaki,** Masayoshi. The history of Japanese paper currency (1868–1890).
Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press, 1903. 59, [1] p. 24½cm. (Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science, series XXI, no. 5.)
Bibliography: p. 60. **HG1277.T2**
3–28863 **H31.J6,ser.21,no.5**

MEXICO

518 **Casasús,** Joaquín D. La reforma monetaria en Mexico. Informes presentados á la Comisión monetaria y redactados.
Mexico, Impr. de Hull, 1905. 1 p. l., 369 p. incl. tables. 2 fold. tab. 23cm.
The Spanish text is followed by English translation with separate t.-p.: Currency reform in Mexico . . . tr. by Louis C. Simonds.
6–12158 **HG664.C35**

519 **Conant,** Charles Arthur. The banking system of Mexico.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 284 p. 4 fold. tab. 23cm. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 493.)
At head of title: National monetary commission.
"The banking laws of Mexico": p. 169–213.
10–35744 **HG2714.C7**

520 **Favre,** Jean. Les banques au Mexique; organisation et développement.
Paris, M. Rivière, 1907. vi, 92 p., 1 l. 19cm. (Bibliothèque du monde économique.)
8–14357 **HG2714.F3**

521 **Hegemann,** Werner. Mexikos Übergang zur Goldwährung. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des mexikanischen Geldwesens (1867–1906).
Stuttgart und Berlin, J. G. Cotta'sche Buchhandlung Nachfolger, 1908. xii, 189 p. 23½cm. (Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien; hrsg. von L. Brentano und W. Lotz. 86. Stück.)
"Zusammenstellung der wichtigsten, in der Arbeit zitierten Spezialquellen": p. x–xii.
9–2044 **HG664.H5**

522 **Martinez-Sobral,** Enrique. Banking in Mexico.
American academy of political and social science. Annals, May, 1911, v. 37: 609–617. **H1.A4,v.37**

523 **Martínez-Sobral,** Enrique. Estudios elementales de legislación bancaria.
Mejico, Tip. de la Oficina impresora de estampillas, 1911. 4 p. l., 387 p. 22½cm.
"Bibliografia": p. 375.
12–12900 **HG2712.M3**

524 ——— La reforma monetaria. 2. ed. aum. con un estudio acerca de El porvenir de la moneda y con la Memoria de la Comisión de cambios y moneda, relativa á la ejecución de la reforma.
México, Tip. de la Oficina impresora de estampillas, 1910. 5 p. l., [3]–329 p., 2 l. incl. facsim., tables. 20cm.
"Bibliografia": 1 l. following p. 329.
12–16587 **HG664.M3**

525 **Mexico.** *Laws, statutes, etc.* New banking law.
International bureau of the American republics. Bulletin, English section, Aug. 1908: 384–391. **F1403.B955**

THE NETHERLANDS

526 The **Bank law** of Holland (1904).
Bankers' magazine (London), Nov. 1904, v. 78: 618–624.
HG1503.B2,v.78

527 **Bank of The Netherlands,** 1911–1912.
Bankers' magazine (London), Oct. 1912, v. 94: 517–544.
The statement of the Bank of The Netherlands is published in this magazine annually. **HG1503.B2,v.94**

528 **Boissevain,** G. M. Currency elasticity in Holland.
Sound currency, Oct. 1, 1897, v. 4, no. 19: 1–8.
HG529.A3,v.4

529 **Borght,** Richard van der. The bank of the Netherlands.
(*In* U. S. National monetary commission. Banking in Russia, Austro-Hungary, the Netherlands and Japan. Washington, 1911. 23cm. p. 39–53. 61st Cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 586.)
HG1576.U62
From Conrad's Handwörterbuch der Staatswissenschaften, 3d ed. v. 2. Jena, 1909. p. 480–486. **H45.H22,v.2**

530 **Mees,** Willem Cornelis. Proeve eener geschiedenis van het bankwezen in Nederland, gedurende den tijd der republiek.
Rotterdam, W. Messchert, 1838. xvi, 351 p. 23½cm.
12–2137 **HG3094.M4**

531 **Variations** in the rate charged by the Bank of Belgium from 1851–1899, and by the Bank of Holland from 1844–1899.
Bankers' magazine (London), Oct. 1900, v. 70: 441–453.
HG1503.B2,v.70

RUSSIA

532 **Claus,** Rudolf. Das russische Bankwesen.
Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1908. xv, 162 p. 23cm. (Staats- und sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen; hrsg. von G. Schmoller und M. Sering. Hft. 131.)
"Literatur": p. xiii–xv.
8–17880 **HB41.S7**

533 **Golovin,** Konstantin Fedorovich. Die finanzielle Politik Russlands und die neue Goldwährung.
Berlin, A. Deubner, 1900. 117, [1] p. fold. table. 22cm.
5–39663 **HG1074.G17**

534 **Idelson,** Wilhelm *and* W. **Lexis.** Organization of banking in Russia.
(*In* U. S. National monetary commission. Banking in Russia, Austro-Hungary, the Netherlands and Japan. Washington, 1911. 23cm. p. 1–37. 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 586.)
HG1576.U62
From Conrad's Handwörterbuch der Staatswissenschaften, 3d ed. v. 2. Jena, 1909. p. 486–500. **H45.H22,v.2**

535 **Migulin,** Petr Petrovich. Les banques d'état en Russie.
Наша банковая политика (1729–1903) Опытъ изслѣдованія П. П. Мигулина . . .
Харьковъ, Тип. "Печатное дѣло, кн. К. Н. Гагарина," *1904. 2 p. l., vi, 439 p. 25cm.*
6–28527 **HG3124.M63**

536 **Osborne,** Th. The Russian banking and credit system.
Bankers' magazine, Nov. 1912, v. 85: 608–613.
HG1501.B3,v.85

537 **Saulgeot,** H. Deux types de banque d'empire; Allemagne, Russie.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1905. 2 p. l., [vii]–viii, 176 p. tables. 25½cm.
"Bibliographie": p. vii–viii.
6–33503 **HG1856.S3**

SCANDINAVIAN COUNTRIES

538 **Flux,** Alfred William. The Swedish banking system.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 248 p. fold. diagr. 23½cm. (U. S. 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 576.)
At head of title: National monetary commission.
10–35898 **HG3174.F6**

539 **Gamborg,** Joachim Christian. Seddelbanken. En kritisk fremstilling af grundsætningerne for seddelbankers indretning og virksomhed med særligt hensyn til de skandinaviske seddelbanker i deres nuværende skikkelse.
Kristiania, P. T. Malling, 1877. xi p., 1 l., 221 p. 23cm.
6–37118† **HG1851.G2**

540 **Hertzberg,** Ebbe Carsten Horneman. En kritisk fremstilling af grundsætningerne for seddelbankers indretning og virksomhed med særligt hensyn til de skandinaviske seddelbanker i deres nuværende skikkelse.
Kristiania, P. T. Mallings boghandel, 1877. 2 p. l., 106 p. 24cm.
8–33548 **HG1870.S29H5**

541 **Kiær,** Anders Nicolai. Om seddelbanker. En kritisk fremstilling af grundsætningerne for seddelbankers indretning og virksomhed med særligt hensyn til de skandinaviske seddelbanker i deres nuværende skikkelse.
Kristiania, P. T. Malling, 1877. 1 p. l., 187, [iii]–vi p. tables, 2 fold. diagr. 24cm.
4–8537 **HG1851.K5**

542 **Wessling,** C. M. Die Reichsbank und die "enskilda" Banken Schwedens.
Leipzig, Druck von A. Pries, 1907. 2 p. l., [ix]–x, 76 p. x fold. tab., fold. col. diagr. 22cm.
9–25866 **HG3174.W5**

SPAIN

543 **Hennicke,** Alfred. Die Entwicklung der spanischen Währung von 1868–1906.
Stuttgart und Berlin, J. G. Cotta'sche Buchhandlung Nachfolger, 1907. vi p., 1 l., 128 p. diagr. 23½cm. (Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien; hrsg. von L. Brentano und W. Lotz. 83. Stück.)
"Literaturangabe": p. 123–128.
8–3657 **HG1134.H52**

544 **Nicollon des Abbayes,** Robert. La Banque d'Espagne.
Paris, V. Giard & E. Brière, 1909. (2), 111 p. 24cm.
13–35302 **HG3186.N6**

SWITZERLAND

545 **Conant,** Charles A. Swiss bank-note currency.
Sound currency, June 1, 1897, v. 4, no. 11: 1-15.
HG529.A3,v4.

546 **Godet,** Marcel. Das Problem der Zentralisation des schweizerischen Banknotenwesens.
Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1902. 3 p. l., 86 p. 22½cm. (Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen, hrsg. von G. Schmoller. 21. Bd., 1. Hft.)
6–41787 **HB41.S7**

547 **Gygax,** Paul. Kritische Betrachtungen über das schweizerische Notenbankwesen, mit Beziehung auf den Pariser Wechselkurs.
Zürich, Druckerei der Neuen Zürcher Zeitung, 1901. 8 p. l., 405 p. 22cm.
"Litteraturnachweis": 6th p. l.
3–9152 **HG1870.S9G9**

548 **Landmann,** Julius. Das schweizerische Bankgesetz. Untersuchungen zur Geschichte und Kritik der schweiz. Notenbankgesetzgebung, insbesondere des Bundesgesetzes vom 6. Oktober 1905 über die Schweizerische Nationalbank.
Zürich, Schulthess & co., 1905. viii, 171 p. 24cm.
7–29388 **HG1870.S9L3**

549 ——— The Swiss banking law; study and criticism of the Swiss legislation respecting banks of issue, and especially of the federal act of October 6, 1905, concerning the Swiss national bank.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 269 p. 2 fold. tab. 23cm. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 401.)
At head of title: . . . National monetary commission.
"The new Swiss central note bank," by A. Erdély: p. 238–249; Address of M. R. Comtesse: p. 264–268; "References": p. 269.
10–35354 **HG1870.S9L32**

550 **Mansfield,** R. E. Banking system of Switzerland.
U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce (Dept. of commerce and labor). Daily consular and trade reports, Aug. 6, 1912, no. 184: 641–644. **HC1.R21,no.184**

551 **Plucer-Sarna,** N. Die Konzentration im schweizerischen Bankwesen.
Zürich, E. Speidel, 1911. 207 p. incl. tables. 24cm.
"Verzeichnis der benutzten Literatur": p. 5–6.
12–5407 **HG3204.P6**

552 **Roeder,** Adolf. Die Entwickelung des schweizerischen Notenbankwesens unter näherer Berücksichtigung der Epoche 1881–1906.
Meiningen, Keyssner'sche Hofbuchdr. (K. Keyssner), 1906. 4 p. l., 90 p., 1 l. 23cm.
"Literaturverzeichnis:" 4th prelim. leaf.
8–27455 **HG1870.S9R7**

553 **Roesle,** Alexander. Die Entwicklung der schweizerischen Kreditanstalt (a.-g.) in Zürich.
Zürich, Druck von H. Bönsig, 1905. 228 p. fold. tab. 22½cm. (Zürcher volkswirtschaftliche Studien, hrsg. von Dr. Heinrich Herkner. 7. Hft.)
8–1521 **HG3210.Z82R7**

554 **Springer,** Jakob. Die schweizerischen Banken auf Grund der Spezialgesetzgebung des Bundes und der Kantone.
Affoltern a. A., Buchdruckerei J. Weiss, 1904. vii, 148 p. fold. tab. 24cm.
6–28135 **HG3204.S7**

OTHER COUNTRIES

555 **Détieux,** Marcel. La question monétaire en Indo-Chine.
Paris, E. Larose, 1907. 2 p. l., viii, 417 p. 25cm.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
8–14360 **HG1244.D4**

556 **Jaeger,** Urbain. La Banque d'état du Maroc, origines, organisation, fonctionnement.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1911. 2 p. l., 244 p., 2 l. 25½cm.
"Acte général de la Conférence internationale d'Algésiras": p. [231]–239.
"Bibliographie": 1 l. following p. 244.
12–25833 **HG3439.M7J3**

557 **Jais,** Maurice. La Banque de l'Algérie et le crédit agricole.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1902. 1 p. l., 182 p., 1 l. 24½cm.
13–3819 **HG3409.A5J2**

558 **Morales,** William H. Banking laws and methods of Cuba.
Chicago banker, Jan. 18, 1913, v. 34: 7–8, 21, 27.
HG1501.C5,v.34
American bankers' association. Journal, Feb. 1913, v. 5: 550–554. **HG1501.A8,v.5**

559 **Pandiá Calogeras,** João. La politique monétaire du Brésil.
Rio de Janeiro, Imprimerie nationale, 1910. xi p., 1 l., 526 p. tables (partly fold.) 24cm.
12–6694 **HG832.P3**

560 **Wileman,** J. P. Brazilian exchange; the study of an inconvertible currency.
Buenos Aires, Printed by Galli bros., 1896. xvi, 267 p. fold. tab., fold. diagr. 22½cm.
5–13276 **HG834.W6**

561 **Zaldari,** Peter G. The national bank of Greece.
Moody's magazine, Sept. 1912, v. 14: 210–215.
HG1.M85,v.14

562 **Zaldari,** Peter G. The national bank of Egypt.
Moody's magazine, Oct. 1912, v. 14: 297–301.
HG1.M85,v.14

563 **Zettermann,** G. L. Eine kommunale Zentralbank in Finnland.
Die Bank, May, 1911, no. 5: 437–444.
HG1505.B25,no.5

COLONIAL AND FOREIGN MONEY AND BANKING

564 **Australia.** *Dept. of the treasury.* Banks trading in the commonwealth—capital, dividends, and reserve funds—1885–1911. Presented by command; ordered to be printed, 15th November, 1911.
[*Melbourne*], *J. Kemp, government printer for the state of Victoria,* [*1911*]. *11 p.* *33½cm.*
12–25917 **HG3441.A4 1911**

565 **Australian** banking and the commonwealth bank bill.
Economist (London), Dec. 23, 1911, v. 73: 1319–1320.
HG11.E2,v.73

566 **Brüning,** Anton Paul. Die Entwicklung des Ausländischen, Speziell des überseeischen deutschen Bankwesens.
Borna-Leipzig, Buchdr. R. Noske, 1907. 4 p.l., 130 p. *23cm.*
Imprint covered by label: Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht.
"Literatur-Verzeichnis": 4th prelim. leaf.
13–3639 **HG3048.B8**

567 **Chalmers,** Robert. A history of currency in the British colonies.
London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Eyre and Spottiswoode, [*pref. 1893*]. *iv, 496 p.* *25½cm.*
6–40056† **HG935.C43**

568 **Colonial** and foreign banks in England and the banking reserve.
Bankers' magazine (London), Mar. 1900, v. 69: 353–363.
Points out the extent of the banking business done in London with "a banking reserve but fractionally larger than it was a few years since."
HG1503.B2,v.69

569 **Colonial** and foreign banks with offices in England.
Bankers' magazine (London), Mar. 1909, v. 87: 359–368.
HG1503.B2,v.87

570 **Conant,** Charles Arthur. A special report on coinage and banking in the Philippine Islands, made to the Secretary of war. November 25, 1901.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1901. 120 p. *23cm.*
"From the Annual report of the secretary of war [1900/01] Appendix G."
5–30436 **HG1264.C7**

571 **Denizet,** Pierre. Les banques coloniales.
Paris, A. Pedone, 1899. 247, [1] p. 25cm.
"Bibliographie:" p. 5–6.
6–33761† **HG3039.A3D4**

572 **Diouritch,** Georges. L'expansion des banques allemandes à l'étranger.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1909. 2 p. l., 798 p. 25½cm.
"Bibliographie": p. 771–786.
10–1148 **HG3048.D5**

573 **Foreign** banks located in England.
Bankers' magazine (London), Mar. 1905, v. 79: 357–369.
HG1503.B2,v.79

574 **Frewen,** Moreton. The great drain of gold to India.
Nineteenth century and after, Jan. 1913, v. 73: 53–68.
AP4.N7,v.73

575 **Goumain-Cornille,** André. Les banques coloniales.
Paris, Librairie de la Société du recueil général des lois et arrêts, 1903. 2 p. l., xvi, 281 p., 2 l. 25½cm.
5–17888 **HG3039.A3G7**

576 **Gt. Brit.** *Indian currency committee,* 1893. Report of the Committee appointed to inquire into the Indian currency. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty.
London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1893. 5 v. in 1. 33cm. ([Parliament. Papers by command] C. 7060, 7086, 7098.)
Lord Herschell, chairman.
CONTENTS.—Report (C. 7060)—Indian currency. Correspondence between the government of India and the secretary of state (C. 7060. I)—Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee (C. 7060. II)—Indian currency. Further papers: correspondence and proceedings of the government of India (C. 7098)—Index to the report, evidence, and previously unpublished papers laid before the Indian currency committee (C. 7086)
9–9698 **HG1235.A28**

577 ——— ——— Report of the commission appointed to inquire into the Indian currency, commonly known as the Herschell report on the coinage of silver in India, with the accompanying correspondence and testimony.
Washington, Gov't print. off., 1893. 825 p. 23cm. (U. S. 53d Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Misc. doc. 23.)
CONTENTS.—pt. 1. Report of the committee.—pt. 2. Correspondence between the government of India and the secretary of state.—pt. 3. Minutes of evidence taken before the committee . . . with an analysis of the evidence, and appendices.
1–3222 **HG1235.A3**

578 **Hauser,** Richard. Die deutschen Überseebanken.
Jena, G. Fischer, 1906. 3 p. l., 96 p., 1 l. 23cm. (Abhandlungen des Staatswissenschaftlichen Seminars zu Jena, hrsg. von J. Pierstorff. 3. Bd. 4. Hft.)
"Quellen": 1 l. at end.
13–3641 **HG3048.H3**

581 **Murray,** Reginald. Indian currency and finance.
Bankers' magazine (London), Jan. 1913, v. 95: 43–48.
HG1503.B2,v.95

582 **Prickett,** William A. The banking system of New Zealand.
American banker, Nov. 25, 1911, v. 76: 3924–3925.
HG1501.A5,v.76

583 **Soltau,** Otto. Die französischen Kolonialbanken.
Schiltigheim i. E., Druck von Bartl-Reimann, 1907. 76 p. 22cm.
Pub. in full, Strassburg, K. Trübner, 1907 (xiii, 160 p.)
"Literatur-angabe": p. 5–6.
9–2966 **HG3039.A3S6**

584 **Spalding,** W. F. The Indian financial management. A reply to "Britain's dilemma."
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Jan. 1913, v. 34: 39–54. **HG1511.I6,v.34**
See item no. 587.

585 **U. S.** *Bureau of insular affairs.* Report on certain economic questions in the English and Dutch colonies in the Orient. By Jeremiah W. Jenks.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1902. x, 176 p. illus. 23½cm. (War dept. Doc. no. 168.)
Currency systems: p. 11–38.
2–29025 **JV241.J4**

586 ——— *War dept. Division of insular affairs.* Memorandum for the secretary of war on currency and exchange in the Philippines, prepared in the Division of customs and insular affairs. Clarence R. Edwards. With comments and suggestions by A. E. Bates.
Washington, Gov't print. off., 1900. 3 p. l., xxvii, 66 p. 23cm. (U. S. 56th Cong., 2d sess. House. Doc. 160.)
2–2108 **HG1264.A4 1900**

587 **Webb,** Montagu de Pomeroy. Britain's dilemma; high prices:—strikes; dear money:—stagnation.
London, P. S. King & son, 1912. xv, [1], 262 p. 22cm.
Relates to the currency question in India. See especially chapter VIII. A plea for the adoption of the Indian currency committee's report. The report is given in Appendix A.
13–914 **HG1234.W4**
See item no. 584.

BANKING AND CURRENCY IN THE UNITED STATES

GENERAL

589 **American academy of political and social science,** *Philadelphia.* Bonds as investment securities.

Philadelphia, 1907. 1 p. l., 235 p. 26cm. (The annals of the American academy of political and social science. vol. xxx, no. 2.)

CONTENTS.—The proper basis of bond accounts when held for investment [by] C. E. Sprague.—The valuation of bonds on an income basis [by] C. E. Sprague.—Bond redemption and sinking funds [by] C. M. Keys.—Value of a bond department to a bank or trust company [by] G. B. Caldwell.—Tables of bond values—theory and use [by] M. Rollins.—Essential recitals in the various kinds of bonds [by] A. Squire.—Organization and management of a bond house [by] W. Foley.—Bond salesmanship [by] W. Foley.—Selling American bonds in Europe [by] C. F. Speare.—Methods of auditing and accounting in a bond house [by] C. S. Ludlam.—Bonds as additional banking reserve [by] W. C. Cornwell.—Railroad bonds as an investment security [by] F. W. Mundy.—Electric interurban railway bonds as investments [by] E. Van Deusen.—Real estate bonds as an investment security [by] G. A. Hurd.—Industrial bonds as an investment [by] L. Spitzer.—The physical condition of a municipality issuing bonds [by] H. E. Weil.—Municipal bond issues explained [by] H. E. Weil.—Protection of municipal bonds [by] P. Terrell.—Classification and description of bonds [by] F. A. Cleveland.—Bonds in their relation to corporation finance [by] F. A. Cleveland.

7–30425 **H1.A4,v.30**

590 ——— The government regulation of banks and trust companies.

Philadelphia, [1904]. cover-title, 13–270 p. 24½cm. (Publications of the American academy of political and social science. no. 429.)

Reprinted from the Annals of the American academy of political and social science for July, 1904.

CONTENTS.—Government control of banks and trust companies, by W. B. Ridgely.—Control and supervision of trust companies, by F. D. Kilburn.—The financial reports of national banks as a means of public control, by F. A. Cleveland. State regulation of insurance, by L. G. Fouse.—The relation of trust companies to industrial combinations, as illustrated by the United States shipbuilding company, by L. Walter Sammis.

5–23679 **HG1778.U5R3**
H1.A4

591 **American academy of political and social science,** *Philadelphia.* Problems in banking and finance.
Philadelphia, [1902]. 2 p. l., 192 p. 25cm. (The annals of the American academy of political and social science. vol. xx, no. 3.)
CONTENTS.—Responsibility of the national bank in the present crisis [by] A. S. Bolles.—Is the United States treasury responsible for the present monetary disturbance? [by] F. A. Cleveland.—The currency of the Philippine Islands [by] C. A. Conant.—The financing of the South African war [by] F. R. Fairchild.—The work of the promoter [by] E. S. Meade.—The independent treasury vs. bank depositories: a study in state finance [by] C. S. Potts.—Trusts and prices [by] I. A. Hourwich.
5-5196 **HG136.A5**

592 ——— Stocks and the stock market.
Philadelphia, 1910. 4 p. l., 264 p. 26cm. (The annals of the American academy of political and social science. vol. xxxv, no. 3.)
"Bibliography on securities and stock exchanges, by S. S. Huebner": p. [217]-232.
CONTENTS.—The scope and functions of the stock market, by S. S. Huebner.—The purchase or sale of securities through a stock broker, by E. Norton.—Stocks and their features—Division and classification, by J. Adams, jr.—Preferred stocks as investments, by J. Moody.—The declaration and yield of stockholders' rights, by B. B. Burgunder.—Convertible bonds and stocks, by M. Rollins.—Barometric indices of the condition of trade, by R. W. Babson.—The sources of market news, by R. W. Babson.—Influences affecting security prices and values, by T. Gibson.—Economic crises and stock security values, by A. Selwyn-Brown.—Railroad stocks as investments, by C. Snyder.—Electric railway stocks, by W. M. Cunningham.—Industrial stocks as investments, by E. J. Meyer.—Stocks of financial institutions, by L. A. Norton.—The wrongs and opportunities in mining investments, by F. C. Nicholas.
10-14392 **H1.A4 vol.35,no.3**
HG4661.A6

593 The **American** bank reporter. (Issued in March and September, with bi-monthly supplements.)
New York, Steurer publ. co., [1912]. 25cm.
HG2431.A5

594 **American bankers' association.** Proceedings.
New York [1875]-1912. 43 v. illus., pl., ports., tables, diagrs. 21½-24cm.
——— Table of contents and index to the Proceedings of the American bankers' association, from 1875 to 1892 inclusive. Comp. by William T. Brannt.
New York, Pub. by the American bankers' association, 1893. 147 p. 23½cm.
12-30237 **HG1507.A5**
The Proceedings of the Association, as now issued, include proceedings of the separate Savings bank, Trust company, and Clearing house sections.

595 **Andrew,** Abram Piatt. The influence of the crops upon business in America.
[Boston, 1906.] cover-title, [323]–352 p. 2 diagr. 23½ cm.
Reprinted from the Quarterly journal of economics, vol. xx., May 1906.
8–1526 **HD1434.A6**

596 ——— The Treasury and the banks under Secretary Shaw.
[Boston, 1907.] cover-title, 50 p. fold. diagr. 23½ cm.
Reprinted from the Quarterly journal of economics, vol. xxi., August, 1907.
8–1525 **HG2481.A6**

597 **Bank** stock quotations by states.
Financier, Nov. 30, 1912, v. 100: 2001–2011.
Statistics of capital, surplus, quotations (par, bid, ask), gross deposits and annual dividend rate of about 1,800 banks (national, state, savings, etc.). **HG1.F8,v.100**

598 The **Bankers** directory, and special list of guaranteed and recommended bank attorneys. Homans and Sharp & Allemans ed. Blue book. January, 1912. [v. 83.]
Chicago and New York, The Credit co., [1912]. 30 cm.
April 25, 1901–9 **HG2431.B4**

599 The **Bankers** encyclopedia; a new and original compilation of the banks, bankers, savings banks, and loan and trust companies in the United States and Canada. 1912.
Chicago, The Bankers encyclopedia co., [1912]. 27½ cm.
1–24604 **HG2431.B45**

600 The **Bankers** register and special list of guaranteed and recommended bank attorneys. Blue book. January, 1912.
Chicago and New York, The Credit co., [1912]. 30 cm.
April 25, 1901–8 **HG2441.B5**

601 **Boissevain,** Gidéon Maria. Money and banking in the United States. Tr. from the Dutch.
Amsterdam, J. H. de Bussy, 1909. 55 p. incl. tables. 24 cm.
"A translation of an essay which . . . appeared in the December number of the Dutch periodical the Economist."—Pref.
10–12577 **HG2481.B6**

602 **Bolles,** Albert Sidney. American finance, with chapters on money and banking.
New York, The American banker, 1901. xi, 303 p. 19½ cm.
May 23, 1901–9 **HJ255.B5**

603 ——— The financial history of the United States, from 1774 to 1789: embracing the period of the American revolution. 4th ed.
New York, D. Appleton & company, 1896. xii p., 1 l., 3–371 p. 24 cm.
7–28378† **HJ241.B712**

604 **Bolles,** Albert Sidney. The financial history of the United States, from 1789 to 1860.
New York, D. Appleton and company, 1883. 9 p., 1 l., 3–621 p. 22½ cm.
7–28379† **HJ241.B72**

605 ——— The financial history of the United States, from 1861 to 1885. 2d ed.
New York, D. Appleton and company, 1894. xi p., 1 l., 3–585 p. 23½ cm.
7–28444–5† **HJ241.B75**

606 **Brady,** John Edson. Bank deposits, trust deposits, alternate deposits, joint deposits; a full statement of the general principles of law governing these forms of deposits. Digests of all cases involving such deposits which have been decided by the courts of the different states. Complete text of the statutes regulating these deposits, which have been enacted in twenty-seven states.
New York, Banking law journal co., [c1911]. vii, 319 p. 23½ cm.
11–26433

607 ——— Banking law journal digest; a complete digest of all the legal decisions, which have appeared in the issues of the Banking law journal, from January, 1900, to June, 1912, inclusive.
New York, Banking law journal company, [c1912]. xix, 210 p. 25 cm.
12–25180

608 **Breckinridge,** Sophonisba Preston. Legal tender; a study in English and American monetary history.
Chicago, The University of Chicago press, 1903. xvii, 181 p. 23 cm. ([Chicago. University.] The decennial publications. 2d series, v. 7.)
Bibliography: p. 175–177.
3–11319 **HG363.B8**

609 **Brough,** William. Open mints and free banking.
New York & London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1898. viii p., 1 l., 179 p. 19½ cm.
6–20833† **HG529.B877**

610 **Bullock,** Charles Jesse. Essays on the monetary history of the United States.
New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1900. x p., 1 l., 292 p. 19½ cm. (The citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology, ed. by R. T. Ely.)
Bibliography: p. 275–288.
Dec. 6, 1900–14/3 **HG508.B8**

611 **Cleveland,** Frederick Albert. The bank and the treasury; bank capitalization and the problem of elasticity. New ed., rev.
New York [etc.], Longmans, Green, and co., 1908. L, 371 p. charts, 2 fold. tab. 21cm.
9–4511 **HG1813.U5C6 1908**

612 The **Commercial** & financial chronicle. Bank and quotation section. 1895–1912.
New York, W. B. Dana company, 1895–1912. 18 v. tables. 33cm. monthly.
8–15431–8 **HG1.C76**

612a A **Comparative** statement of the principal features of the House bills for monetary legislation. The Overstreet bill, H. R. 5855; The McCleary bill, H. R. 10289; The Hill bill, H. R. 11917; The Gage bill, H. R. 5181; The Walker bill, H. R. 3333; The Fowler bill, H. R. 50.
[*Washington? 1899?*] *1 p. l., 16, 4, 4, 4, p. 23cm.*
This pamphlet is No. 5 of a made-up vol., with the title, "Documents on monetary legislation, 55th Congress, 1898–9;" in the collection of the National monetary commission (HG136.A1).

613 **Cooke,** Thornton. Branch banking for the west and south.
[*Cambridge, 1903.*] *19 p. 23cm.*
Reprinted from the Quarterly journal of economics, Nov. 1903, v. 18: 97–113. **HB1.Q3,v.18**

614 **Davis,** Andrew McFarland, *ed.* Colonial currency reprints, 1682–1751, with an introduction and notes, by Andrew McFarland Davis.
Boston, Prince society, 1910–11. 4 v. front. (port.) facsims. 22 x 18½cm. (The publications of the Prince society. [v. 32–35]) **E186.P85 vol. 32–35**
10–25574 **HG506.C8**

615 **Dawes,** Charles G. The banking system of the United States and its relation to the money and business of the country.
Chicago, Rand, McNally & company, 1894. 2 p. l., [7]–83 p. 19½cm.
6–23271† **HG1813.U5D3**

616 **Del Mar,** Alexander. The history of money in America from the earliest times to the establishment of the Constitution.
New York, The Cambridge encyclopedia co., 1899. xxiv, 121 p. 23cm.
Bibliography: p. xi–xxiv.
Mar. 8, 1900–14 **HG508.D4**

617 **Dewey,** Davis Rich. Financial history of the United States. 4th ed.

New York, London [etc.], Longmans, Green, and co., 1912. xxxvii p., 1 l., 544 p. xviii charts. 20½cm. (American citizen series, ed. by A. B. Hart.)

"Suggestions for students, teachers, and readers:" p. ix-xxix.

"References" at beginning of chapters.

13-2878 **HJ241.D4 1912**

618 **Dodd,** Agnes F. History of money in the British empire & the United States.

London, New York [etc.], Longmans, Green, and co., 1911. xiv p., 1 l., 356 p. 20½cm.

"List of authorities": p. 346-347.

11-24834 **HG935.D7**

619 **Douglass,** William. A discourse concerning the currencies of the British plantations in America, &c. Ed. by Charles J. Bullock.

New York, Pub. for the American economic association by the Macmillan company; London, S. Sonnenschein & co., 1897. 3 p. l., [265]-375 p. 20½cm. (American economic association. Economic studies. v. 2, no. 5.) **HG506.D7**

4-416 **HB1.A55,v.2**

620 **Dunbar,** Charles Franklin. Economic essays, ed. by O. M. W. Sprague, with an introduction [biographical sketch] by F. W. Taussig.

New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1904. xvii, 372 p. 23½cm.

CONTENTS.—Economic science in America, 1776-1876.—The reaction in political economy.—The academic study of political economy.—Ricardo's use of facts.—Some precedents followed by Alexander Hamilton.—The direct tax of 1861.—The new income tax.—Early banking schemes in England.—The bank of Venice.—Accounts of the first bank of the United States.—Deposits as currency.—The bank-note question.—The safety of the legal tender paper.—The national banking system.—Can we keep a gold currency?—The crisis of 1857.—The crisis of 1860.—State banks in 1860.—The establishment of the national banking system.—The circulation of the national banks, 1865-1900.

4-33094 **HG153.D9**

621 ——— *comp.* Laws of the United States relating to currency, finance, and banking from 1789 to 1896. Rev. ed.

Boston, Ginn and company, 1897. iv p., 1 l., [7]-310 p. 24cm.

6-25201-2† **HG481.D9**

622 **Eliason,** Adolph Oscar. The rise of commercial banking institutions in the United States.
Minneapolis, [*The University press of Minnesota*], *1901. 69 p. 25cm.*
"Bibliography": p. 66–69.
2–9004 **HG2461.E5**

622a The **Financial** graphic.
New York, The Financial graphic co.
A graphic presentation of financial conditions, issued currently on sheets.

623 The **Financial** review. Finance, commerce, railroads.
New York, W. B. Dana & co. [*etc.*] *1913. 32cm. annual.*
Nov. 8, 1900–67 **HG4905.F6**

624 **Fiske,** Amos Kidder. The modern bank; a description of its functions and methods and a brief account of the development and present systems of banking.
New York, D. Appleton and company, 1904. xii, 348 p. front., illus., fold. chart, forms. 20cm. (Appleton's business series.)
4–3601 **HG1601.F6**

625 **Forgan,** James B. The efficacy and the limitations of bank supervision by examination and the responsible source of bank management.
(*In* American bankers' association. Proceedings, 1909. p. 270–286.)
HG1507.A5 1909

626 **Frame,** Andrew J. Branch banking and asset currency.
Bankers' magazine, Dec. 1901, v. 63: 1017–1023.
Includes a discussion of the central bank question, and panics.
HG1501.B3,v.63

627 **Gage,** Lyman J. The relation of the United States Treasury to general finance.
American economic association quarterly, Apr. 1908, 3d ser., v. 9: 212–217.
HB1.A5,3d ser.,v.9

628 **Gallatin,** Albert *i. e.* Abraham Albert Alphonse. The writings of Albert Gallatin. Ed. by Henry Adams.
Philadelphia [*etc.*], *J. B. Lippincott & co., 1879. 3 v. fold. tables. 25cm.*
CONTENTS include—I. Letters, etc., 1788–1816.—II. Letters, etc., 1816–1848.—III. Speech . . . in the House of representatives of the General assembly of Pennsylvania, <January 5, 1795>. A sketch of the finances of the United States. 1796. Considerations on the currency and banking system of the United States. 1831. Suggestions on the banks and currency of the several United States, in reference principally to the suspension of specie payments. 1841.
9–4592 **E338.G16**

629 **Gardin,** John E. America's only free market for gold.
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, May, 1911, v. 28 [v. 42]: 17–22. **HG1501.R2,v.28**

630 **Gilbart,** James William. The history of banking in America: with an inquiry how far the banking institutions of America are adapted to this country; and a review of the causes of the recent pressure on the money market.
London, Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green, & Longman, 1837. xii, 207, [1] p. 22½cm.
6–25193† **HG2461.G4**

631 **Gordon,** Armistead Churchill. Congressional currency; an outline of the federal money system.
New York [etc.], G. P. Putnam's sons, 1895. ix, 234 p. 20cm. (Questions of the day. 85.)
8–26374 **HG529.G68**

633 **Gouge,** William M. A short history of paper-money and banking in the United States. Including an account of provincial and continental paper-money. To which is prefixed, An inquiry into the principles of the system. 2d ed.
New-York, B. & S. Collins, 1835. vi, [7]–42, [2], [5]–64 p. 23cm.
Library of Congress has also 1833 ed.
6–25196† **HG2472.G74**

634 **Hamilton,** Alexander. The works of Alexander Hamilton, ed. by Henry Cabot Lodge. [Federal ed.]
New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1904. 12 v. fronts., port. 24½cm.
Consult General index in v. 10, under Banks, Finance, Loans, National bank, Public credit.
4–19021 **E302.H24**

635 **Helm & Helm.** Suggestions as to the value and practicability of uniform tax on banking and trust company capital, with a review of the statutes and customs of assessing in the several states. Helm & Helm, general counsel Kentucky bankers association.
Louisville, Ky., [F. C. Nunemacher press, 1909]. cover-title, 82 p. 23½cm.
10–15282 **HG1768.U5H4**

636 **Hepburn,** Alonzo Barton. History of coinage and currency in the United States and the perennial contest for sound money.
New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1903. xiv, 666 p. 21½cm.
Bibliography: p. 435–499.
3–25573/3 **HG501.H4**

637 **Hollander,** Jacob Harry. Bank loans and stock exchange speculation.
Washington, [*Govt. print. off.*], *1911. 27 p. 23½cm.* ([*U.S.*] *61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 589.*)
At head of title: National monetary commission.
11–35928 **HG1813.U5H6**

638 **Hotchkiss,** Willard Eugene. The judicial work of the comptroller of the Treasury as compared with similar functions in the governments of France and Germany; a study in administrative law.
Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell university, 1911. xiii, 164 p. 20cm. (*Cornell studies in history and political science, issued by the President White school, Cornell university, vol. III.*)
Bibliography: p. 143–146.
11–21917 **HJ265.H7**

639 **Hovey,** Carl. The life story of J. Pierpont Morgan; a biography.
New York, Sturgis & Walton company, 1911. 7 p. l., 3–352 p. front., plates, ports. 21½cm.
12–1311 **E664.M78H8**

639a **Investment bankers' association of America.** Proceedings.
Chicago, 1912. 1 v. illus. (*ports.*) *23½cm.*
13–8098 **HG4505.I6**

640 **Jacobs,** Lawrence Merton. Bank acceptances.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 20 p. 23½cm. ([*U. S.*] *61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 569.*)
At head of title: . . . National monetary commission.
10–35943 **HG1641.J2**

641 **Jefferson,** Thomas. The writings of Thomas Jefferson: being his autobiography, correspondence, reports, messages, addresses, and other writings, official and private. Pub. by the order of the Joint committee of Congress on the library, from the original manuscripts, deposited in the Department of state. With explanatory notes by the editor, H. A. Washington.
Washington, Taylor & Maury, 1853–54. 9 v. front. (*port.*) *4 fold. facsims. 23½cm.*
Consult index under Banks, Bank, U. S., Coinage, Finance, Money.
6–7150 **E302.J464**

641a **Jefferson,** Thomas. The writings of Thomas Jefferson. Definitive ed. Andrew A. Lipscomb, editor-in-chief; Albert Ellery Bergh, managing ed.

Washington, D. C., Issued under the auspices of the Thomas Jefferson memorial association of the United States. 20 v. in 10. fronts., plates, ports., facsims. (partly fold.) 22½cm.

Consult index under Bank of the U. S., Banks, Coinage, Money, Paper money and U. S. Treasury.

8–30595 **E302.J474**

642 **Johnson,** Joseph French. A discussion of the interrogatories of the Monetary commission of the Indianapolis convention. With supplementary suggestions by R. P. Falkner, H. R. Seager, and S. M. Lindsay.

Philadelphia, Pub. for the University of Pennsylvania, 1898. 32 p. 25½cm. (Publications of the University of Pennsylvania. New series, no. 3. Political economy and public law. no. 13.) **HG491.1898.D2J6**

5–10458 **H31.P4,n.s.no.3**

643 **Kemmerer,** Edwin Walter. Seasonal variations in the New York money market.

American economic review, March, 1911, v. 1: 33–49. **HB1.E26,v.1**

644 ——— Seasonal variations in the relative demand for money and capital in the United States; a statistical study.

Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 517 p. incl. tables, diagrs. 29 x 23cm. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d. sess. Senate. Doc. 588.)

At head of title: ... National monetary commission.

"List of books and articles cited in report": p. 232.

11–35145 **HG538.K3**

645 **Knox,** John Jay. A history of banking in the United States, by the late John Jay Knox . . . assisted by a corps of financial writers in the various states; the entire work revised and brought up to date by Bradford Rhodes and Elmer H. Youngman.

New York, B. Rhodes & company, 1903. 2 p. l., [iii]–xxii, 880 p. incl. tables. front., ports. 25cm.

8–3255 **HG2461.K62**

646 ——— United States notes; a history of the various issues of paper money by the government of the United States, with an appendix containing the recent decision of the Supreme court of the United States and the dissenting opinion upon the legal tender question. 3d ed. rev.

New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1899. xii, 247 p. 19cm.

4–3827/3 **HG601.K75**

647 **Laughlin,** James Laurence. Industrial America; Berlin lectures of 1906.
New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1906. viii p., 2 l., 261 p. maps (1 double) diagrs. (1 fold.) 21½cm.
Chap. vi. The banking problem.
6–37187 **HC106.L3**

648 ——— Latter-day problems.
New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1909. xi, 302 p. diagrs. 20cm.
Contains chapters on Guaranty of bank deposits; The depositor and the bank; Government vs. bank issues.
9–28275 **HN64.L34**

649 **Linderman,** Henry Richard. Money and legal tender in the United States.
New York, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1878. x, 173 p. 19cm.
6–16852 **HG501.L6**

650 **Lownhaupt,** Frederick. Investment bonds, their issue and their place in finance; a book for students, investors, and practical financiers.
New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1908. x p., 1 l., 253 p. 22cm.
8–36725 **HG4651.L87**

651 **McPherson,** Logan Grant. The monetary and banking problem.
New York, D. Appleton and company, 1896. iv p., 1 l., 135 p. 18cm.
6–22221† **HG529.M17**

652 The **Manual** of statistics; stock exchange hand-book. 1912.
New York, [1912]. 20½cm. annual.
May 23, 1901–66 **HG4905.M3**

653 **Marcuse,** Paul. Betrachtungen über das Notenbankwesen in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika.
Berlin, C. Heymann, 1907. 2 p. l., 166 p. diagrs. 23½ x 15½cm.
7–4510 **HG1866.M2**

653a **Martin,** William McC. Modern banking and trust company methods.
Banking law journal, Oct. 1911–Apr. 1913, v. 28–30.

654 **Meade,** Edward Sherwood. The banking house as an aid to investors.
Lippincott's magazine, Jan. 1912, v. 89: 156–160.
AP2.L55,v.89

655 **Mitchell,** Wesley Clair. Gold, prices, and wages under the greenback standard.
Berkeley, The University press, 1908. 3 p. l., ix–xv, 627 p. incl. tables. XII fold. diagr. 27cm. (University of California publications in economics. vol. I, March 27, 1908.) **H31.C2**
8–14358 **HG604.M67**

656 ——— A history of the greenbacks, with special reference to the economic consequences of their issue: 1862–65.
Chicago, The University of Chicago press, 1903. xvi, 577 p. incl. tables, diagrs. 23cm. (The decennial publications of the University of Chicago. [2d series, vol. IX].)
3–22564 **HG604.M68**

657 ——— Rates of interest and the prices of investment securities: 1890–1909.
Journal of political economy, Apr. 1911, v. 19: 269–308.
HB1.J7,v.19

658 **Monetary convention.** *1st, Indianapolis,* 1897. Report of Monetary commission to Executive committee of the Indianapolis monetary convention of the boards of trade, chambers of commerce, commercial clubs, and other similar commercial bodies of the United States, recommending a complete currency system.
[Indianapolis?] 1897. 32 p. 23cm.
6–8111† **HG491.1897.A3**

659 ——— *2d, Indianapolis,* 1898. Report of the Monetary commission of the Indianapolis convention of boards of trade, chambers of commerce, commercial clubs, and other similar bodies of the United States.
[Chicago], The University of Chicago press, 1898. 1 p. l., xiii, 608 p. incl. tables. XIII diagr. (partly fold.) 24cm.
6–17042 **HG491.1898.A3**

660 ——— *Indianapolis. Executive committee.* Our paper currency. The need for making it responsive to the varying needs of business at all seasons and in all sections.
[Indianapolis? 1901.] cover-title, 19 p. 23½cm.
6–27519† **HG593.M74**

661 **Moody's** manual of railroads and corporation securities. 1912.
New York, The O. C. Lewis company, 1912. 23½cm. annual.
1–24569 **HG4905.M85**

662 **Muhleman,** Maurice L. Financial history of the United States from the beginning of the government.

Banking law journal, Jan.-May, 1913, v. 30: 71–78; 159–166; 243–249; 334–342; 451–456.

663 ——— Monetary and banking systems; a comprehensive account of the systems of the United States, with complete statistical information and brief accounts of the systems of other nations, also abstracts of plans for currency reform in the United States.

New York city, Monetary publishing co., 1908. 3 p. l., 218 p. incl. tables. 21½ cm.

A revision of the author's Monetary systems, published in 1897. *cf.* Pref.

8–19242 **HG259.M94**

664 **Murray,** Lawrence O. Co-operation as a factor in effective bank supervision, an address delivered at the ninth annual convention of the National association of supervisors of state banks, held in Washington, D. C., September 12th, 13th and 14th, 1910.

[*New York*], *The National city bank of New York, 1910. 32 p. 20 cm.*

10–22850 **HG2481.M85**

665 ——— A decade of banking progress.

Editorial review, Jan. 1912, v. 6: 7–13. **AP2.E26,v.6**

666 **Norton,** John Pease. Statistical studies in the New York money market, preceded by a brief analysis under the theory of money and credit, with statistical tables, diagrams and folding chart.

New York, For the Department of the social sciences, Yale university, by the Macmillan company, 1902. 1 p. l., vi p., 1 l., 108 p. diagr., fold. chart. 24 cm. (Yale university. Department of the social sciences. Publications.)

2–16120 **HG229.N88**

667 **Phillips,** Henry, *jr.* Historical sketches of the paper currency of the American colonies, prior to the adoption of the Federal constitution.

Roxbury, Mass., W. E. Woodward, 1865–66. 2 v. 21½ x 18 cm.

CONTENTS.—1st ser. Pennsylvania. New Jersey. Rhode Island. By Elisha R. Potter. Virginia. Vermont.—2d ser. Continental paper money.

6–17759† **HG515.P5**

668 **Poor's** manual of industrials. 1912.

New York, Poor's railroad manual co., c1912. 23 cm. annual.

10–12768 **HG4961.P8**

669 **Prager,** Max. Die Reichsbankidee in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika.
Berlin, L. Simion Nf., 1903. 64 p. 24cm. (Volkswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen, Vorträge und Abhandlungen, hrsg. von der Volkswirthschaftlichen Gesellschaft in Berlin. Hft. 198/99.)
4–30385 **HG2525.P8**

670 **Pratt,** Sereno Stansbury. The work of Wall street.
New York, D. Appleton and company, 1903. xvii, 286 p. front., illus., forms. 20cm. [Appletons' business series.]
3–1354 **HG4572.P9**

671 The **Rand-McNally** bankers' directory and list of attorneys "blue book." Jan. 1913.
Chicago [etc.] Rand, McNally & co. [1913]. 28cm. semi-annual.
Sept. 14, 99–114 **HG2441.R3**

672 **Sherwood,** T. C. Bank note circulation.
Michigan political science association. Publications, May, 1893, v. 1: 57–65. **H31.M6,v.1**

673 **Sprague,** O. M. W. Branch banking in the United States.
Quarterly journal of economics, Feb. 1903, v. 17: 242–260. **HB1.Q3,v.17**

674 **Sumner,** William Graham. A history of American currency, with chapters on the English bank restriction and Austrian paper money. To which is appended "The bullion report."
New York, H. Holt and company, 1874. iv, 391 p. 2 fold. diagr. 20cm.
6–14842 **HG501.S8**

675 **Tiffany,** Francis Buchanan. Handbook of the law of banks and banking.
St. Paul, Minn., West publishing co., 1912. xi, 669 p. 23½cm. (The hornbook series. v. 36.)
12–22264

676 **U. S.** *Bureau of statistics (Treasury dept.).* Gold, silver, and currency 1861–1896.
Washington, Gov't print. off., 1896. 16 p. incl. tables. 3 diagrs. (1 fold.) 29½ x 23cm.
Worthington C. Ford, chief of Bureau.
7–42619 **HG546.A4**

677 **U. S.** *Bureau of statistics* (*Treasury dept.*). National, state, private, and savings banks; bonds, paper currency, and coin; production and value of precious metals; coinage, etc., 1789–1898.
[*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1898.*] *iii, 206–331 p. tab., diagr. 29cm.*
From the Summary of commerce and finance for July, 1898.
2–673 **HG2493.A3**

678 ——— ——— The United States notes. 1878–1897. <From Summary of finance and commerce for December, 1897.>
[*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1898?*] *iii, 946–971 p. incl. tables. fold. col. diagr. 29 x 23cm.*
Worthington C. Ford, chief of Bureau.
7–42620 **HG591.A4**

679 ——— *Comptroller of the currency.* Annual report. [1st]–50th. 1863–1912.
Washington, Gov't print. off., 1863–1913. 68 v. 23cm.
In addition to the usual features, the Comptroller's reports contain others of a special character, among which the following may be noted:
1875 (John Jay Knox), Historical account of the national banking system. 1876 (John Jay Knox), Bank of North America, First and Second Banks of the United States, and state banking. 1878 (John Jay Knox), National banking system. 1879 (John Jay Knox), The national banks and the refunding of the public debt. 1880 (John Jay Knox), The banks since resumption. 1881 (John Jay Knox), Substitutes for money. 1884 (H. W. Cannon), The financial crisis of May, 1884; Extension of the corporate existence of national banks, and history of act of July 12, 1882. 1885 (H. W. Cannon), Bank-note issues of other countries. 1890 (E. S. Lacey), Substitutes for money. 1891 (E. S. Lacey), Monetary stringency of 1890. 1892 (A. B. Hepburn), Substitutes for money. 1894 (James H. Eckels), The use of credit instruments in retail transactions, Investigation by Dr. David Kinley. 1895 (James H. Eckels), Foreign banking systems; State banking systems. 1896 (James H. Eckels), Money supply; Monetary systems; Banks and their deposits, 1863 to 1896; State banking; Use of credit instruments, results of Dr. Kinley's investigation; Foreign banking systems; State banking systems. 1897 (James H. Eckels), Women shareholders and employees in banks; Postal savings banks. 1898 (Charles G. Dawes), Currency reform; Branch banking; European banking laws and regulations. 1899 (Charles G. Dawes), Bank-note currency; Loan and deposit accounts, 1889, 1894, and 1899; Extracts from report of Edward W. Harden, on banking in Philippines, Cuba, Porto Rico, and Hawaii. 1900 (Charles G. Dawes), Correspondence relative to banking and currency in the Philippines, Porto Rico, and Hawaii. 1901 (William B. Ridgely), Savings banks of the world; Principal foreign banks of issue. 1902 (William B. Ridgely), Growth of banking in the United States since 1882; Branch banks; Branches of state banks; Bond and asset secured bank circulation. 1903 (William B. Ridgely),

Growth of savings banks 1820 to 1903. 1904 (William B. Ridgely), Foreign savings banks—bulletin prepared in the Bureau of Statisties by M. L. Jacobson; History of savings banks; Banking in Central and South America; Banks and banking in Japan; Debts, etc., of the Republics of South and Central America and the West India Islands. 1906 (William B. Ridgely), Currency reform. 1907 (William B. Ridgely), The crisis of 1907; Central bank of issue and reserve. 1908 (Lawrence O. Murray), Growth of banking in the United States, 1784–1908; Oklahoma deposit guaranty law; National bank legislation, 1908. 1909 (Lawrence O. Murray), Postal savings banks; Bank depositors guaranty laws. 1910 (Lawrence O. Murray), National currency associations; Average rate of interest charged on loans and average rate paid to depositors by reporting state banks June 30, 1910, by states. 1911 (Lawrence O. Murray), Savings depositors and deposits in national banks; Savings departments of national banks and real estate loans; Amendments to the national-bank act suggested. 1912 (Lawrence O. Murray), Productivity of loans and bond investments; Change in design and size of notes; Expenses of the banks incident to the issue of circulation and expenses of the currency bureau.

9-34683† **HG2401.A2**

680 **U. S.** *Comptroller of the currency.* Information respecting national banks, state banks, savings banks, loan and trust companies, and private banks of the United States, compiled from reports of the comptroller of the currency. September 10, 1896.

Washington, Gov't print. off., 1896. 71 p. 23cm. (U. S. Treasury dept. Circular 136.)

8–20320 **HG2406.A4 1896**

681 ——— *Congress. House. Committee on banking and currency.* Hearings before the Committee . . . Fifty-third Congress, third session. 1894.

Washington, Gov't. print. off., 1894. 371 p. 23cm.

HG2401.A3

682 ——— ——— ——— Hearings before the Committee . . . Fifty-third Congress, first [and second] session[s] 1893–[94].

Washington, Govt. print. off., 1893–94. 462 p., 1 l., 463–549 p. 22½cm.

1–6521 **HG2401.A3**

683 ——— ——— ——— Hearings and arguments . . . 54th Cong., 1st and 2d sess. 1896–97.

Washington, Gov't print. off., 1897. 607 p. fold.' sheets. 22½cm.

HG2401.A3

684 **U. S.** *Congress. House. Committee on banking and currency.* Hearings and arguments . . . on proposed changes in the currency system of the United States. Prepared for publication and indexed by Frank Roe Batchelder. 55th Cong., 2d sess. 1897–98.
Washington, Gov't. print. off., 1898. 436 p. 22½cm.
HG2401.A3

685 ——— ——— ——— Hearings and reports . . . relating to proposed changes in the currency system of the United States. Prepared for publication by Frank Roe Batchelder, 55th Cong., 3d sess. 1898–99.
Washington, Gov't print. off., 1899. 295 p. 23cm.
Contains the text of the report of the special subcommittee on the bill drafted by it; the bill, which was presented by Mr. McCleary, and the Committee report on the same; the bill presented by Mr. Walker; and the views of the minority of the committee on the bill presented by Mr. McCleary. The majority and minority views form House report no. 1575, pts. 1 and 2, 55th Cong., 2d sess. **HG2401.A3**

686 ——— ——— ——— Hearings and arguments . . . 56th Cong., 2d sess. 1901.
Washington, Gov't print. off., 1901. 117 p. 23cm.
HG2401.A3

687 ——— ——— ——— Strengthening the public credit, etc. . . . Report. <To accompany H. R. 10289.>
[*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1898.*] *38, 125 p. 23cm. (55th Cong., 2d sess. House. Rept. 1575.)*
Submitted by Mr. McCleary. Ordered printed June 15, 1898.
Pt. 2, "To secure to the people a sound currency . . . Views of the minority," submitted by Mr. Walker. Ordered printed June 23, 1898. **HG529.A35 1898**
13–3613 **3722**

688 ——— ——— ——— To secure to the people a sound currency. Views of the minority. June 23, 1898.
[*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1898.*] *124 p. 23cm. (55th Cong., 2d sess. House. Rept. 1575, pt. 2.)*
Signed by J. H. Walker. **3722**

689 ——— ——— ——— Report, together with hearings thereof, on bill H. R. 8149, fifty-third Congress, third session. 1894.
Washington, Gov't print. off., 1894. 1 p. l., 371 p. 23cm. (U. S. 53d Cong., 3d sess. House. Rept. no. 1508.)
1–2900 **HG2557.A3**
3345

690 **U. S.** *Congress. House. Committee on banking and currency.* H. R. 12677. Report on a bill to establish a simple and scientific monetary system, founded upon gold, guaranteed bank notes, and silver, with uniform banking and bank reserves in gold coin or its equivalent; to guarantee all deposits and note issues, and to fix certain rules and regulations whereby the financial operations of the government shall cease to be a disturbing factor in our trade and commerce.

Washington, Gov't print. off., 1908. 154, 6, 5, 9 p. diagrs. (partly fold.) 23cm. (60th Cong., 1st sess. House. Rept. 1126.)

C. N. Fowler, chairman.

Views of the minority (pts. 2–4) submitted, respectively by Mr. Lewis, Mr. Burton, and Mr. McKinney.

Running title: Scientific banking system.

8–35197 **HG538.A3 1908**

691 ——— *Senate. Committee on finance.* Proposed financial legislation. Statements of Hon. Franklin MacVeagh, secretary of the Treasury, and Hon. A. Piatt Andrew, assistant secretary of the Treasury, before the Committee on finance, United States Senate. Thursday, January 26, 1911.

Washington, Govt. print. off., 1911. 16 p. 23cm.

11–35192 **HJ257.A4 1911**

692 ——— ——— ——— Statistics on banking and currency . . . in the United States and other countries, comp. for the Senate committee on finance in connection with Senate bill 3023, to amend the national banking laws.

[*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1908.*] *18 p. 25½cm. (60th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 243.)*

8–35126 **HG546.A4 1908**

693 ——— *Immigration commission,* 1907–1910. Immigrant banks.

Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 167 p. 23cm. (61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 381.)

W. P. Dillingham, chairman.

Prepared by W. K. Ramsey, jr., special agent of the Commission, under direction of W. Jett Lauck, superintendent of agents.

10–35994 **HG2002.A5 1910**

694 ——— *Laws, statutes, etc.* A compilation of the principal laws of the United States relating to loans and the currency.

Washington, Govt. print. off., 1909. 96 p. 24cm.

9–35201 **HG481.A2 1909**

695 **U. S.** *Laws, statutes, etc.* Laws of the United States concerning money, banking, and loans, 1778–1909; comp. by A. T. Huntington and Robert J. Mawhinney; [with Table of contents].
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. v, 267 p., 1 l., 269–812, xxii p. 23cm. (61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 580.)
At head of title: . . . National monetary commission.
"Table of contents" has special t.-p.
10–36032 **HG481.A2 1910**

696 ——— ——— Laws of the United States relating to loans, paper money, banking and coinage, 1790–1895.
Washington, Gov't print. off., 1896. 4 v. 23cm. (53d Cong., 3d sess. Senate. Rept. 831.) **HG481.A2 1896**
——— ——— *Washington, Gov't print. off., 1896. 1 p. l., xxviii, 602 p. 23cm. (53d Cong., 3d sess. Senate. Rept. 381.)*
6–24079–80 **HG481.A2 1896a**

697 ——— *Monetary commission,* 1876. Report and accompanying documents of the United States monetary commission, organized under joint resolution of August 15, 1876.
Washington, Gov't print. off., 1877–79. 2 v. tables. 23½cm. (44th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Report no. 703.)
Signed by John P. Jones and others.
6–30423† **HG556.U7 1738,1739**

698 ——— *National monetary commission.* Report to the National monetary commission on the fiscal systems of the United States, England, France, and Germany.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1909. 86 p. 23½cm.
By Joseph O. Manson, of the Treasury department.
9–35349 **HJ197.U6 1909**

699 ——— ——— Special report from the banks of the United States, April 28, 1909.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1909. 65 p. incl. tables (partly fold.) 29½cm. (61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 225.)
——— Supplement. [Additional tables.]
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 1 p. l., 67-90 p. incl. tables (partly fold.) 29½cm. (61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 225, pt. 2.)
9–35022 **HG2406.A5 1909**

700 ——— ——— Statistics for the United States, 1867–1909. Comp. by A. Piatt Andrew.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 282 p. (partly fold.) 29cm. (61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 570.)
CONTENTS.—**pt. I.** General statistics illustrating the growth of population, wealth, business, and commerce, 1867–1909.—**pt. II.** Statistics of banks and banking in the United States.—**pt. III.** Statis-

tics of money, gold supply, foreign and domestic cash movements, and rates of foreign and domestic exchange.—pt. IV. Statistics of the United States Treasury, including government receipts and expenditures . . . etc.

10–36024 HG546.A4 1909

701 **U. S.** *Register of the Treasury.* History of the currency of the country and of the loans of the United States from the earliest period to June 30, 1900. Prepared by William F. De Knight . . . under the direction of J. F. Tillman. [2d ed., with Appendix, prepared under the direction of Judson W. Lyons.]

Washington, Gov't print. off., 1900. 277 p. 31cm.

2–1615/5 HG501.A3 1900

702 ——— *Treasurer.* Annual report of the treasurer of the United States.

Washington, Gov't print. off., 1867–1912. 47 v. in 30. 23½cm.

8–9968 HJ10.R2

703 ——— *Treasury dept.* Annual report of the secretary of the Treasury on the state of the finances. [With accompanying documents.]

Washington, 1837–1912. 94 v. in 77. tables (partly fold.) 23cm.

Reports for 1801–1828 were reprinted in 2 v. with the reports of Alexander Hamilton, on public credit, on a national bank, on manufactures, and on the establishment of a mint, prefixed. Washington, Printed by D. Green, 1828–29.

Reports for 1801–1828 were again reprinted, together with those for 1829–1849, in 7 v. Washington, Printed by Blair & Rives, 1837–51.

8–32556 HJ10.A3

704 ——— ——— Letter from the secretary of the treasury . . . relative to banking statistics of state banks, banking institutions, savings banks and national banks, etc., from the periods of 1830 and 1863, respectively.

[*Washington, 1893.*] *119 p. 23cm. (U. S. 52d Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Ex. doc. 38, pt. 1.)*

1–9292—M 1 HG2493.A5

705 ——— ——— *Division of loans and currency.* Information respecting money in circulation. July 1, 1910.

Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 15 p. 24½cm.

10–35023 HG546.A4 1910

706 ——— ——— ——— Information respecting United States bonds, paper currency, coin, production of precious metals, etc. July 1, 1910.

Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 99 p. incl. tables. 23cm. (Circular no. 52.)

10–35022 HG501.A35 1910

707 **Upton,** Jacob Kendrick. Money in politics. With an introduction by Edward Atkinson. [2d ed.]
Boston, D. Lothrop company, 1895. xxii, 292 p. 19cm.
6–12464–5† **HG501.U8**

708 **Watson,** David Kemper. History of American coinage. 2d ed. rev. and enl.
New York & London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1899. xxi, 301 p. 20½cm.
July 6, 99–72/3 **HG501.W32**

709 **Webster,** Pelatiah. Political essays on the nature and operation of money, public finances, and other subjects: pub. during the American war, and continued up to the present year, 1791.
Philadelphia, Printed and sold by J. Crukshank, 1791. viii, 504 p. 20cm.
8–9395† **HJ247.W5**

710 **White,** Horace. Money and banking, illustrated by American history. Revised and continued to the year 1911. 4th ed.
Boston, New York [etc.], Ginn and company, [c1911]. xiv, 491 p. col. front., diagrs. 20cm.
Bibliography: p. 481–485.
12–521 **HG221.W63**

711 ——— National and state banks.
Sound currency, Dec. 1, 1894, v. 2: 1–16. **HG529.A3,v.2**

712 **Youngman,** Elmer Haskell. Credit currency.
New York, Bankers publishing company, 1907. 35 p. 14½ x 12cm. (Bankers handy series. III.)
8–6618 **HG1867.Y8**

PUBLIC FINANCE: UNITED STATES

713 **Adams,** Henry Carter. Public debts; an essay in the science of finance.
New York, D. Appleton and company, 1898. xi, 407 p. 22½cm.
CONTENTS.—Public borrowing as a financial policy.—National deficit financiering.—Local deficit financiering.
2–19698/2 **HJ8015.A23**

714 ——— The science of finance; an investigation of public expenditures and public revenues.
New York, H. Holt and company, 1899. xiii, 573 p. incl. diagr. 22½cm. (American science series. Advanced course.)
Oct. 12, 98–3/2 **HJ141.A3**

715 **Bourne,** Edward Gaylord. The history of the surplus revenue of 1837; being an account of its origin, its distribution among the states, and the uses to which it was applied.

New York & London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1885. viii, 161 p. 20cm. (Questions of the day. 24.)

"Bibliographical index:" p. 151–161

8–26373 **HJ249.B76**

716 **Bullock,** Charles Jesse, *ed.* Selected readings in public finance.

Boston, New York [etc.], Ginn & company, [c1906]. 2 p. l., iii–viii, 671 p. fold. diagr. 21½cm. (Selections and documents in economics, ed. by William Z. Ripley.)

6–6286 **HJ145.B9**

717 **Elliott,** Jonathan. The funding system of the United States and of Great Britain, with some tabular facts of other nations touching the same subject.

Washington, Blair and Rives, printers, 1845. xxiv, 1299 p. 23cm. (28th Cong., 1st sess. House. Doc. no. 15.)

9–3960 **HJ8102.E4**

718 **Gallatin,** Albert i. e. Abraham Albert Alphonse. Views of the public debt, receipts, & expenditures of the United States. 2d ed.

Philadelphia, Printed by M. Carey, 1801. 72, [5] p. 20cm.

9–1507 **HJ8106.G2**

719 **Hirst,** Francis Wrigley. The credit of nations; and The trade balance of the United States, by George Paish.

Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. iv, 213 p. tables (1 fold.) 23½cm. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 579.)

At head of title: ... National monetary commission.

Contents.—The credit of nations. Introduction [a comparative study of recent developments in Europe and the United States] The debt and credit of Great Britain. The debt and credit of Germany. The debt and credit of France. The debt and credit of the United States. The trade balance of the United States.

HJ8015.H6

10–36110 **HF3029.H6**

720 **Noyes,** Alexander Dana. Forty years of American finance; a short financial history of the government and people of the United States since the civil war, 1865–1907. Being the 2d and extended ed. of "Thirty years of American finance."

New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1909. v, xi–xxiii, 418 p. 20½cm.

"List of authorities referred to in this book:" p. xxi–xxiii.

9–13622 **HJ255.N72**

721 **Plehn,** Carl Copping. Introduction to public finance. 3d ed., completely rev. and enl.
New York, The Macmillan company, 1909. xv, 480 p. incl. tables, diagr. 19½cm.
"Brief bibliography for supplementary reading:" p. 466–468.
9–26310 **HJ145.P52**

721a ——— Das Kreditwesen der Staaten und Städte der Nordamerikanischen Union in seiner historischen Entwickelung.
Jena, G. Fischer, 1891. 3 p. l., 93, [1] p. 23cm. (Staatswissenschaftliche Studien. 4. Bd., 1. Hft.)
"Uebersicht der Quellen und Litteratur": p. 1–7.
1–G–511 **HB41.S8,v.4,no.1**

722 **Richardson,** William Adams. Practical information concerning the public debt of the United States, with the national banking laws. For banks, bankers, brokers, bank directors, and investors.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1872. 186 p. fold. tab. 23½cm.
6–11436 **HJ8112.R5**

723 **Richmond,** John Wilkes. Rhode Island repudiation; or, The history of the revolutionary debt of Rhode Island. 2d ed.
Providence, Sayles, Miller & Simons, printers, 1855. 1 p. l., 8, [iii]–xvi, 208 p. fold. forms. 23½cm.
8–34386 **HJ8447.R4**

724 **Scott,** William Amasa. The repudiation of state debts; a study in the financial history of Mississippi, Florida, Alabama, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Louisiana, Arkansas, Tennessee, Minnesota, Michigan, and Virginia.
New York, Boston, T. Y. Crowell & co., [1893]. x, 325 p. 19½cm. (Library of economics and politics, R. T. Ely ... ed. no. 2.)
9–33908† **HJ8224.S4**

725 **U. S.** *Bureau of statistics (Treasury dept.)* Public debt of the United States. 1791–1896. <From Summary of finance and commerce for February, 1897.>
[Washington, Gov't print. off., 1897.] 1 p. l., 1457–1464 p. incl. tables. col. diagr. 29½ x 23cm.
Worthington C. Ford, chief of Bureau.
8–5981 **HJ8101.A3 1897**

726 **U. S.** *Bureau of the census.* Wealth, debt, and taxation.
Washington, Gov't print. off., 1907. xi, 1234 p. incl. maps, tables, diagrs. 30cm.
"Prepared under the supervision of Mr. Le Grand Powers, chief statistician for agriculture."
CONTENTS.—Valuation of national wealth.—Public indebtedness.—Taxation and revenue systems.—Governmental expenditures and revenues. **HA201.1900.B2**
7-35264 **HJ8101.A3 1907**

727 ——— *Register of the Treasury.* History of the currency of the country and of the loans of the United States from the earliest period to June 30, 1900. Prepared by William F. De Knight under the direction of J. F. Tillman. [2d ed., with Appendix, prepared under the direction of Judson W. Lyons.]
Washington, Gov't print. off., 1900. 277 p. 31cm.
2-1615/5 **HG501.A3 1900**

728 ——— *Treasury department.* Letter from the Secretary of the treasury [George S. Boutwell], transmitting a detailed statement showing the payments on account our public debt, including both principal and interest, from 1789 to 1836, inclusive. March 18, 1870.
[*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1870.*] *2 p. 23cm. (41st Cong., 2d sess. House ex. doc. 210.)* **1418**

729 ——— ——— Letter from the Secretary of the treasury [J. G. Carlisle]. Each obligation of the Government since March 4, 1789. March 5, 1896.
[*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1896.*] *42 p. 23cm. (54th Cong., 1st sess. Senate Doc. 154.)* **3350**

730 ——— ——— Loans. Communicated to the House of representatives, Feb. 7, 1792; Jan. 4, 11, Feb. 4, 13, 20, 1793.
These reports by Alexander Hamilton are printed in the American state papers, Finance, v. 1, p. 180–186, 191–234. **09**
Also printed in the Annals of Congress, 2d Cong., 1st and 2d sess., and in the edition of Hamilton's works, ed. by Henry Cabot Lodge, New York, 1904.

736 ——— ——— The national loans of the United States, from July 4, 1776, to June 30, 1880. By Rafael A. Bayley. <As prepared for the tenth census of the United States.>
Washington, Gov't print. off., 1881. 197 p. 30cm.
Published also in the 10th census reports [v. 7] Valuation and taxation. Washington, 1884. p. 295–486.
7-7771-2 **HJ8101.A3 1881**

737 **U. S.** *Treasury department.* Public credit. Communicated to the House of representatives, Jan. 14, Dec. 14, 1790; Jan. 16, 21, 1795.

These reports by Alexander Hamilton are printed in the American state papers, Finance, v. 1, p. 15–37, 64–67, 320–347. **09**

Also printed in Annals of Congress, and in the edition of Hamilton's works, edited by Henry Cabot Lodge, New York, 1904.

740 ——— ——— Public debt. Communicated to the House of representatives, Dec. 3, 1792.

This report by Alexander Hamilton is printed in the American state papers, Finance, v. 1, p. 176–180. **09**

Also printed in Annals of Congress, 2d Cong., 2d sess., and in the edition of Hamilton's works, ed. by Henry Cabot Lodge, New York, 1904.

FIRST AND SECOND BANKS OF THE UNITED STATES

For an extended list see U. S. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of works relating to the first and second banks of the United States. Comp. under the direction of Appleton P. C. Griffin. (Item no. 11.)

741 **Bank of the United States.** Condition at different periods.

Statement, 1818. 15th Cong., 2d sess. Senate doc. no. 34; American state papers, Finance, vol. 3, p. 288–296. (**011**)

Statement, 1819. 16th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. no. 86; 23d Cong., 1st sess., House doc. no. 51; American state papers, Finance, vol. 3, p. 494–514. (**011**)

State of the Bank, Feb. 25, May 27, and Nov. 29, 1819. 16th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. 92. (**36**)

Returns, Dec. 7, 1820. 16th Cong., 2d sess. House ex. doc. no. 19; American state papers, Finance, vol. 3, p. 567–570. (**011**)

Transactions, 1821. 17th Cong., 1st sess. House ex. doc. no. 52; American state papers, Finance, vol. 3, p. 701–711. (**011**)

Affairs, Dec. 30, 1822, and Dec. 30, 1823. 18th Cong., 1st sess. House ex. doc. no. 78; American state papers, Finance, vol. 4, p. 476–481. (**012**)

Transactions, 1824. 18th Cong., 2d sess. House ex. doc. no. 59; American state papers, Finance, vol. 5, p. 183–219. (**013**)

Monthly statements, 1825. 19th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. no. 105; American state papers, Finance, vol. 5, p. 321–357. (**013**)

Monthly statements, 1826. 19th Cong., 2d sess. House doc. no. 52; American state papers, Finance, vol. 5, p. 548–584. (**013**)

Monthly statements, 1827. 20th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. no. 100; American state papers, Finance, vol. 5, p. 902–938. (**013**)

Average annual amount of money in Bank and branches 1817–1827. 20th Cong., 1st sess. Senate docs. no. 154 and 195; American state papers, Finance, vol. 5, p. 985, 1045–1048. (**013**)

Monthly statements, 1828. 20th Cong., 2d sess. House doc. no. 93. (**186**)

Monthly statements, 1829. 21st Cong., 1st sess. House doc. no. 13. (**195**)

Monthly statements, 1830. 21st Cong., 2d sess. House doc. no. 63. (**208**)

Monthly statements, 1831. 22d Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 27. (**212**)

Debts due, 1831–32; specie on hand Jan. 1, 1832. 22d Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 31. (**212**)

Transactions; rates of exchange, 1817–1831. 22d Cong., 1st sess. House doc. no. 147. (**219**)

Monthly statements, Jan. and Feb., 1832. 22d Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 96. (**213**)

Monthly statements, March, April and May, 1832. 22d Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 156. (**214**)

Monthly statements, June to Nov., 1832. 22d Cong., 2d sess. Senate doc. no. 6. (**230**)

Monthly statement, Dec., 1832. 22d Cong., 2d sess. Senate doc. no. 38. (**230**)

Transactions, 1832. 22d Cong., 2d sess. Senate doc. no. 82. (**230**)

Monthly statements, 1833. 23d Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 17, p. 93–158. (**238**)

Monthly returns, Jan. and Feb., 1834. 23d Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 137. (**239**)

Affairs, Feb.–May, 1834. 23d Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 373. (**242**)

Monthly statements, Jan., 1831, to June, 1834. 23d Cong., 1st sess. House doc. no. 523. (**259**)

Monthly statements, June to Dec., 1834. 23d Cong., 2d sess. Senate doc. no. 8. (**266**)

Condition, Jan. 5, 1835. 24th Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 2 (**279**); House doc. no. 3. (**286**)

Condition, Nov. 3, 1835. 24th Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 2; (**279**); House doc. no. 3. (**286**)

Returns, Sept. to Dec., 1835. 24th Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 312. (**282**)

Monthly statements, Nov., 1835, to March, 1836. 24th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. no. 204 (**290**); Senate doc. no. 268. (**281**)

Debts and effects, March 3, 1836. 24th Cong., 2d sess. House doc. no. 4, p. 43–61. (**301**)

Returns, 1835, 1836, and 1837. 25th Cong., 2d sess. Senate doc. no. 128. (**315**)

Returns, 1817 to March, 1836, and of Pennsylvania Bank of the United States, March, 1836, to Nov., 1837 (abstract). 25th Cong., 2d sess. Senate doc. no. 128, p. 207–221. (**315**)

Pennsylvania Bank of the United States, Jan. 1, 1837–38. 25th Cong., 3d sess. House doc. no. 4, p. 45–50. (**344**)

Returns of the United States Bank of Pennsylvania, Feb., March, April, 1838. 25th Cong., 2d sess. Senate doc. no. 387. (**317**)

742 **Bogart,** Ernest L. Taxation of the Second bank of the United States by Ohio.

American historical review, Jan., 1912, v. 17: 312–331.

E171.A57,v.17

743 **Brown,** William Horace. The story of a bank; an account of the fortunes and misfortunes of the second Bank of the United States, with a preliminary sketch of the first bank; including an introduction by George E. Roberts.
Boston, R. G. Badger, [*c 1912*]. *xxiv p., 1 l., 21–213 p. front. 19½cm.*
12–24034 **HG2525.B7**

744 **Catterall,** Ralph Charles Henry. The second bank of the United States.
Chicago, The University of Chicago press, 1903 [*1902*]. *xiv, 538 p. incl. charts. map. 23cm.* (*Chicago. University. The decennial publications. 2d ser., v. 2.*)
Bibliography: p. 513–526.
3–19 **HG2525.C3**

745 **Clarke,** Matthew St. Clair *and* D. A. **Hall,** *comp.* Legislative and documentary history of the Bank of the United States: including the original Bank of North America.
Washington, Gales and Seaton, 1832. vi, [*9*]–*832,* [*799*]–*808 p. 23cm.*
1–5221 **HG2525.C6**

746 **Hamilton,** Alexander. Opinion as to the constitutionality of the Bank of the United States. February 23, 1791.
(*In his* Works, ed. by H. C. Lodge. New York, 1904. 24½cm v. 3, p. 445–493.) **E302.H24,v.3**
Also printed in M. St. Clair Clarke and D. A. Hall's "Legislative and documentary history of the bank of the United States," Washington, 1832. p. 95–112. **HG2525.C6**

747 **Hart,** Albert Bushnell, *ed.* Documents relative to the bank controversy, 1816–1833.
New York, A. Lovell & company, 1895. cover-title, 28 p. 18cm. (*American history leaflets . . . Ed. by A. B. Hart and E. Channing . . . no. 24. November, 1895.*)
8–16250 **E173.A66 no.24**

748 **Holdsworth,** John Thom, *and* Davis R. **Dewey.** The first and second banks of the United States.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 311 p. fold. tables. 23½cm. ([*U. S.*] *61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 571.*)
At head of title: . . . National monetary commission.
10–35942 **HG2525.H7**

749 **Jefferson,** Thomas. Opinion against the constitutionality of a national bank.

(*In his* Writings, memorial ed., Andrew A. Lipscomb, editor-in-chief, Albert E. Bergh, managing editor, v. 3, p. 145–153. Washington, 1903. 22½ cm.) **E302.J47,v.3**

Dated Feb. 15, 1791. Also printed in "The writings of Thomas Jefferson, ed. by P. L. Ford, v. 5, p. 284–289, New York, 1895. **E302.J466,v.5**

Also printed in M. St. Clair Clarke and D. A. Hall's "Legislative and documentary history of the Bank of the United States," Washington, 1834. p. 91–94. **HG2525.C6**

750 **Marshall,** John. John Marshall, complete constitutional decisions, ed. with annotations historical, critical and legal, by John M. Dillon.

Chicago, Callaghan & company, 1903. xi, [1], 799 p. front. (port.) 2 fold. facsim. 24 cm.

Federal jurisdiction over corporations; Bank of the United States *v.* Deveaux: p. 166–179; Congress has the constitutional power to charter a bank as a fiscal agency of the general government, M'Culloch *v.* State of Maryland and others: p. 252–298; State laws taxing the franchises or functions of federal instrumentalities unconstitutional, Osborn and others *v.* Bank of the United States: p. 468–511; Constitutional scope of federal judicial power over corporations in which a state is interested, Bank of the United States *v.* Planters' Bank: p. 512–519.

3–32779

751 **Root,** L. Carroll. The first United States bank.

Sound currency, Apr. 1, 1897, v. 4, no. 7: 1–15. **HG529.A3,v.4**

752 ——— The second United States bank. Part I.—General.

Sound currency, Sept. 1, 1897, v. 4, no. 17: 1–20.

For Part II see White, Horace, no. 754. **HG529.A3,v.4**

753 **U. S.** *Treasury dept.* Report on a national bank, dated Treasury department, December 13, 1790, by Alexander Hamilton.

[*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1908.*] *26 p. 23 cm. (60th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 379.)*

8–35237 **HG2529.1790.A32**

Also in Alexander Hamilton's works, ed. by Henry Cabot Lodge, New York, 1904; together with his "Opinion as to the constitutionality of the Bank of the United States. Feb. 23, 1791."

754 **White,** Horace. The second United States bank. Part II.—The bank war.

Sound currency, Sept. 15, 1897, v. 4, no. 18: 1–12.

For Part I see Root, L. Carroll, no. 752. **HG529.A3,v.4**

INDEPENDENT TREASURY AND DEPOSIT OF PUBLIC MONEY

755 **Andrew**, A. Piatt. The Treasury and the banks under Secretary Shaw.

Quarterly journal of economics, Aug. 1907, v. 21: 519–568.

See also item no. 596.

HB1.Q3,v.21

756 **Gouge**, William M. An inquiry into the expediency of dispensing with bank agency and bank paper in fiscal concerns of the United States.

Philadelphia, Printed by W. Stavely, 1837. iv, [5]–56 p. 22cm.

6–23395† **HG2473.G8**

757 **Kinley**, David. The Independent treasury of the United States and its relations to the banks of the country.

Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 370 p. diagrs. (partly fold.) 23cm. (61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 587.)

At head of title: . . . National monetary commission.

This monograph is a revision and continuation of the work of the present writer, published by Crowell & co., New York, in 1893, under the title: "The history, organization and influence of the Independent treasury of the United States."

"References": p. 331–333.

11–35046 **HG2535.K52**

758 ——— The relation of the United States Treasury to the money market.

American economic association quarterly, Apr. 1908, 3d ser., v. 9: 199–211. **HB1.A5,3d ser.,v.9**

759 ——— Treasury relief in times of crisis.

Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Mar. 1911: 29–32.

HG1501.R2,v.28

760 **Phillips**, John Burton. Methods of keeping the public money of the United States.

[*Ann Arbor, Inland press, 1900.*] *viii, 159, [1] p. 24cm. (Publications of the Michigan political science association. vol. IV. no. 3. December, 1900.)*

Bibliography: last page.

6–45129 **H31.M6**

761 **U. S.** *Treasury dept.* National banks designated as depositaries, etc. Letter from the secretary of the Treasury, transmitting, pursuant to Senate resolution of December 18, 1905, list of each and every national bank designated as a depositary of the United States, its location, and the total amount of money deposited in each during the fiscal years ended June 30, 1901–1905.

Washington, Gov't print. off., 1906. 21 p. 23cm. (59th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 182.)

6–16505 **HG2553.A3**

762 **U. S.** *Treasury dept.* [Deposit banks; lists of; condition of; accounts with; etc. Communications from the secretary of the Treasury.]

1811, 1817–1822, 1824, with statement of public money in the Bank of the United States, 1818–1833. In Report of Committee of ways and means, March 4, 1834. 23d Cong., 1st sess. House report no. 312. (**261**)

1825–28. Report by Secretary Ingham, Jan. 27, 1830. 2 p. 21st Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 40. (**192**)

1833–34. Weekly statements of state banks selected as depositories of the public moneys, Feb. 14, 1834. 135 p. 23d Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 86. (**239**)

1833–34. Union Bank of Maryland. Report by Secretary Taney, April 3, 1834. 22 p. 23d Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 238. (**240**)

1834. Report by Secretary Woodbury on public money, Dec. 12, 1834. 75 p. 23d Cong., 2d sess. Senate doc. no. 13 (**267**); House doc. no. 27. (**272**)

1835. Annual finance report (Secretary Woodbury), Dec. 8, 1835, p. 46–53. 24th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. no. 3. (**286**)

1835–36. Report on agent for deposit banks, March 1, 1837, p. 364–370, 473–409, 427–436, 464–468, 602–603. 24th Cong., 2d sess. House report no. 193. (**307**)

1835–36. Report by Secretary Woodbury, Jan. 14, 1836. 757 p. 24th Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 312. (**282**)

1836, Feb. 1. Report by Secretary Woodbury, March 7, 1836. 1 p. 1 fold. sheet. 24th Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 226. (**281**)

1836, March 1. Report by Secretary Woodbury, March 23, 1836. 18 p. 24th Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 268 (**281**); House doc. no. 204. (**290**)

1836, March 1. Report by Secretary Woodbury, April 18, 1836. 10 p. 24th Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 313. (**282**)

1836, April 1. Report by Secretary Woodbury, April 23, 1836. 8 p. 24th Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 331. (**282**)

1836, April 1. Report by Secretary Woodbury, May 6, 1836. 20 p. 24th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. no. 252. (**293**)

1836, May 1. Report by Secretary Woodbury, May 23, 1836. 1 p. 1 fold. sheet. 24th Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 379. (**283**)

1836, June 1. Report by Secretary Woodbury, June 29, 1836. 1 p. 1 fold. sheet. 24th Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 423. (**284**)

1836. Annual finance report (Secretary Woodbury), Dec. 6, 1836, p. 73–93. 24th Cong., 2d sess. House doc. no. 4. (**301**)

1836, Dec. Deposit banks, Georgia and Maine. Report by Secretary Woodbury, Jan. 9, 1837. 2 p. 24th Cong., 2d sess. House doc. no. 75. (**302**)

1833–36. Report by Secretary Woodbury on public money in deposit banks, Jan. 10, 1837. 11 p. 24th Cong., 2d sess. House doc. no. 77. (**302**)

1836–37. Report by Secretary Woodbury on deposit banks, Sept. 25, 1837. p. 101–146. 25th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. no. 30. (**311**)

1836–37. Report by Secretary Woodbury, Dec. 11, 1837. p. 11–32. 25th Cong., 2d sess. House doc. no. 18. (**322**)

1837. Annual finance report (Secretary Woodbury), Sept. 5, 1837. p. 56–85. 25th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. no. 2. (**311**)

1837, May–Dec. Report by Secretary Woodbury, Jan. 16, 1838. 138 p. 25th Cong., 2d sess. House doc. no. 123. (**325**)

1837, Aug.–Nov. Report by Secretary Woodbury, Dec. 5, 1837. 3 p. 25th Cong., 2d sess. House doc. no. 5. (**321**)

1837, Oct. Report by Secretary Woodbury, Oct. 3, 1837. 1 p. 25th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. no. 39. (**311**)

1837, Oct. Report by Secretary Woodbury, Oct. 6, 1837. 2 p. fold. sheet. 25th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. no. 43. (**311**)

1837, Oct.–Dec. Report by Secretary Woodbury, Jan. 15, 1838. p. 50, 54–55. 25th Cong., 2d sess. House doc. no. 111. (**325**)

1838, Feb. Report by Secretary Woodbury, Feb. 27, 1838. 3 p. 25th Cong., 2d sess. House doc. no. 191. (**327**)

1838, March. Report by Secretary Woodbury, March 26, 1838. 5 p. 25th Cong., 2d sess. House doc. no. 279. (**328**)

1838. Annual finance report (Secretary Woodbury), Dec. 3, 1838. p. 53–57. 25th Cong., 3d sess. House doc. no. 4. (**344**)

1839, Jan. 8. Report by Secretary Woodbury, Jan. 8, 1839. 5 p. 25th Cong., 3d sess. House doc. no. 66. (**346**)

1839, March 2. Report by Secretary Woodbury, March 2, 1839. 13 p. 25th Cong., 3d sess. Senate doc. no. 304. (**342**)

1839. Annual finance report (Secretary Woodbury), Dec. 3, 1839. p. 109–111. 26th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. no. 3. (**363**)

1840. List of deposit banks, reported by Secretary Ewing, July 15, 1841. p. 2–3. 27th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. no. 35. (**392**)

1841, June 14. Report by Secretary Ewing on balance due United States, June 14, 1841. 5 p. 27th Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 24. (**390**)

1842. Deposit banks, report by Secretary Forward, March 3, 1842. 5 p. 27th Cong., 2d sess. House doc. no. 123. (**403**)

1845. Report by Secretary Bibb, Feb. 8, 1845. 14 p. 28th Cong., 2d sess. Senate doc. no. 88. (**451**)

1846. Report by Secretary Walker, March 27, 1846. 7 p. 29th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. no. 174. (**485**)

763 **U. S.** *Treasury dept.* Letter from the Treasury department, accompanied with all the correspondence between the Secretary and the banks in which the public moneys were deposited between the 1st of January, 1817, and the 8th of May, 1822, not heretofore communicated to the House of representatives. March 22, 1824.

Washington, Gales & Seaton, 1823–1824. 2 v. 23cm. (18th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. no. 140.) **100,101**

Also in American State papers, Finance, v. 4, p. 495–1077. **012**

764 ——— ——— National banks designated as depositaries, etc. Letter from the secretary of the Treasury, transmitting, pursuant to Senate resolution of December 18, 1905, list of each and every national bank designated as

a depositary of the United States, its location, and the total amount of money deposited in each during the fiscal years ended June 30, 1901–1905.

Washington, Gov't print. off., 1906. 21 p. 23cm. (59th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 182.)

6–16505 HG2553.A3

765 **U. S.** *Treasury dept.* Response of the secretary of the Treasury to Senate resolution no. 33 of December 12, 1907, calling for certain information in regard to Treasury operations, United States depositaries, the condition of national banks, etc.

Washington, Gov't print. off., 1908. 232 p. 23cm. (60th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 208.)

George B. Cortelyou, secretary.

Concerning business conditions, Mar., Oct. and Nov. 1907; deposits of public money in national banks; Panama canal bond issue; clearing house certificates, etc., etc.

8–35105 HG2481.A4 1908

NATIONAL BANKING SYSTEM

765a **Bankers magazine.** Fiftieth anniversary of the establishment of the National banking system.

Bankers magazine, Mar. 1913, v. 86: 249–332, 344–346.

Contents:—Historical sketch of national banking, by Elmer H. Youngman.—First report of the Comptroller of the currency.—The progress and present position of the national banking system, by Lawrence O. Murray.—Fifty years of the national banking system, by Charles A. Conant.—Needed banking and currency legislation: a symposium by representative bankers.—Our currency and banking system, by William H. Taft.—Banking and currency reform—how can it be secured? by Lyman J. Gage.—Monetary reform, by Theodore E. Burton.—Financial and banking reform, by Charles N. Fowler.—The world's best banking system, by A. J. Frame.—Foreign estimates of American banking, by W. R. Lawson and G. M. Boissevain.—The American bankers' association and currency reform, by Frederick E. Farnsworth.—The growth of trust companies, by Breckinridge Jones and Clay Herrick.—Development of savings banks in the United States.—Good advice to bankers, by Hugh McCulloch.

HG1501.B3,v.86

766 **Bell,** Spurgeon. Profit on national bank notes.

American economic review, Mar. 1912, v. 2: 38–60.

HB1.A5,4th ser.,v.2

767 **Bolles,** Albert Sidney. The law relating to banks and their depositors and to bank collections.
New York, Homans publishing company, 1887. xxxi, 522 p. 24cm.
6–23265† **HG1741.B7**

768 ——— The national bank act, and its judicial meaning, with an appendix.
New York, Homans publishing company, 1888. xix, 375 p. 23½cm.
6–31022† **HG2547.B7**

769 ——— A treatise on the modern law of banking.
Philadelphia, The G. T. Bisel company, 1907. 2 v. 24cm.
"The National bank act and amendments": v. 1, p. xi–lxxix.
7–36939 **HG1741.B8**

770 **Davis,** Andrew McFarland. The origin of the national banking system, [and Supplement]
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910–11. 1 p. l., 213 p., 1 l., 215–246 p. 23½cm. ([U. S.] *61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 582.*)
At head of title: . . . National monetary commission.
"The material upon which this research rests was collected . . . by Mr. Clyde O. Ruggles."
Appendices: A. The Hooper bill. A bill to provide a national currency [1862]—B. The Sherman act. An act to provide a national currency [1863]—C. Section seven of "An act to provide ways and means for the support of the government," approved March 3, 1863.—D. The Moorhead bill.
10–36030 **HG2555.D3**

771 **Forsyth,** F. D. Defects of the national banking system.
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Nov. 1911: 21–26.
HG1501.R2

772 **Gould,** John Melville. The national bank act, with all its amendments annotated and explained.
Boston, Little, Brown, and company, 1904. xvi, 288 p. 22½cm.
4–31307

773 **Hamilton,** Alexander. The constitutionality of a national bank.
(*In* Massachusetts historical society. Proceedings, October and November, 1909, v. 43, p. 156–181.)
Text of the original draught of Hamilton's opinion; edited by W. C. Ford, from the Hamilton papers in the Library of Congress, with references to the opinion in its final form as printed in H. C. Lodge's editon of the "Writings of Alexander Hamilton."
F61.M38,v.43

774 **Johnson,** Herbert E. The law and bank examinations. Where the present system of bank examinations is defective, and what changes should be made to make the law really effective.

[*Grand Rapids, The Cargill company, 1912.*] *13,* [*1*] *p.* *23*^{cm}.

Read before the annual meeting of the National bank examiners, district no. 7, Chicago, July 2 and 3, 1912.

12–33617 **HG2549.J6**

775 **National city bank of New York.** National banks of the United States, their organization, management and supervision, 1812–1910.

[*New York*], *The National city bank of New York, 1910. ix, 251 p. front.* *19½*^{cm}.

A revised edition of its "National bank organization."

10–19952 **HG2547.N33**

776 **Norris,** Frank L. National bank examination, its limitations under present statutes and some suggestions for enlarging its scope. A paper read at Brighton Beach, N. Y., July 8th, 1912.

[*n. p., 1912.*] *14 p.* *24½*^{cm}.

12–33534 **HG2549.N6**

777 **Noyes,** Alexander Dana. History of the national-bank currency.

Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 20 p. *23*^{cm}. ([*U. S.*] *61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 572.*)

At head of title: . . . National monetary commission.

10–35949 **HG607.N7**

778 **Pratt,** A. S., & sons. Pratts' digest. The full text of the laws relating to national banks. With explanatory notes, digest of decisions of the courts of the several sections, index of cases cited and rulings of the comptroller of the currency. Ed. of 1908.

Washington, D. C., A. S. Pratt & sons, [^{c}*1908*]. *xxvi, 401 p.* *24*^{cm}.

9–6487 **HG2547.P75**

779 **Swanson,** William Walker. The establishment of the national banking system.

Kingston, Printed at the Jackson press, 1910. 2 p. l., 117 p. *23½*^{cm}.

Appendix I: Some of the more important sections of the National bank act as amended.—Appendix II: Principal works consulted in the preparation of this dissertation.

A 11–1119 **HG2555.S85**

779a **Thompson, Oscar.** Where present bank examinations are weak, and how the law should be changed to make them more effective.
[*Oakland? 1912.*] *28 p. 16cm.*
12–33678 **HG2549.T5**

780 **U. S.** *Comptroller of the currency.* Abstract of reports of condition of national banks. no. 1–82. Jan. 26, 1897–Mar. 1, 1913.
Washington, Govt. print off., 1897–1913. 30cm.

781 ——— ——— Alphabetical list of national banks by states.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1912. 196 p. 23½cm.
12–35669 **HG2555.A5 1912**

782 ——— ——— Digest of national bank decisions.
Washington, Gov't print. off., 1908. 647 p. 23½cm.
8–35226 **HG2547.A18 1908**

783 ——— ——— Instructions and suggestions of the comptroller of the currency relative to the organization, etc., of national banks. 1909.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1909. 47 p. 23cm.
9–35998 **HG2547.A6 1909a**

784 ——— ——— Instructions to national bank examiners.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1912. 45 p. 16cm.
12–29094 **HG2549.A5**

785 ——— *Congress. House. Committee on banking and currency.* Issue and redemption of national bank guaranteed credit notes. Report. <To accompany H. R. 23017.>
[*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1906–07.*] *29, 3 p. 7 diagr. (1 fold.) 23cm. (59th Cong., 2d sess. House. Rept. 5629.)*
Submitted by Mr. Fowler. Ordered printed Dec. 20, 1906.
Pt. 2, Views of the minority, submitted by Mr. Lewis. Ordered printed Feb. 20, 1907.
Text of bill, H. R. 23017: [pt. 1] p. 28–29.
6–35397 **HG608.A4 1906a**

786 ——— *Senate. Committee on finance.* Railroad bonds as securities from national banks. Letter from Senator Nelson W. Aldrich, transmitting the correspondence with the Interstate commerce commission relative to the proposition that the government accept railroad bonds as a part of the securities required from national banks for additional circulating notes.
[*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1908.*] *7 p. 23cm. (60th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 212.)*
8–35099 **HG2552.A4 1908**

787 **U. S.** *60th Cong., 2d sess., 1908–1909. Senate.* Number of national and other banks in the United States . . . June 30, 1900, and July 15, 1908, together with increase or decrease of each state.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1909. 8 p. 23cm. (60th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 637.)
9–35111 **HG2555.A5 1908**

787a ——— *Dept. of justice.* Data relating to national banks for the use of Congress.
[*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1912.*] *7 p. 23½cm.*
Letter to the President, signed: George W. Wickersham.
12–29952 **HG2557.A4**

788 ——— *Laws, statutes, etc.* The national bank act, as amended and other laws relating to national banks. Comp. under the direction of the comptroller of the currency. 1908.
Washington, Gov't print. off., 1908. 161 p. 23cm.
8–35682 **HG2547.A54**

789 [——— *National monetary commission.*] Notes on the proposed codification and revision of the National bank act.
Washington, [*Govt. print. off., 1912.*] *51 p. 23½cm.*
12–35401 **HG2547.A54 1912**

790 ——— ——— Proposed codification of the national banking laws.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1912. cover-title, 107 p. 29½cm.
12–35384 **HG2547.A54 1912a**

791 ——— ——— Savings departments of national banks and real estate loans. Summary of replies from bank officers relating thereto.
Washington, [*Govt. print. off., 1912.*] *50 p. 23½cm.*
12–35402 **HG1922.A4**

792 ——— ——— Suggested changes in the administrative features of the national banking laws. Replies to circular letter of inquiry of September 26, 1908, and hearings, December 2 and 3, 1908.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 374 p. 23cm. (61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 404.)
At head of title . . . National monetary commission.
Nelson W. Aldrich, chairman.
Hearings were also issued separately in 1908.
10–35478 **HG471.A4 1908b**

793 **U. S.** *Treasury dept.* Refusal of national banks in New York city to furnish currency for needs of interior banks. Letter from the secretary of the Treasury, transmitting, in response to a Senate resolution of February 18, 1908, copies of all letters and telegrams received by the secretary and the treasurer relative to the refusal.
[*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1908.*] *31 p. 23cm. (60th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 435.)*
8–35416 **HG2553.A4 1908**

794 ——— ——— Information concerning national banks. Letter from the secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a response to the resolution of the House making inquiry as to number, capital, circulation, deposits, etc., of the national banks.
[*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1908.*] *238 p. 23cm. (60th Cong., 1st sess. House. Doc. 714.)*
9–9409† **HG2555.A5 1908a**

795 ——— ——— National banking associations placed in hands of receivers since January 1, 1893, etc. Letter from the secretary of the Treasury, transmitting, by direction of the President, certain information called for by Senate resolution no. 63.
[*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1908.*] *99 p. 23cm. (60th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 296.)*
8–35188 **HG2555.U5**

796 ——— ——— Response of the secretary of the Treasury to Senate resolution no. 33 of December 12, 1907, calling for certain information in regard to Treasury operations, United States depositaries, the condition of national banks, etc.
Washington, Gov't print. off., 1908. 232 p. 23cm. (60th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 208.)
George B. Cortelyou, secretary.
Concerning business conditions, March, Oct. and Nov. 1907; deposits of public money in national banks; Panama canal bond issue; clearing house certificates, etc., etc.
8–35105 **HG2481.A4 1908**

797 **Waldo,** D. B. A sketch of the origin, establishment and workings of the national banking system, with special reference to issues.
Michigan political science association. Publications, May, 1893, v. 1: 23–39. **H31.M6,v.1**

798 **Baker,** Henry Felt. Banks and banking in the United States.
Boston, Ticknor, Reed, and Fields, 1853. 2 v. 23½cm.
Vol. 2 has on t.-p.: "Part II: Relating to the states of Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois," and is pub. by C. F. Bradley & co., Cincinnati.
6–37128† **HG2473.B2**

799 **Barnett,** George Ernest. State banking in the United States since the passage of the national bank act.
Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press, 1902. 117 p. diagr. 24½cm. (Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science, series 20, nos. 2–3.)
2–13102 **H31.J6**

800 ——— State banks and trust companies since the passage of the National-bank act.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1911. 366 p. fold. tables, fold. diagr. 23cm. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 3d sess. Senate. Doc. 659.)
At head of title: National monetary commission.
11–35092 **HG2581.B33**

801 **Blair,** William Allen. A historical sketch of banking in North Carolina.
New York, B. Rhodes & co., 1899. 21 p. 24½cm.
Reprinted from advance sheets of "A history of banking in the United States," by Jno. J. Knox, See item no. 645.
6–31788† **HG2611.N8B6**

802 **Blocher,** W. D. Arkansas finances. History of the real estate and state banks: the Holford bonds—their history and present condition. The funding bill of 1868—Railroad aid, levee and Loughborough bonds. State scrip and other indebtedness. Pub. in a series of articles in the Little Rock Evening star.
Little Rock, The Evening star, 1876. 81 p. 23½cm.
7–42151† **HJ311.B6**

803 **Boyd,** W. R. *jr.* Texas' interest in a sound banking system. What the National citizens' league is doing to promote a reliable currency system.
Texas magazine, June, 1912, v. 6: 123–132. **F381.T35,v.6**

804 **Boyle,** James Ernest. The financial history of Kansas.
Madison, Wis., 1908. 178, ii p. incl. tables, diagrs. 23½cm. (Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, no. 247. Economics and political science series, v. 5, no. 1.)
Bibliography: p. 174–178.
9–3518 **H31.W63 vol. 5, no.**

805 **Brough,** Charles Hillman. The history of banking in Mississippi.
(*In* Mississippi historical society. Publications. Oxford, Miss., 1900. 23cm. v. 3, p. 317–340.) **F336.M75,v.3**

806 **Bryan,** Alfred Cookman. History of state banking in Maryland.
Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press, 1899. 144 p. 24cm. (Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science . . . 17th ser., I–III.)
Bibliography: p. 141–144.
4–8535 **H31.J6**

807 **Chicago banker.** Among the articles printed on state banking the following are noted:
v. 32, Feb. 3, 1912: 7–9, 30, John E. Brady; Feb. 10, 1912: 5–9, 28–29; Feb. 17, 1912: 5–9, 25; Mar. 2, 1912: 5–7, B. L. Gill; May 4, 1912: 5–6, H. H. Pond (New Jersey); May 18, 1912: 5–9, 29, A. E. Walker (Alabama); May 25, 1912: 8–11, G. W. Martin (Kansas).
HG1501.C5

808 ***Cleaveland,** John. The banking system of the state of New York, with notes and references to adjudged cases. 2d ed. By G. S. Hutchinson.
New York, John S. Voorhies, 1864. 432 p. 23cm.

809 **Cooley,** Thomas M. Federal taxation of state bank currency.
Michigan political science association. Publications, May, 1893, v. 1: 40–56. **H31.M6,v.1**

810 ——— State bank issues in Michigan. A retrospect of legislation.
Michigan political science association. Publications, May, 1893, v. 1: 4–22. **H31.M6,v.1**

811 **Davis,** Andrew McFarland. Currency and banking in the province of the Massachusetts-Bay.
New York, Published for the American economic association by the Macmillan company, [c1901]. 2 v. fronts. (v. 1, diagr.) facsims. on 35 pl. 25cm. (Publications of the American economic association, 3d series, v. 1, no. 4; v. 2, no. 2.) **HB1.A5**
6–19441 **HG513.M4D29**

812 ——— *ed.* Tracts relating to the currency of the Massachusetts Bay, 1682–1720.
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company, 1902. x, 394 p., 1 l. 18 facsim. (incl. front.) 22½cm.
3–885 **HG513.M4D4**

813 **Dewey,** Davis Rich. State banking before the civil war, and The safety fund banking system in New York, 1829–1866, by Robert E. Chaddock.

Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 1 p. l., 388 p. fold. map, fold. diagr. 23cm. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 581.)

At head of title: . . . National monetary commission.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

10–36029 **HG2581.D5**

814 **Dolley,** J. N. Reform of the currency and its relation to the state banking institutions of the United States. Address delivered November 21, 1911, before the National association of supervisors of state banks in convention assembled at New Orleans, La.

Topeka, Kans., 1911. cover-title, 23 p. 23cm.

11–33149 **HG2481.D6**

815 **Domett,** Henry W. A history of the Bank of New York, 1784–1884; comp. from official records and other sources at the request of directors.

New York, London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1884. xiii p., 1 l., 135, [1] p. 3 pl. (incl. front.) 13 port., 3 facsim. 24cm.

6–31803† **HG2613.N54B3**

816 **Douglas,** Charles Henry James. The financial history of Massachusetts, from the organization of the Massachusetts Bay colony to the American revolution.

(*In* Columbia university. Faculty of political science. Studies in history, economics and public law. 2d ed. New York, 1897. 22½cm. vol. 1, no. 4, p. [251]–396.)

"Bibliography": p. 386–396.

4–1838 **H31.C7,v.1**

817 ***Duke,** Basil W. History of the bank of Kentucky, 1792–1895.

Louisville, 1895. 140 p. 23cm.

818 **Durrett,** R. T. Early banking in Kentucky.

(*In* *Kentucky bankers' association. Proceedings, 1892. p. 35–45.)

819 **Esarey,** Logan. State banking in Indiana, 1814–1873.

Indiana university studies, Apr. 15, 1912, no. 15: 217–305. (Indiana university bulletin, v. 10, no. 2.)

Bibliography: 303–305. **AS36.I4,no.15.**

820 **Felch,** Alpheus. Early banks and banking in Michigan.

(*In* Michigan pioneer and historical society. Historical collections. Lansing, 1880. v. 2, p. 111–124.) **F561.M61,v.2**

Also printed in U. S. 52d Cong., 2d sess. Senate ex. doc. no. 38, pt. 1, p. 72–83. **3059**

821 **Felt,** Joseph Barlow. An historical account of Massachusetts currency.
Boston, Printed by Perkins & Marvin, 1839. 2 p. l., [9]–259 p. plates. 23½cm.
11–2678 **HG513.M4F5**

822 **Finance company in Pittsburg.** Banks and bankers of the keystone state; containing a complete history of the banking interests of Pennsylvania from the organization of the first bank in 1780 to the present time, together with portraits and biographical sketches of the prominent figures in a century and a quarter of financial history. With tables and data showing the state's financial standing compared with other states of the union.
[Pittsburgh], The Finance company in Pittsburg, [c1905]. 1 p. l., 5–215 p. illus. 31½cm.
6–16756 **HG2611.P4F4**

823 **Fitts,** J. H. History of banks and banking in Alabama.
(*In* *Alabama bankers' association. Proceedings, 1891, p. 9–33.)

824 **Gallatin,** Albert *i. e.* Abraham Albert Alphonse. Suggestions on the banks and currency of the several United States, in reference principally to the suspension of specie payments.
New York, Wiley and Putnam, 1841. 2 p. l., [9]–124 p. 23cm.
6–17760† **HG521.G25**

825 **Garnett,** Charles H. State banks of issue in Illinois.
Champaign, Ill., 1898. 55 p. 23cm.
Also printed in Sound currency, May 1, 1898, v. 5: 121–144.
HG529.A3,v.5

826 **George Smith's** money.
Sound currency, April 15, 1898, v. 5, no. 8: 113–120.
Banking operations of the Wisconsin Marine and Fire Insurance Company under the charter of Feb. 28, 1839. **HG529.A3,v.5**

827 **Gibbons,** James Sloan. The banks of New-York, their dealers, the clearing-house, and the panic of 1857.
New-York, D. Appleton & co., 1859. x, [2], [9]–399 p. 29 pl. (incl. front.) 3 charts (1 fold.) 20cm.
6–18483† **HG1601.G4**

828 **Gilbert,** James Henry. The development of banking in Oregon.
[Eugene], University of Oregon, [1911]. cover-title, 30 p. 22½cm. (University of Oregon bulletin. New ser. vol. IX, no. 1.)
12–33011 **HG2611.O7G5**

829 **Gilbert,** James Henry. Trade and currency in early Oregon; a study in the commercial and monetary history of the Pacific northwest.
New York, The Columbia university press, the Macmillan company, agents; [etc., etc.] 1907. 126 p. diagr. 25cm. (Studies in history, economics and public law, edited by the faculty of political science of Columbia university, vol. XXVI, no. 1.)
HF3159.G46
7–36148 **H31.C7,v.26**

830 **Gouge,** William M. The fiscal history of Texas. Embracing an account of its revenues, debts, and currency, from the commencement of the revolution in 1834 to 1851–52. With remarks on American debts.
Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo, and co., 1852. xx, [17]–327 p. 22½cm.
8–128† **HJ713.G7**

831 **Gould,** William E. Portland banks.
(*In* Maine historical society. Collections and proceedings. Portland, 1893. 23cm. 2d ser. v. 4, p. 89–108.)
F16.M33,2d ser.v.4

832 **Harding,** William F. The state bank of Indiana.
Sound currency, Aug. 15, 1898, v. 5: 257–283.
HG529.A3,v.5

833 [**Hillhouse,** Thomas Griswold.] Taxation of banks by the state of New York. A review of legislative and judicial proceedings relating to the power of the state to tax the national securities held by banking corporations.
New York, E. W. Sackett & bro., printers, 1880. 61 p. 24cm.
6–33238† **HG1768.U6N4**

834 **Hinchman,** T. H. Banks and banking in Michigan; with historical sketches, general statutes of banking under state and national laws, and personal notices of late prominent bank officers.
Detroit, W. Graham, printer, 1887. 171 p., 1 l. 19cm.
6–31785† **HG2611.M5H6**

835 **Lewis,** Lawrence. A history of the Bank of North America.
Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & co., 1882. 153 p. 9 port. (incl. front.) 3 facsim. 27cm.
6–31808† **HG2613.P54B3**

836 **Lynch,** A. D. Banking in the West.
(*In* American bankers' association. Proceedings, 1882, p. 40–45.)
HG1507.A5 1882

837 **Merritt,** Fred D. The early history of banking in Iowa.
Iowa City, Ia., The University press, 1900. viii, 150 p. 24½cm. (Bulletin of the State university of Iowa. New series, no. 15. June, 1900.)
Bibliography: p. 149–150.
3–4082 **HG2611.I8M4**

838 **Millsaps,** R. W. History of banking in Mississippi.
Sound currency, Mar. 1903, v. 10: 16–48. **HG529.A3,v.10**

839 **National association of supervisors of state banks.** Proceedings.
New York [etc.], 1908–1910. 3 v. ports. 23cm.
7th convention 1908, contains p. 15–25, report of committee on uniform laws and uniform classification of bank reports, presented by Pierre Jay. 8th convention 1909, contains p. 18–21, a further report by the committee, presented by Marcus C. Bergh. 9th convention, 1910, contains p. 16–29, address by Hon. Lawrence O. Murray, comptroller of the currency, on "Co-operation as a factor in effective bank supervision."
CA 12–536 Unrev'd **HG1507.N3**

840 [**Potter,** Elisha Reynolds.] A brief account of emissions of paper money, made by the colony of Rhode-Island.
Providence, J. E. Brown, 1837. 48 p. 23cm.
6–17741 **HG513.R4P7**

841 ——— *and* Sidney S. **Rider.** Some account of the bills of credit or paper money of Rhode Island, from the first issue in 1710, to the final issue, 1786.
Providence, S. S. Rider, 1880. xii, 229 p. facsims. 21 x 16½cm. (Rhode Island historical tracts. [1st ser.] no. 8.)
1–Rc–2956 **F76.R52**

842 **Root,** L. Carroll. Early banks of issue in Wisconsin.
Sound currency, Oct. 1, 1898, v. 5: 313–328.
HG529.A3,v.5

843 ——— New England bank currency. Current redemption developments.
Sound currency, June 1, 1895, v. 2, no. 13: 1–16.
HG529.A3,v.2

844 ——— New York bank currency. Safety fund vs. bond security.
Sound currency, 1895, v. 2, no. 5: 1–24. **HG529.A3,v.2**

845 ——— States as bankers.
Sound currency, April 15, 1895, v. 2, no. 10: 1–32.
A review of state banking. **HG529.A3,v.2**

846 **Royall,** William Lawrence. A history of Virginia banks and banking prior to the civil war, with an essay on the banking system needed.
New York and Washington, The Neale publishing company, 1907. 73 p. incl. tables. 19cm.
7-26337 **HG2611.V8R8**

847 ——— Statement concerning state banking systems, before the Committee on banking and currency, House of representatives, on Saturday, December 19, 1896.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1897. 36 p. 23cm.
13-3615 **HG2583.R7**

848 **Sherwood,** Grace Mabel, *comp.* Summary of the general banking laws of the commercial states. Pub. by the Legislative reference bureau of the Rhode Island state library.
Providence, R. I., E. L. Freeman company, state printers, 1908. 2 p. l., 334 p. 23½cm. (Legislative reference bulletin no. 3. February, 1908.) **JK2430.R4 no.3**
8-25852 **HG2424 1908**

849 **Stackpole,** Everett Birney. State banking in Maine.
Sound currency, May, 1900, v. 7: 57-88. **HG529.A3,v.7**

850 **U. S.** *Comptroller of the currency.* (John Jay Knox.) Annual report . . . Dec. 4, 1876.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1876. (2), 177 p. 23½cm.
Contains an outline of banking in the United States prior to 1864, with statistical tables. **HG2401.A2 1876**

851 ——— *Treasury department.* Condition of state banks, 1831-1864.
1831-32. Report by Secretary McLane, Feb. 12, 1833. 89 p. 22d Cong., 2d sess. House doc. no. 105 (**234**)
1833-34. Abstracts, compiled by the Clerk of the House of representatives. 23d Cong., 1st sess. House doc. no. 498 (**259**)
1834-35. Report by Secretary Woodbury, March 2, 1835. 275 p. 23d Cong., 2d sess. House doc. no. 190 (**281**)
1834-35. Report by Secretary Woodbury, Jan. 5, 1836. 92 p. fold. sheets. 24th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. no. 42 (**287**)
1835-36. Report by Secretary Woodbury, Jan. 3, 1837. 216 p. fold. sheets. 24th Cong., 2d sess. House doc. no. 65 (**302**)
1836-37. Report by Secretary Woodbury, Jan. 8, 1838. 856 p. 25th Cong., 2d sess. House doc. no. 79 (**324**)
1837-38. Condensed statement by Secretary Woodbury, May 7, 1838. 7 p. 25th Cong., 2d sess. Senate doc. no. 420 (**318**)
1837-38. Report by Secretary Woodbury, June 6, 1838. 1023, (1) p. 25th Cong., 2d sess. Senate doc. no. 471 (**319**)
1838-39. Report by Secretary Woodbury, Feb. 27, 1839. 695 p. 25th Cong., 3d sess. House doc. no. 227 (**348**)

1839–40. Report by Secretary Woodbury, April 7, 1840. 1375 p. 26th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. no. 172 (**367**)
1840–41. Report by Secretary Woodbury, March 1, 1841. 1456 p. 26th Cong., 2d sess. House doc. no. 111 (**385**)
1841–46. Report by Secretary Walker, Aug. 7, 1846. 1261 p. 29th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. no. 226 (**487**)
1846–47. Report by Secretary Walker, Feb. 28, 1847. 314 p. 29th Cong., 2d sess. House doc. no. 120 (**500**)
1847–48. Report by Secretary Walker, Aug. 7, 1848. 653 p. 30th Cong., 1st sess. House ex. doc. no. 77 (**521**)
1849–50. Report by Secretary Meredith, April 12, 1850. 426, iii p. 31st Cong., 1st sess. House ex. doc. no. 68 (**578**)
1850–51. Report by Secretary Corwin, Aug. 26, 1852. 368 p. 32d Cong., 1st sess. House ex. doc. no. 122 (**648**)
1851–53. Report by Secretary Corwin, March 1, 1853. 393 p. 32d Cong., 2d sess. House ex. doc. no. 66 (**684**[1])
1853–54. Report by Secretary Guthrie, May 6, 1854. 191 p. 33d Cong., 1st sess. House ex. doc. no. 102 (**725**)
1854–55. Report by Secretary Guthrie, Feb. 27, 1855. 263 p. 33d Cong., 2d sess. House ex. doc. no. 82 (**788**)
1855–56. Report by Secretary Guthrie, May 13, 1856. 228 p. 34th Cong., 1st sess. House ex. doc. no. 102 (**858**)
1856–57. Report by Secretary Guthrie, March 3, 1857. 273, (1) p. 34th Cong., 3d sess. House ex. doc. no. 87 (**909**)
1857–58. Report by Secretary Cobb, April 22, 1858. 340 p. 35th Cong., 1st sess. House ex. doc. no. 107 (**958**)
1858–59. Report by Secretary Cobb, Feb. 28, 1859. 352 p. 35th Cong., 2d sess. House ex. doc. no. 112 (**1014**)
1859–60. Report by Secretary Cobb, March 26, 1860. 302 p. 36th Cong., 1st sess. House ex. doc. no. 49. (**1050**)
1860–61. Report by Secretary Dix, Feb. 28, 1861. 306 p. 36th Cong., 2d sess. House ex. doc. no. 77 (**1101**)
1861–62. Report by Secretary Chase, Dec. 31, 1862. 211 p. 37th Cong., 3d sess. House ex. doc. no. 25 (**1161**)
1862–63. Report by Secretary Chase, Dec. 23, 1863. 225 p. 38th Cong., 1st sess. House ex. doc. no. 20 (**1187**)
1863–64. Report by Secretary Chase, June 1, 1864. 50 p. 38th Cong., 1st sess. Senate ex. doc. no. 50 (**1176**)

852 **U. S.** *Treasury department.* Letter from the secretary of the Treasury relative to banking statistics of state banks, banking institutions, savings banks and national banks, etc., from the periods of 1830 and 1863, respectively.
[*Washington, 1893.*] *119 p. 23cm.* (*U. S. 52d Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Ex. doc. 38, pt. 1.*)
1–9292 **HG2493.A5**

853 **Van Tuyl,** George C. *jr.* New York state banking department makes important investigations.
American banker, Dec. 7, 1912, v. 77: 4250–4251.
HG1501.A5,v.77

854 **Welldon,** Samuel A. *comp.* Digest of state banking statutes. *Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 746 p. 3 fold. tab. 23cm.* ([*U. S.*] *61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 353.*)
At head of title: . . . National monetary commission.
10–35377 **HG2424 1910**

855 **Whitney,** David R. The Suffolk bank.
Cambridge, Printed at the Riverside press, for private distribution, 1878. 73, [*2*] *p. 26cm.*
6–31792† **HG2613.B74S9**

856 **Wight,** William Ward. Early legislation concerning Wisconsin banks. <From Proceedings of the State historical society of Wisconsin, 1895.>
Madison, State historical society of Wisconsin, 1895. 1 p. l., 145–161 p. 25cm.
7–12297 **HG2611.W6W6**

857 **Wisconsin.** *Legislature. Special committee on banking.* Report. Submitted January 15, 1910.
[*Madison? 1910.*] *67 p. tables* (*partly fold.*) *23cm.*
Walter C. Owen, chairman.
"Proposed bills": p. 37–48.
10–33155 **HG2411.W7 1910**

858 **Worthen,** William Booker. Early banking in Arkansas. Prepared at the request of the Arkansas bankers' association for its meeting in April, 1906.
[*Little Rock, Ark., Printed by Democrat printing co., 1906.*] *129 p. 23½cm.*
7–4507 **HG2611.A7W9**

859 [**Wright,** Benjamin C.] Banking in California 1849–1910.
San Francisco, H. S. Crocker company, printers, 1910. 1 p. l., [*5*]–*201, ii p. plates. 23½cm.*
10–19374 **HG2611.C2W8**

TRUST COMPANIES

860 **American academy of political and social science,** *Philadelphia.* The government regulation of banks and trust companies: addresses at the eighth annual meeting, and papers by William Barret Ridgely, Frederick D. Kilburn, F. A. Cleveland, L. G. Fouse, L. Walter Sammis.
Philadelphia, [*1904*]. *cover-title, p. 13–270. 24½cm.* (*Publications of the American academy of political and social science. no. 429.*)
Reprinted from the Annals of the American academy of political and social science for July, 1904.

CONTENTS.—Government control of banks and trust companies, by W. B. Ridgely.—Control and supervision of trust companies, by F. D. Kilburn.—The financial reports of national banks as a means of public control, by F. A. Cleveland.—State regulation of insurance, by L. G. Fouse.—The relation of trust companies to industrial combinations, as illustrated by the United States shipbuilding company, by L. Walter Sammis.

5–23679 **HG1778. U5.R3**

861 **American bankers' association.** *Trust company section.* Addresses delivered at the first annual banquet of the trust companies of the United States, members of the trust company section of the American bankers' association. Waldorf-Astoria, New York, May fifth, Nineteen-eleven.

[*New York, 1911.*] *28 p. 23cm.*

Introductory address, Oliver C. Fuller; Relation of trust companies to monetary reform, Hon. Nelson W. Aldrich, chairman National monetary commission; Trust companies and clearing houses, Hon. A. Barton Hepburn, president N. Y. Clearing house association; The American Bankers' association, Frank O. Watts, president; Report of the special committee appointed at a meeting of the Currency committee of the American bankers' association, held at Washington, March 28, 1911, to consider and prepare a special report on the practicability of nationalizing savings banks and trust companies or of affording existing state banks the benefits of the plan suggested by Hon. Nelson W. Aldrich and submitted by him to the National monetary association for the establishment of the National reserve association of the United States.

862 ——— ——— Proceedings of the eight annual meetings, 1896–1903.

[*New York: The American banker*], *1904. ix, 381 p. 23cm.*

See also item no. 594. **HG4341.A5**

863 **The Audit company of New York,** *comp.* Comparative statements of trust companies in the state of New York: comp. from annual reports of the superintendent of banks, 1894 to 1904.

New York, G. W. Young & company, [*c1905*]. [*7*], *81, 81,* [*1*] *p. 29cm.*

5–40396 **HG4355.N7A8**

864 **Barnett,** George Ernest. State banks and trust companies since the passage of the National-bank act.

Washington, Govt. print. off., 1911. 366 p. fold. tables, fold. diagr. 23cm. ([*U. S.*] *61st Cong., 3d sess. Senate. Doc. 659.*)

At head of title: National monetary commission.

11–35092 **HG2581.B33**

865 **Cator,** George. Trust companies in the United States.
Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press, 1902. 113 p. 24cm. (Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science, series xx, nos. 5–6.) **H31.J6**
3–12907 **HG4061.C2**

866 **Conant,** Charles A. The growth of trust companies.
American monthly review of reviews, Nov. 1902, v. 26: 574–579.
Reprinted in his book "Wall street and country", N. Y., 1904, p. 205–235. **AP2.R4,v.26**

867 **Downer,** Benjamin James, *comp.* Compilation of laws relating to trust companies of the United States. 1909.
[New York, The Evening post job printing office, c1909.] vii, 516, [2] p. 24cm.
9–10311 **HG4328.D75**

868 **Gest,** William Purves. The rise and business of the modern trust company; an address delivered before the Century current topic club of the Y. M. C. A., March 21, 1905, Philadelphia.
[Philadelphia? c1905.] 25, [1] p. fold. chart. 23½cm.
5–16134 **HG4311.G4**
Also printed in La Follette, Robert M. *ed.* The making of America. Chicago, 1906. 23cm. v. 3, p. 428–440. **HC103.L25,v.3**

869 **Greene,** Thomas Lyman. Corporation finance; a study of the principles and methods of the management of the finances of corporations in the United States; with special reference to the valuation of corporation securities. 3d ed.
New York [etc.], G. P. Putnam's sons, 1904. iii p., 1 l., 181 p. 20cm.
4–11289/3 **HG4026.G83**

870 **Heaton,** Ernest. The trust company idea and its development.
Buffalo, The White-Evans-Penfold company, 1904. 45 p. 18cm.
4-23743 **HG4017.H4**

871 **Herrick,** Clay. The definition and history of trust companies.
Bankers' magazine, Aug. 1903, v. 67: 208–213.
HG1501.B3,v.67

872 ——— Trust companies; their organization, growth and management.
New York, Bankers publishing company, 1909. viii, 481 p. incl. forms. 25cm.
Bibliography: p. 457–466.
"The present volume is composed of a series of articles which appeared in 'The Bankers magazine,' of New York during the years 1904 to 1907."—*Pref.*
9–28737 **HG4352.H5**

873 **Kirkbride,** Franklin Butler, *and* J. E. **Sterrett.** The modern trust company, its functions and organization.
New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1908. xiii, 311 p. forms. 23cm.
Bibliography: p. 293–298.
6–33 **HG4011.K59 1908**

874 **Noyes,** Alexander D. The trust companies: is there danger in the system?
Political science quarterly, June, 1901, v. 16: 248–261.
H1.P8,v.16

875 **Perine,** Edward Ten Broeck. American trust companies, their growth and present wealth; two addresses before the Trust company section of the American bankers' association, with statistical tables.
New York city, The Audit company of New York, [c*1909*]. *73 p., 1 l. 2 fold. tab. 24 x 14cm.*
9–29576 **HG4352.P5**

876 **Ridgely,** William Barret. Government control of banks and trust companies.
(*In* La Follette, Robert M. *ed.* The making of America. Chicago, 1906. 23cm. v. 3, p. 441–451.) **HC103.L25,v.3**

877 **Stevenson,** Charles W. The trust company. I–VI.
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Mar.–Oct. 1903, v. 25: 151–156, 237–242; v. 26: 10–15, 190–197, 276–285.
I. Origin, growth, and character; II. Its patrons and general business; III. A factor in industrial progress; IV. As a conservator of labor and property; V. Relation to insurance and banking; VI. Successful management and place in affairs.
HG1501.R2,v.25,26

878 **Trust** companies of the United States . . . a compilation of the statements of condition of trust companies of the United States.
New York, United States mortgage & trust company, 1903–1911. 7 v. illus. 22–28½cm.
9–29530 **HG4345.T8**

879 **Young,** George W. Trust company reserves: an inquiry.
North American review, Feb. 1906, v. 182: 285–297.
AP2.N7,v.182

PRESENT DAY PROBLEMS

Consists principally of discussions of the so-called Aldrich plan (see item nos. 892, 893) and some suggested substitutes.

880 **Academy of political science,** *New York.* The reform of the currency, ed. by Henry Raymond Mussey.

New York, The Academy of political science, 1911. 1 p. l., p. 197–493. 24cm. (Proceedings . . . vol. 1, no. 2.)

CONTENTS.—I. Historical: Successes and failures of the First and Second banks of the United States, by R. C. H. Catterall; Lessons of state banking before the civil war, by J. T. Holdsworth.—II. The present currency and banking problem: The business man's view of currency reform, by I. T. Bush; American banks in times of crisis under the national banking system, by E. W. Kemmerer; Bank notes and lending power, by J. L. Laughlin; Recent tendencies in state banking legislation, by G. E. Barnett; The relation of state to national banks, by J. F. Ebersole; The need of an expansion joint in our monetary system, by R. D. Kent.—III. The central bank: A united reserve bank of the United States, by P. M. Warburg; The banking and currency problem and its solution, by V. Morawetz; The necessity for a central bank, by G. E. Roberts; How to prevent cash suspension by banks, by A. J. Frame; Principles that must underlie monetary reform in the United States, by P. M. Warburg; The transition from existing conditions to central banking, by C. A. Conant.—IV. Foreign banking systems: Lessons from the Bank of England, by J. F. Johnson; Lessons from the Bank of France, by J. P. Norton; The banking system of Mexico, by R. M. Breckenridge; The Italian banking system, by J. D. Magee; The banking systems of the Netherlands, Russia, and Japan, by E. B. Patton; German banks and stock exchange speculation, by C. Parker.—V. Discussions at the Monetary conference: History of the conference; First–third session; Addresses at the anniversary dinner. **HG2481.A45**

11–16266 **H31.A4,v.1**

881 **Aldrich,** Nelson Wilmarth. An address before the Economic club of New York, November 29, 1909, on the work of the National monetary commission.

Washington, Govt. print. off., 1909. 29 p. 23cm.

At head of title: National monetary commission.

10–3025 **HG538.A56**

882 ——— *Same.*

Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 29 p. 23cm. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 406.)

At head of title: National monetary commission.

10–35477 **HG472.A52**

883 ——— Address, before the Western economic society, at Chicago, Saturday, November 11, 1911.

Washington, [Govt. print. off.], 1911. 21 p. 23cm.

Relates especially to the organization of the National reserve association.

12–35173 **HG2481.A48 1911 b**

884 ——— Address, before the Trans-Mississippi commercial congress at Kansas City, Mo., Tuesday, November 14, 1911.

Washington, [Govt. print. off.], 1911. 15 p. 23cm.

12–35172 **HG2481.A48 1911 c**

885 **Aldrich,** Nelson Wilmarth. Address, before the City Club at Kansas City, Mo., Wednesday, November 15, 1911.
Washington, [*Govt. print. off.*], *1911. 13 p. 23cm.*
12–35171 **HG2481.A48 1911d**

886 ——— Address, before the annual convention of the American bankers' association, at New Orleans, Tuesday, November 21, 1911.
Washington, [*Govt. print. off.*], *1911. 30 p. 23½cm.*
At head of title: National monetary commission.
12–2146 **HG2481.A48**

887 ——— Addresses on the work of the National monetary commission before the Academy of political science, New York city, November 11, 1910, and the American academy of political and social science, Philadelphia, Pa., December 8, 1910.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1911. 14 p. 23cm.
12–35174 **HG2481.A48 1911a**

888 ——— The Aldrich plan for banking legislation, submitted to the National monetary commission, by Nelson W. Aldrich, chairman; with complete index.
Boston, The Eliot national bank, 1911. 1 p. l., 5–48 p. 14½ x 12cm.
12–27810 **HG538.A506**

889 ——— Our monetary system.
Independent, Feb. 29, Mar. 14–28, 1912, v. 72: 446–449; 555–558; 665–669.
CONTENTS.—I. Compared with other systems.—II. Its need of reformation.—III. The proposed plan of reorganization.
AP2.I53,v.72

890 ——— "Relation of trust companies to monetary reform."
American bankers' association. Journal, June, 1911, v. 3: 714–717.
See also, Trust companies, May, 1911, v. 12: 339–344, and item no. 861, this list. **HG1501.A8,v.3**

891 ——— Scope and functions of proposed National reserve association.
Trust companies, Jan. 1912, v. 14: 35–44. **HG4341.T8,v.14**

892 ——— Suggested plan for monetary legislation, submitted to the National monetary commission.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1911. 15 p. 23cm.
Outline for a tentative plan for revision of national-banking legislation. Proposition to charter the Reserve association of America, to be the principal fiscal agent of the government of the United States.
11–35086 **HG538.A53**

893 **Aldrich,** Nelson Wilmarth. Suggested plan for monetary legislation. Rev. ed., October, 1911. *Washington, 1911. 24 p. 23½ cm.*

Caption title: The National reserve association of the United States.

The first ed. of the Suggested plan was issued Jan. 16, 1911, and includes a letter of that date from the Chairman of the National monetary commission, submitting it to said commission. Besides appearing as a publication of the Commission, it also appears as Senate doc. no. 784, 61st Cong., 3d sess. The second edition of the Suggested plan likewise appears as a publication of the National monetary commission, and also as Senate doc. no. 784, pt. 2, 61st Cong., 3d sess.

11–35825 **HG538.A5143**

894 ——— Suggested plan for monetary legislation, submitted to the National monetary commission, by Hon. Nelson W. Aldrich, as revised by the Currency commission of the American bankers' association. <2d ed.>

[*Chicago? 1911.*] *22 p. 24 cm.*

Changes suggested by the Currency commission in red letter. Accompanying are Report of the Currency commission to the Executive council of the American bankers' association, and Report of the Special committee appointed by the Currency commission, Mar. 28, 1911, on savings banks, trust companies, and state banks, and their inclusion in the proposed National reserve association.

The Report of the Currency commission and suggested changes in proposed monetary plan is also printed in American bankers' association. Journal, May, 1911, v. 3, p. 643–648. Following p. 648–649 are resolutions of the Executive committee of the trust company section, of the Executive committee of the savings bank section, of the Executive council, and of the Federal legislative committee of the American bankers' association on the proposed monetary plan.

12–1469 **HG538.A5144**

895 ——— The vital requisite of reform in our banking system.

Independent, Dec. 22, 1910, v. 69: 1364–1365. **AP2.I53,v.69**

896 The **Aldrich** banking plan. Will it improve the present banking and currency system?

American industries, May, 1911, v. 11, no. 10: 16–18.

Advantages of the Aldrich plan, by Charles A. Conant; Disadvantages of the Aldrich plan, by D. A. Tompkins.

HD4802.A6,v.11

897 **Allen,** W. H. The Aldrich plan and the concentration of money at New York.

Moody's magazine, July, 1912, v. 14: 31–36. **HG1.M85,v.14**

898 ——— The false basis of the Aldrich plan.

Moody's magazine, May, 1912, v. 13: 350–352.

HG1.M85,v.13

899 **Allen, W. H.** The lie in the Aldrich bill.
Moody's magazine, Apr. 1911, v. 11: 247–254.
HG1.M85,v.11

900 ——— Solving a great financial problem.
Sewanee review, Jan. 1912, v. 20: 83–103. **AP2.S5,v.20**

901 **Alling,** Newton D. Substitute for a central bank.
American institute of banking. Bulletin, Apr. 1908, v. 10: 351–361. **HG1501.A7,v.10**

902 **American academy of political and social science,** *Philadelphia.* Banking problems.
Philadelphia, 1910. iii, [1], 236, [12] p. 25½cm. (The annals of the American academy of political and social science. vol. XXXVI, no. 3.)

CONTENTS.—The problem before the National monetary commission, by A. P. Andrew.—Financing our foreign trade, by F. I. Kent.—The extension of American banking in foreign countries, by S. McRoberts.—English methods of lending as contrasted with American, by L. M. Jacobs.—Utilization of bank reserves in the United States and foreign countries, by G. E. Roberts.—The Canadian banking system and its operation under stress, by J. F. Johnson.—The stock exchange and the money market, by H. White.—The independent treasury and the banks, by M. S. Wildman.—National banking system and federal bond issues, by M. E. Ailes.—Enlargement of clearing house functions, by S. Young.—The growth of state banks and trust companies, by G. E. Barnett.—Branch banking among the state banks, by H. M. P. Eckardt.—The operation of the mutual savings bank system in the United States, and the treatment of savings deposits, by F. C. Nichols.—The use of credit currency by country banks, by J. P. Huston.—State and national examinations of banks, by H. G. Stockwell.—State and federal control of banks, by A. J. Frame. **H1.A4,v.36,no.3**

10–27867 **HG2481.A57**

903 ——— Lessons of the financial crisis.
Philadelphia, 1908. vi, 233 p. 26cm. (The annals of the American academy of political and social science. vol. XXXI, no. 2.)

CONTENTS.—Introductory note by the secretary of the Treasury, G. B. Cortelyou.—The panic as a world phenomenon [by] F. A. Vanderlip.—The panic of 1907 and some of its lessons [by] M. T. Herrick.—An elastic credit currency as a preventive of panics [by] W. B. Ridgely.—The readjustment of our banking system and the unification of the currency [by] C. H. Treat.—The need of a central bank [by] G. E. Roberts.—A central bank as a menace to liberty [by] G. H. Earle, jr.—Clearing-house certificates and the need for a central bank [by] W. A. Nash.—Foreign experience a guide to currency reform [by] I. N. Seligman.—Relation of a central bank to the elasticity of the currency [by] J. H. Schiff.—Diagnosis of the world's elastic currency problems [by] A. J. Frame.—

Panic preventions and cures [by] H. W. Gates.—The Northwest in the recent financial crisis [by] A. L. Mills.—Neglected aspects of currency and banking [by] F. A. Cleveland.—The lessons of the panic of 1907 [by] S. Wexler.—The obstacles to currency reform [by] L. J. Gage.—A national clearing house as a safeguard against panics [by] J. M. Elliott.—Trust companies and reserves [by] A. S. Frissell.

8–11447 H1.A4,v.31,no.2

904 **American academy of political and social science,** *Philadelphia.* The need for currency reform; introductory remarks, Dr. L. S. Rowe, addresses by Nelson W. Aldrich, Theodore E. Burton, A. Piatt Andrew, George E. Roberts. Session of the American academy of political and social science, Thursday evening, December 8, 1910.

Philadelphia, 1911. 32 p. 26cm. (Supplement to the Annals of the American academy of political and social science. January, 1911.) H1.A4,Jan.1911,suppl.

11–1269 HG538.A515

905 **American banker** [Editorial]. Myrick method vs. Aldrich method.

American banker, Dec. 14, 1912, v. 77: 4280–4281.

Criticism of plan of banking reform proposed by Herbert Myrick.

HG1501.A5,v.77

906 **American bankers' association.** Banking and currency, addresses delivered at the convention of the American bankers' association, Los Angeles, October 4–7, 1910.

[New York, Irving national exchange bank, 1910?] 2 p. l., 7–76 p. 17cm.

Contents.—President's annual address. L. E. Pierson.—Currency reform from the business man's standpoint. I. T. Bush.—A southern banker's views on the currency question. R. G. Rhett.—Work of the United States monetary commission. Hon. T. E. Burton.—Pacific coast's need for banking and currency reform. F. B. Anderson.

13–3626 HG2481.A58

907 ——— Proceedings, 1910.

New York: [Wynkoop Hallenbeck Crawford co.], 1910. 867 p. ports. 23½cm.

Among the addresses the following are noted:

Currency reform from the business man's standpoint, by Irving T. Bush; A southern banker's view of the currency question, by R. G. Rhett; The work of the National monetary commission, by Theodore E. Burton; The need of banking and currency reform, by Frank B. Anderson. HG1507.A5 1910

908 **American bankers' association.** Proceedings, 1911.
New York, 1911. 869 p. ports. 23½cm.

CONTENTS.—The proposed monetary plan, by Nelson W. Aldrich: p. 67–85; Circulating credits and bank acceptances, by Paul M. Warburg: p. 208–218; The relation of state banks, savings banks and trust companies to Senator Aldrich's plan, by F. H. Goff: p. 219–228; The relation of the National reserve association to the government, by A. Piatt Andrew: p. 228–236; Trade fluctuations and panics, by John Perrin: p. 240–248; Interest rates, earnings, dividends and taxation, by Benjamin Strong, jr.: p. 248–256; The mobilization and control of the reserves of the country, by James B. Forgan: p. 257–270; Public opinion and the National reserve association plan, by J. G. Schurman: p. 270–283; Rediscounts and book credits, by George M. Reynolds: p. 283–296; The benefits of the National reserve association to the manufacturer and the laborer, by C. Stuart Patterson: p. 297–300; The needs of the farm and its benefits from the National reserve association, by Joseph G. Brown: p. 300–310; Keeping the National reserve association apart from partisan politics and special control, by L. P. Padgett: p. 312–318; Relation of the National reserve association to foreign trade and banks and the world's financial center, by Frank B. Anderson: p. 318–331; Address by Arsene P. Pujo; Committee reports.

HG1507.A5 1911

Also printed in Commercial and financial chronicle. Bankers' convention section, Dec. 2, 1911, v. 93: 117–199. **HG1.C7,v.93**
The Financier, Extra ed., Dec. 5, 1911, v. 98. **HG1.F8,v.98**

909 ——— Proceedings, 1912.
New York, 1912. 754 p. ports. 23½cm.

Among the addresses the following are noted:
Banking and currency reform, by R. W. Bonynge: p. 128–140; Agricultural development and education, by Bradford Knapp, p. 203–212; Land and agricultural credit, by Charles A. Conant: p. 189–203; Bankers in their relation to the people, by Charles E. Townsend: p. 236–243; Reports of committees. Resolutions adopted by the Currency committee: p. 183.

HG 1507.A5 1912

Also printed in Commercial and financial chronicle. Bankers' convention section, Sept. 12, 1912, v. 95: 113–214. **HG1.C7,v.95**

910 ——— *Committee on federal legislation.* Report.
(*In its* Proceedings, 1906. p. 142–155.) **HG1507.A5 1906**

911 ——— *Currency commission.* Report.
[*New York, Press: Daily banker and stockholder, 1906?*] *cover-title, 7, [1] p. 23½cm.*
7–37955 **HG538.A52**

912 ——— ——— Report. And remarks by Hon. A. B. Hepburn, chairman.
[*n. p., 1907.*] *cover-title, 8 p. 22½cm.*
8–6079 **HG538.A52 1907**

913 **American bankers' association.** *Currency commission.* Statement, presented to House committee on banking and currency at Washington, D. C., Wednesday, April 15, 1908.
[*New York, 1908.*] *cover-title,* [*8*] *p.* *23*^{cm}.
Presented in opposition to the Aldrich bill.
12–29986 **HG538.A6**

914 ——— ——— [Special report on the practicability of nationalizing savings banks and trust companies.]
New York, 1911. [*4*] *p.* *23½*^{cm}.
Festus J. Wade, chairman.
13–3625 **HG2481.A583**

915 The **American economic review.** The Aldrich banking plan, papers published in the American economic review, June, 1911.
[*Princeton? N. J., 1911?*] *cover-title, 38 p.* *23½*^{cm}.
CONTENTS.—Financial co-operation and the Aldrich plan, by Thornton Cooke.—The Aldrich banking plan, by Wm. A. Scott.—The Aldrich plan for monetary legislation, by O. M. W. Sprague.
13–3646 **HG2481.A587**

916 **American institute of banking.** Central bank. Debate between Cincinnati and Indianapolis chapters.
In its Bulletin, Sept. 1909, v. 12: 527–536.
HG1501.A7,v.12

917 **Anderson,** Frank B. Relation of the National reserve association to foreign trade.
[*San Francisco, 1911.*] *30 p.* *23*^{cm}.
12–29076

918 **Andrew,** Abram Piatt. Banking systems and currency reform; address delivered before the Commercial club of Cincinnati, with introductory remarks by W. S. Rowe. January 22, 1910.
[*Cincinnati, The Ebbert & Richardson co., 1910.*] *32 p.* *20*^{cm}.
11–7938 **HG2481.A59**

919 ——— Co-operation in American banking.
Moody's magazine, Nov. 1911, v. 12: 340–344.
HG1.M85,v.12

920 ——— The essential and the unessential in currency legislation. The Page lecture delivered at Yale University, May 1, 1913.
[*New Haven, Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor*], *1913.* *34 p.* *23½*^{cm}.
"Reprinted from the Yale review of June, 1913."
HG2481.A654

921 **Andrew,** Abram Piatt. The purpose and origin of the proposed banking legislation; three addresses.
Boston, Mass., 1911. 2 p. l., 7–49, [1] p. 22cm.
CONTENTS.—I. What America can learn from European banking; address delivered before the American academy of political and social science at Philadelphia, Dec. 8, 1910.—II. The essentially American sources of the proposed banking legislation; address delivered before the Indiana bankers' association at Indianapolis, October 24, 1911.—III. The relation of the National reserve association to the Treasury; address delivered before the American bankers' association at New Orleans, November 21, 1911.
12–14577 **HG2481.N2**

922 ——— The relation of the National reserve association to the government.
American banker, Dec. 30, 1911, v. 76: 4541–4543.
HG1501.A5,v.76

923 ——— The relation of the National reserve association to the Treasury.
Journal of political economy, Jan. 1912, v. 20: 1–11.
HB1.J7,v.20

923a ——— Some facts and figures relating to the money trust inquiry. Letters to the New York evening post.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1913. 16 p. 23½cm. ([U. S.] 62d Cong., 3d sess. Senate. Doc. 1003.)
12–30159 **HG181.A6**

924 **Atwood,** Albert W. The borrower and the "money trust."
American review of reviews, Aug. 1912, v. 46: 207–218.
AP2.R4,v.46

925 A **Banking** and currency plan.
Financial age, Nov. 30, 1912, v. 26: 1082.
Discusses the bill to be introduced in Congress on Dec. 2 at the request of Hon. Charles N. Fowler providing for the adoption of a scientific and economic banking and currency plan.
HG1.F4,v.26

926 **Banking reform;** a semi-monthly periodical published by the National citizens' league for the promotion of a sound banking system. V. 1, no. 1, Jan. 17, 1912.
Chicago, 1912–1913.
Contains suggestive discussions of the various aspects of the money and banking question in the light of present day considerations; issued by the League as a part of its work "in extending knowledge of the subject among the people."

927 **Barrett,** George E. Possible effect of the Aldrich plan on business and the bond market.
Moody's magazine, Dec. 1911, v. 12: 423–427.
HG1.M85,v.12

928 **Bendix,** Ludwig. Der Aldrich Plan; seine Bedeutung für das amerikanische Bankwesen und den internationalen Geldmarkt.
New York, Hallgarten & co., 1912. 172 p. incl. tables. 19cm.
12–4374 **HG2481.B5**

929 ——— The Aldrich plan in the light of modern banking.
New York, R. R. Johnston, 1912. xiv, 227 p. 23½cm.
A second and enlarged edition of the preceding. Dr. H. G. Friedman is responsible for the English of the text.
12–25164 **HG2481.B6**
HG2481.B42

930 **Berry,** William Harvey. Our economic troubles and the way out; an answer to socialism.
Chester, Pa., J. Spencer, printer, 1912. 147 p. fold. tab. 19cm.
12–9166 **HG538.B4**

931 [**Boies,** William Justus.] The Aldrich currency reform system analysed, how the proposed system would work in practice . . . an interpretation of the most extraordinary proposal yet made for reforming the currency of the United States, 1911. With the compliments of the Fourth national bank of the city of New York.
[*New York, The Trow press, 1911.*] *24 p. 23cm.*
11–9556 **HG2481.B57**

932 **Bonynge,** Robert William. Banking and currency reform.
American banker, Sept. 25, 1912, v. 77: 3292–3297.
HG1501.A5,v.77
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Oct. 1912: 23–30.
HG1501.R2
Case and comment, Nov. 1912, v. 19: 269–273.
Discusses favorably the proposal for a National reserve association.

933 ——— Proposed currency reform.
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Apr. 1912, v. 29, no. 4: 23–30. **HG1501.R2,v.29**

934 ——— Reform banking legislation, a plan to break Wall street control of American finances, to remedy the defects of the present banking system, and to aid and protect business by preventing panics. Address before the Saint Paul association of commerce, February 3, 1912.
[*Saint Paul? 1912.*] *23 p. 23cm.*
12–29105 **HG2481.B65**

935 **Boyd,** W. R., *jr.* The broader aspects of banking reform.
Texas magazine, Sept. 1912, v. 6: 369–378. **F381.T35,v.6**

936 **Brandt,** T. R. The Fowler banking and currency bill.
Bankers' magazine, June, 1912, v. 84: 774–776.
HG1501.B3,v.84

937 **Brown,** Harry G. Commercial banking and the rate of interest.
Quarterly journal of economics, Aug. 1910, v. 24: 743–749.
HB1.Q3,v.24

938 [**Brown,** Joseph Gill.] Address delivered at the convention of the American bankers' association at New Orleans, November 22nd, 1911.
Raleigh, Edwards & Broughton printing company, 1911. 1 p. l., 17 p. 23cm.
Caption title: The needs of the farm, and its benefits from the National reserve association.
12–11146 **HG2481.B7**

939 **Bush,** Irving T. Banking reform for business men.
Moody's magazine, Nov. 1911, v. 12: 361–363.
See also, this list item no. 906, 907. **HG1.M85,v.12**

940 ——— Banking reform for business men.
American banker, Feb. 3, 1912, v. 77: 330. **HG1501.A5,v.77**

941 ——— Simple function of central bank.
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Mar. 1911: 24–28.
HG1501.R2

942 **Carnegie,** Andrew. Our oversea trade pays tribute to foreign banks. Narrow monetary system deprives us of world credit; need of a change if we are to benefit by the Panama canal.
Waterways and commerce, Feb. 1913, v. 4: 19–21.
HE381.A2W4,v.4

943 A **Central bank** of issue: a symposium. The evolution of central banking. Charles A. Conant. The central bank plan. Victor Morawetz. Government banking. William Alfred Peffer.
North American review, Jan. 1910, v. 191: 1–17.
AP2.N7,v.191

944 **Central bank** symposium. Leslie M. Shaw; Robert Emmett Ireton; J. Pease Norton; W. H. Allen; Henry Clews.
Moody's magazine, Sept. 1910, v. 10: 163–178.
HG1.M85,v.10

945 **A Central bank** with branches, or a system of real reserve banks—which would best suit our needs and conditions.
Bankers' magazine, Dec. 1910, v. 81: 775–779.
HG1501.B3,v.81

946 **Chisholm,** G. D. Is centralization in banking conducive to the best interests of the community?
Bankers' magazine (London), Sept. 1910, v. 90: 332–345.
HG1503.B2,v.90

947 **Conant,** Charles A. The Aldrich banking plan.
North American review, Apr. 1911, v. 193: 539–550.
AP2.N7,v.193

948 ——— Improving the currency and banking system.
American industries, Dec. 1910–Mar. 1911, v. 11: no. 5: 28–29; no. 7: 17–18, 41; no. 7: 15–16, 45; no. 8: 29–30.
CONTENTS.—1. Defects of our banking system; 2. How a credit currency works; 3. How an emergency currency works; How central banking works.
HD4802.A6,v.11

949 **Continental and commercial national bank,** *Chicago.* The Aldrich currency plan interpreted: some changes that would be brought about under the methods proposed by the chairman of the National monetary commission—creation of a discount market and the substitution of commercial banking for stock exchange banking—what the adoption of such a system would mean for the business interests of the United States.
[*Chicago, 1911.*] *30 p. 22½cm.*
Introductory note signed: George M. Reynolds, president.
12–29071 HG2481.C48

950 **Cooke,** Thornton. The Aldrich plan as it affects country banks.
Kansas banker, Nov. 1911, v. 1: 1–9.

951 ——— Financial co-operation and the Aldrich plan.
American economic review, June, 1911, v. 1: 234–250.
HB1.E26,v.1

953 **Cornwell,** William C. The reserve association, controlled by the banks of the country. Wall street and political control impossible under the Aldrich plan.
Moody's magazine, May, 1911, v. 11: 323–329.
HG1.M85,v.11

954 **Cowperthwait,** John Howard. A protest against the fifty-year experiment in mixing politics with finance, proposed by the Aldrich monetary commission, separate reserve associations, non-political, preventive of financial panics, suitable to all American conditions. [Rev. ed.]

[*New York*], *The Trade supplied by the American news company,* [*c1912*]. *48 p.* *23½cm.*

12–3442 **HG2481.C55**

955 ——— Separate reserve associations preventive of financial panics and suitable to American conditions.

[*New York*], *The trade supplied by the American news company,* [*c1911*]. *44 p.* *23½cm.*

12–1345 **HG2481.C6**

956 **Crozier,** Alfred Owen. U. S. money vs. corporation currency, "Aldrich plan." Wall street confessions! Great bank combine.

Cincinnati, O., The Magnet company, [*c1912*]. *11,* [*1*] *7–401 p. front., illus., pl.* *18½cm.*

12–14450 **HG2481.C8**

957 **Cummings,** John Raymond. Get together: a plan for united and effective action by all progressives. A system of natural money and natural taxation.

[*Boston, Mass., T. J. M. Smith & co.,* *c1912.*] *32 p.* *20½cm.*

A "detached introduction" to the author's "Natural money, the peaceful solution."

12–25774 **HG221.C7**

958 ——— Natural money, the peaceful solution.

New York, The Bankers publishing co., 1912. *210 p.* *21½cm.*

12–14147 **HG221.C8**

959 **The Currency** problem and the present financial situation; a series of addresses delivered at Columbia university, 1907–1908.

New York, The Columbia university press, 1908. *xxvii, 170 p.* *23½cm.*

CONTENTS.—Introduction: The crisis of 1907 in the light of history, by E. R. A. Seligman.—The modern bank, by F. A. Vanderlip.—The stock exchange and the money market, by T. F. Woodlock.—Government currency vs. bank currency, by A. B. Hepburn.—Gold movements and the foreign exchanges, by A. Strauss.—The New York clearing house, by W. A. Nash.—Clearing houses and the currency, by J. G. Cannon.—American and European banking methods and bank legislation compared, by P. M. Warburg.—The modern corporation, by G. W. Perkins.

8–8335 **HG538.C94**

960 **Daniel,** Thomas Cushing. High cost of living; cause—remedy.
Washington, D. C., The Monetary educational bureau, [*c1912*]. *171 p. front. (port.) 23½cm.*
12-29325 HG2481.D3

961 ——— Real money versus banks of issue promises to pay, the most important factor in civilization and least understood.
[*Washington? D. C.*], *Printed for the author, 1911. vii, 9–275 p. fold. tab. 20cm.*
11-7312 HG538.D3

962 **Davies,** J. W. Banking facilities for export trade.
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Nov. 1911: 27–31.
HG1501.R2,v.28

963 **Dawes,** Charles G. The central bank: The objection to it, and the substitute for it in the United States.
World to-day, July, 1910, v. 19: 720–729. AP2.W75,v.19

964 **Dolley,** J. N. Reform of the currency and its relation to the state banking institutions of the United States. Address delivered November 21, 1911, before the National association of supervisors of state banks in convention assembled at New Orleans, La.
Topeka, Kans., 1911. cover-title, 23 p. 23cm.
11-33149 HG2481.D6

965 **Eckardt,** Homer Mark Philip. A rational banking system; a comprehensive study of the advantages of the branch bank system.
New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1911. 3 p. l., 328 p., 1 l. 21½cm.
Draws illustrations from the Canadian branch banking systems.
11-4161 HG2481.E3

965a **Ensell,** E. H. Branch banking. Its origin, forms, administration, operation and examination.
Banking law journal, May, June, 1912, v. 29: 457–460; 551–555.

966 **Farwell,** John V. For a sound banking system.
Commercial west, Oct. 31, 1911, v. 20: 22–23, 43.
HF1.C8,v.20

967 **Ferguson,** James E. Why the Aldrich bill should not pass.
American banker, May 18, 1912, v. 77: 1615–1622.
HG1501.A5,v.77

968 **Fisher,** Edmund D. Financial feudalism and a central bank.
Forum, May, 1911, v. 45: 539–547. AP2.F8,v.45

968a **Fisher,** Irving. A compensated dollar.
Quarterly journal of economics, Feb. 1913, v. 27: 213–235; 385–397.
On the proposal for rendering the gold standard more "stable" by increasing the weight of the gold dollar so as to compensate for losses of purchasing power. **HB1.Q3,v.27**

968b ——— A remedy for the rising cost of living. Standardizing the dollar.
American economic review, Mar. 1913, Supplement, v. 3: 20–28.
Discussion: p. 29–51. **HB1.E26,v.3**

968c ——— The standardized dollar.
Moody's magazine, Mar. 1913, v. 15: 119–121.
HG1.M85,v.15

969 **Forgan,** James Berwick. The mobilization and control of the reserves of the country; an address before the convention of the American bankers' association at New Orleans, November 22, 1911.
[*Chicago, 1911.*] *16 p.* *23½cm.*
12–10198 **HG1656.U5F6**
Also printed in the Financier, Extra ed., Dec. 5, 1911, p. 74–80.
HG1507.F6 1911
Bankers' convention section of the Commercial and financial chronicle, Dec. 2, 1911, p. 135–139. **HG1507.A51 1911**
Chicago banker, Nov. 25, 1911, v. 30: 13–19. **HG1501.C5,v.30**
American banker, Dec. 2, 1911, v. 76: 4131–4136.
HG1501.A5,v.76
In part, in the Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Dec. 1911: 17–24.
HG1501.R2

969a ——— Monetary legislation as suggested by the National monetary commission.
National association of credit men. Bulletin, July, 1911, v. 11: 570–579. **HF5565.N3,v.11**

970 ——— National reserve association of the United States.
American banker, Aug. 31, 1912, v. 77: 2978–2980.
HG1501.A5,v.77

971 ——— Possibilities of Senator Aldrich's suggestions for monetary legislation; an address, before the Executive council of the American bankers' association at Nashville, May 1, 1911.
[*Chicago, 1911.*] *21 p.* *23½cm.*
12–10197 **HG2481.F6**
Also printed in the American bankers' association. Journal, May, 1911, v. 3: 656–661. **HG1501.A8,v.3**
American banker, May 6, 1911, v. 76: 1460–1465.
HG1501.A5,v.76
Reprinted in part under the title "Possible relation of trust companies and state banks to the Aldrich reserve association plan" in Trust companies, May, 1911, v. 12: 359–360. **HG4341.T8,v.12**

972 **Fowler,** Charles N. Address on the financial situation before the Illinois manufacturers' association at Chicago, Dec. 10, 1907.
[*New York? 1908?*] *40 p.* *23cm.*
12–29990 **HG538.F6**

973 ——— Pending legislation.
(*In* American bankers' association. Proceedings, 1906. p. 86–94.)
HG1507.A5 1906

974 ——— A scientific banking and currency measure. To be introduced in Congress Dec. 2—Statement of Hon. Chas. N. Fowler.
Financial age, Nov. 30, 1912, v. 26: 1086–1087.
HG1.F4,v.26

975 ——— Seventeen talks on the banking question, between Uncle Sam and Mr. Farmer, Mr. Banker, Mr. Lawyer, Mr. Laboringman, Mr. Merchant, Mr. Manufacturer.
Elizabeth, N. J., Financial reform publishing co., [*c1913*]. *514 p. front. (port.) illus., diagrs.* *23½cm.*
13–4176 **HG2481.F7**

976 **Frame,** Andrew J. The advantages of a central bank.
Moody's magazine, Apr. 1910, v. 9: 271–275.
"Reply to Dr. Arthur Selwyn-Brown." **HG1.M85,v.9**

977 ——— Conservatism our watchword. This criticism of material amendments offered by the American bankers' association currency committee to the plan of the National monetary commission for a National reserve association is herewith respectfully submitted in the name of "conservatism."
[*Waukesha, 1911.*] *(16) p.* *23cm.*
See also Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Aug. 1911, v. 43: 17–25.
HG1501.R2,v.43

978 ——— Diagnosis of the National monetary commission bill.
[*Waukesha? Wis., 1912.*] *cover-title, 14,* [*1*] *p.* *22cm.*
*"Address delivered before the bankers and business men of Memphis, Tenn., March 5, 1912. Also at Little Rock, Ark., March 6th, 1912. Later at San Antonio, Texas, and Milwaukee, Wis."
12–20749 **HG506.F7**
See also Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Apr. 1912: 31–42.
HG1501.R2

979 ——— Objections to the National reserve association plan. With comments by Maurice L. Muhleman.
Banking law journal, Sept., 1911, v. 28: 721–727.

980 ——— A review of currency systems and present plans.
(*In* American bankers' association. Proceedings, 1906. p. 158–165.)
HG1507.A5 1906

981 **Frame**, Andrew J. A review of the proposed national reserve bank.
Journal of political economy, Jan. 1912, v. 20: 33–40.
Remarks in discussion before the Western economic society, Chicago, Nov. 11, 1911. **HB1.J7,v.20**

982 ——— The world's solution—how to prevent "cash suspension by banks."
[*New York? 1910.*] *cover-title, [15] p. 23cm.*
"Reprinted from Proceedings of the Academy of political science in the city of New York, vol. 1, no. 2, 1910."
11–7934 **HG2481.F8**

983 **François**, G. Les banques aux États-Unis.
Revue d'économie politique, Sept.-Oct. 1912, v. 26: 603–637.
HB3.R4, v.26

984 **Gardin**, John E. Banking and commerce.
[*n. p., 1911.*] *9 l. 24½cm.*
Annual convention South Carolina bankers association, Pine Forest inn, April 18, 19, 20, 1911, Summerville, S. C.
13–3621 **HG2481.G3**

985 **Garrels**, Gerhard William. Why not government currency? A reply to ex-Governor Horace Boies of Iowa, published in Moody's magazine for June, 1907. Why not a central United States bank? A reply to Mr. Andrew J. Frame, president Waukesha national bank, written to comply with a request of the St. Louis chapter of the American institute of banking for a paper concerning currency reform to be read in September 1907. Amended bill of the Currency commission.
[*St. Louis? 1907.*] *cover-title, 43 p. 23cm.*
"This pamphlet was printed in the interest of currency reform, for the use of members of the American bankers' association, attending the meeting at Atlantic City, New Jersey, September, 1907."
12–29072 **HG538.G3**

986 **Goff**, F. H. The relation of state banks, and trust companies to Senator Aldrich's plan.
Trust companies, Dec. 1911, v. 13: 472–477.
HG4341.T8,v.13
Also printed in the Bankers' convention section of the Commercial and financial chronicle, Dec. 2, 1911, p. 129–132.
HG1507.A51 1911
Financier, extra ed. Dec. 5, 1911, p. 64–69. **HG1507.F6 1911**
American banker, Dec. 2, 1911, v. 76: 4126–4130.
HG1501.A5,v.76
In part in the Chicago banker, Nov. 25, 1911, v. 30: 33–34.
HG1501.C5,v.30

986a **Gold question**: symposium.
New York times annalist, Jan. 27–Feb. 3, 1913, v. 1: 37–39; 71–72.

Replies to inquiries sent out by the New York times annalist.

987 **Goodhart**, R. W. Aldrich law for currency reform.
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Oct. 1911: 24–28.
HG1501.R2

988 **Goodwin**, William Pennell. Money, credit currency, and a currency plan. A brief study of money and the currency. issues in the United States, with a plan for a new circulating currency in place of the National bank and United States treasury notes now in use.
Providence, R. I., 1910. 45 p. 18cm.
11–534 HG538.G7

989 **Gray**, Albert. The new Aldrich banking scheme.
Moody's magazine, Feb. 1911, v. 11: 91–94. HG1.M85,v.11

990 **Guyot**, Yves. Les national banks américaines et le projet Aldrich.
Journal des économistes, Mar. 15, 1911, v. 29: 353–366.
HB3.J8,v.29

991 **Harding**, W. P. G. Financing the cotton crop.
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Nov. 1911: 37–40.

Treats of the elasticity of the currency during the moving of the cotton crops. HG1501.R2

992 **Hawks**, T. R. The debt system alias the banking system and its culmination in the central bank alias the central reserve association.
[*Chicago?*] c*1912. cover-title, 52 p. 18cm.*
12–4372 HG2481.H2

993 **Hepburn**, Alonzo Barton. Is a central bank desirable? The rigidity of the United States currency contrasted with the flexibility of the currency of other nations.
Century magazine, Oct. 1909, v. 78: 950–957. AP2.C4,v.78

993a ——— Defects in our monetary system.
Chicago banker, Dec. 23, 1912, v. 33: 5–6. HG1501.C5,v.33

994 **Hoover**, H. C. Approaching the limit of increasing gold production. Is our standard of currency nearing equilibrium?
Scientific American supplement, Nov. 16, 1912, v. 74: 310.
From Engineering and mining journal. T1.S52,v.74

995 **Hulbert,** E. D. Fundamental principles to consider in proposing reform in national currency system.
Trust companies, Jan. 1913, v. 16: 12–15. **HG4341.T8,v.16**

996 ——— Problems involved in Aldrich plan.
Banking law journal, June, 1911, v. 28: 465–470.

997 ——— Some points in opposition to the Aldrich plan.
Journal of political economy, Jan. 1912, v. 20: 25–32.
A paper read before the Western economic society at Chicago, Nov. 11, 1911. **HB1.J7,v.20**

998 **Hull,** Walter Henry, *ed.* Practical problems in banking and currency; being a number of selected addresses delivered in recent years by prominent bankers, financiers, and economists; ed. by Walter Henry Hull, with an introduction by Charles Francis Phillips.
New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1907. xxvi, 596 p. 23½cm.
CONTENTS.—Banking reform and currency section.—Insuring the deposits in national banks, John Schuette; Panic panaceas, Andrew J. Frame; Financial crises, Theodore E. Burton; Economic waste of our treasury system, Lyman J. Gage; Natural bank currency and national bank currency, William B. Dean; The medium of exchange and the banking function, A. B. Stickney; Desirable changes in the banking law, A. B. Hepburn; Branch banking, James B. Forgan; Branch banking, Horace White; Branch banking, Henry W. Yates; Branch banking, William A. Nash; Asset currency, Horace White; Emergency circulation, Cornelius A. Pugsley; The money supply of the United States, James B. Forgan; Gold reserve national bank notes, William B. Ridgely; Sound versus soft money, Andrew J. Frame; Proposed changes in our banking laws, Charles G. Dawes; Bank note experience of twenty years—1882 to 1902, Horace White; Strength and weakness of American finance, Ellis H. Roberts; The bank and the treasury—the two great pillars supporting our financial system, Frederick A. Cleveland; Currency reform, Leslie M. Shaw; Currency reform, John L. Hamilton; The monetary situation and its remedies, Henry Clews; Pending financial legislation, Charles N. Fowler; Reform of the currency system, James H. Eckels; Influence of the increasing gold supply upon prices and the rate of interest, Joseph French Johnson; The financial outlook, Frank A. Vanderlip.
7–17036 **HG2461.H8**

999 **Huston,** J. P. Use of credit currency by country banks.
American academy of political and social science. Annals, Nov. 1910, v. 36: 176–190.
Favors central bank. **H1.A4,v.36**

1000 **Ilsley,** James K. A central reserve association.
American banker, Jan. 27, 1912, v. 77: 250.
HG1501.A5,v.77

1001 **Intercollegiate** debates; being briefs and reports of many intercollegiate debates: Harvard-Yale-Princeton, Brown-Dartmouth - Williams, Michigan - Northwestern - Chicago, Indiana-Illinois-Ohio, and many others.
New York city, Hinds, Noble & Eldredge, [*c1909–1912*]. *2 v. 20cm.*
Contains bibliographies.
10–765 **H35.I6**
Vol. I (1909) P. M. Pearson. "Bank notes secured by commercial paper: p. 1–36; "Asset currency": p. 191–198; "Guarantee of bank deposits": p. 305–321; "A central bank": p. 325–342.
Vol. II (1912) E. R. Nichols. "The central bank": p. 701–748.

1002 **Ireton**, Robert Emmett. A central bank.
New York, A. Stumpf publishing co., 1909. 4 p. l., 216 p. 20cm.
Bibliography on verso of 3d prelim. leaf.
10–619 **HG2481.I8**

1003 **Jess**, Stoddard. The Aldrich plan.
American banker, July 15, 1911, v. 76: 2444–2447.
HG1501.A5,v.76

1004 **Johnston**, Allen W. Plan for an act providing for an elastic national currency. Special national bank deposit, notes secured by United States bonds.
[*Schenectady? N. Y., 1907?*] *cover-title, 7 p. 28cm.*
10–18947 **HG538.J7**

1005 **Jones**, Breckinridge. A talk on the Aldrich plan for monetary legislation, before the Bankers' club of Saint Louis, February 21, 1911.
[*St. Louis, 1911.*] *cover-title, 13 p. 23cm.*
11–7933 **HG2481.J7**
Especially with regard to trust companies.
See also Trust companies, Mar. 1911, v. 12: 172–177.
HG4341.T8,v.12

1006 **Jones**, Ellis O. The central bank idea.
Arena, Mar.–June, 1909, v. 41: 323–327. **AP2.A6,v.41**

1007 **Jones**, Hadley T. Is centralization in banking conducive to the best interests of the community?
Bankers' magazine (London), Nov. 1910, v. 90: 610–623.
HG1503.B2,v.90
Chicago banker, Nov. 19, 1910, v. 29: 17–20.
HG1501.C5,v.29

1008 **Kemmerer**, Edwin Walter. The Aldrich plan of banking reform.
South Atlantic quarterly, July, 1911, v. 10: 201–211.
Also printed separately. **AP2.S75,v.10**

1009 **Kemmerer,** Edwin Walter. Banking reform in the United States.
American economic review, Mar. 1913, Supplement, v. 3: 52–63.
Discussion: p. 64–88. **HB1.E26,v.3**

1010 ——— Some public aspects of the Aldrich plan of banking reform.
Journal of political economy, Dec. 1911, v. 19: 819–830.
Paper read before Western economic society, Nov. 11, 1911.
HB1.J7,v.19

1011 **Kent,** Fred I. The National reserve association and our foreign trade; address made before group one of the Ohio bankers association at Cincinnati, Ohio, May 27, 1911.
[*New York? 1911?*] *cover-title, 12 p. 22 x 10cm.*
12–29987 **HG2481.K5**

1012 **Kent,** Robert D. Currency needs an expansion joint.
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Mar. 1911: 17–23.
HG1501.R2

1013 **Keys,** C. M. The building of a money-trust.
World's work, Feb. 1910, v. 19: 12618–12625.
"How banking power of three billion dollars has been centralized at Mr. J. P. Morgan's desk—a private banking house that rivals the Bank of England or the Bank of France." **AP2.W8,v.19**

1013a **Kinley,** David. Objections to a monetary standard based on index numbers.
American economic review, Mar. 1913, v. 3: 1–19.
HB1.E26,v.3

1014 ——— The specie reserve in a banking system.
Journal of political economy, Jan. 1912, v. 20: 12–24.
HB1.J7,v.20

1014a **Kniffin,** William A. The Reserve association and the business man.
Banking law journal, Mar. 1912, v. 29: 279–281.

1015 **La Follette,** Robert Marion. Centralization and community of control in industry, franchise, transportation, and finance—the panic of October, 1907, and its lesson . . . Amendment to national banking law; speech, in the Senate of the United States, March 17, 19, and 24, and final vote March 27, 1908.
Washington, [*Govt. print. off.*], *1908. 56 p. 23cm.*
13–3622 **HG538.L3**

1016 **Larson,** E. F. Local bank co-operation.
American banker, July 27, 1912, v. 77: 2585–2588.
HG1501.A5,v.77

1017 **Larson,** George T. Anent the new monetary plan.
American banker, Jan. 27, 1912, v. 77: 297.
HG1501.A5,v.77

1018 **Lauck,** W. J. Unregulated immigrant banks.
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Jan. 1912: 29–37.
HG1501.R2

1019 **Laughlin,** James Laurence, *ed.* Banking reform.
Chicago, The National citizens' league, 1912. xii p., 1 l., 428 p. tables (1 fold.) 24cm.
12–10844 HG2481.L4

1020 ——— The money trust and banking reform.
American banker, May 25, 1912, v. 77: 1722–1724.
HG1501.A5,v.77

1021 [———] The National reserve association: advantages it will give the smaller banks and their communities.
[*Chicago, The National citizens' league, 1912.*] *14 p. 23cm.*
Advance chapter: "Small banks and the National reserve association" from the book "Banking reform" published by the League.
12–29991 HG2481.N25

1022 ——— A National reserve association and the movement of cotton in the South.
Chicago, The National citizens' league, [*1911*]. *19, (1) p. 23cm.*
An address delivered before the Western economic society, Chicago, November 11, 1911.
Also printed in Journal of political economy, Feb. 1912, v. 20: 135–152. HB1.J7,v.20

1023 ——— Plan for centralizing reserves.
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Nov. 1911: 32–36.
HG1501.R2

1023a **Lawson,** Thomas W. The remedy. V. The "good men" of the money trust.
Everybody's magazine, Mar. 1913, v. 28: 404–415.
Discusses the N. Y. Stock exchange and Pujo committee.
AP2.E9,v.28

1024 **Lie,** Herman. Bankreform und Zentralbankproblem in Amerika.
[*Jena, G. Fischer, 1910.*] *p. 179–199. 23½cm.*
"Abdruck aus den Jahrbüchern für Nationalökonomie und Statistik, Dritte Folge. Bd. 40."
13–35301 HG2481.L49

1025 **Lindgren**, Charles. Breaking the money power.
Chicago, Ill., The Progressive press, 1912. 25 p. 22½cm.
12–11721 **HG2481.L5**

1026 **Lipman**, Frederick L. Commonwealth club of California luncheon address; banking and currency reform. San Francisco, California, January, nineteen hundred and twelve.
[*San Francisco, Cal., Coast banker publishing co., 1912.*] *14 p. 25½cm.*
13–3619 **HG2481.L6**

1027 **Lyford**, F. E. The central bank proposal from the viewpoint of the country banker.
Moody's magazine, Oct. 1910, v. 10: 277–280. **HG1.M85,v.10**

1028 ——— The central bank from the country bank's standpoint.
Moody's magazine, Oct. 1911, v. 12: 259–260. **HG1.M85,v.12**

1029 ——— A country banker's view on the National reserve association and monetary reform.
Moody's magazine, Apr. 1912, v. 13: 269–274.
HG1.M85,v.13

1030 ——— The country bank and the Aldrich plan.
Moody's magazine, July, 1912, v. 14: 60–62. **HG1.M85,v.14**

1031 **McCabe**, Robert Larenzo. A central bank of issue for the United States.
[*Dayton, O., 1908.*] *23 p. 23cm.*
8–21997 **HG2481.M2**

1032 **McCarty**, James. A central bank not for the people.
Twentieth century magazine, May, 1911, v. 4: 139–143.
AP2.T88,v.4

1033 **McCleary**, James Thompson. Banking and currency reform. Its necessity—its possibility—its method. An address before a joint session of the American civic alliance and the American association for the advancement of science at Washington, D. C., on December 29, 1911.
Washington, [*Govt. print. off.*], *1912. 17 p. 24½cm.* ([*U. S.*] *62d Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 295.*)
12–35169 **HG2481.M24**

1034 **McClung**, Lee. Some remarks on the currency system of the United States.
American banker, July 6, 1912, v. 77: 2277–2281.
HG1501.A5,v.77

1035 **McDougal,** Elliott C. Reserve associations and country banks.
Moody's magazine, May, 1912, v. 13: 339–341.
"An answer to Mr. F. E. Lyford's article in the April issue of Moody's magazine."
HG1.M85,v.13

1036 **MacVeagh,** Franklin. Banking and currency reform.
Journal of political economy, Dec. 1911, v. 19: 809–818.
Also issued separately by the National citizens' league. See no. 1062.
HB1.J7,v.19

1037 **Martin,** William McChesney. The suggested plan for a National reserve association; an address before the Bankers' club, St. Louis, Oct. 31, 1911.
Saint Louis, [1911?] cover-title, 16 p. 18cm.
13–3672
HG2481.M25

1037a ——— Ten talks on banking law, including "Common sense, the law, and the banker."
Saint Louis, Mississippi Valley trust company, [1912]. 39 p. 19cm.
13–3671
HG2421.M3

1038 **Meyer,** E. L. A national clearing house bank.
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Jan. 1910, v. 40: 6–13.
HG1501.R2,v.40

1039 **Miles,** Herbert De la Haye. The science of currency and centralized banking; a study of publications recently issued by the National monetary commission.
Chicago, New York, Rand-McNally press, 1911. 47 p. 20cm.
11–1784
HG1576.M6

1040 **Milliken,** R. C. An analysis of the Aldrich monetary plan.
Congressional record, 62d Cong., 2d sess., v. 48, Appendix: 482–487.
Prepared for and introduced into the Record by Hon. R. P. Hobson.
J11.R5,v.48,App.

1041 **The "Money trust."**
Moody's magazine, Jan. 1913, v. 15: 13–16.
Gives the names of the firms and corporations alleged to form the money trust.
HG1.M85, v.15

1042 **Morawetz,** Victor. Address on the banking and currency problem and the central bank plan, delivered at the Finance forum of the West side Y. M. C. A., New York, November 24, 1909.
[New York? 1909?] cover-title, 28 p. 23cm.
13–3826
HG2481.M823

1043 **Morawetz,** Victor. Address on the currency question, delivered at the dinner of the Boston economic club, December 19, 1907.
[*Boston? 1907?*] *cover-title, 21 p. 23½cm.*
13–3823 **HG538.M72 1907**

1044 ——— An article on the currency question.
[*New York*], *1906. cover-title, 22 p. 23½cm.*
13–3824 **HG538.M72 1906**

1045 ——— The banking & currency problem in the United States. 2d ed.
New York, N. Y., North American review publishing co., 1909. 4 p. l., 129 p. 19½cm.
"This essay is the result of an attempt to discuss briefly the principal questions that are likely to engage the attention of the National monetary commission appointed under the Aldrich-Vreeland act of 1908."—Pref.
13–3825 **HG2481.M82**

1046 **Morgan,** John Pierpont. Testimony of J. P. Morgan before the Bank and currency committee of the House of representatives, at Washington, D. C., appointed for the purpose of investigating an alleged money trust in "Wall street." Cross-examined by Samuel Untermyer, attorney for the committee. December 18 and 19, 1912.
[*New York, Printed by Mail and express printing co., c1912.*] *55 p. 19cm.*
13–1206 **HG181.M6**

1046a **Morgan,** J. P. and co. Letter in response to the invitation of the Sub-Committee of the Committee on banking and currency of the House of representatives. New York, Feb. 25, 1913.
[*New York, 1913.*] *27 p. 23cm.*
13–35183 **HG181.M63**
Also printed in the Commercial and financial chronicle, Mar. 1, 1913, v. 96: 604–607. **HG1.C7,v.96**

1047 **Muhleman,** Maurice L. An adjustable gold standard.
Banking law journal, Dec. 1912, v. 29: 997–1004.
Discussion of Fisher's "adjustable gold dollar."

1047a ——— The Aldrich plan for monetary reform.
Trend, Apr. 1911, v. 1: 1–18. **AP2.T75,v.1**

1048 ——— The burden of unequal credit facilities: a pertinent suggestion for currency reformers.
Moody's magazine, Nov. 1911, v. 12: 344–347.
HG1.M85,v.12

1048a **Muhleman,** Maurice L. Categorical discussion of the Aldrich plan.
Banking law journal, Jan.–Apr. 1912, v. 29: 13–18; 112–117; 205–212; 297–303.

1049 ——— The central bank plan and the two per cent. bonds.
Banking law journal, May, 1911, v. 28: 377–381.

1050 ——— A democratic banking reform plan. Its provisions critically considered.
Banking law journal, Oct. 1911, v. 28: 799–805.

1051 ——— Emergency currency and money for crop-moving.
Magazine of Wall street, Oct. 1912, v. 10: 303–306.
HG4501.M3,v.10

1051a ——— Expansion under the Reserve association plan.
Banking law journal, Sept. 1912, v. 29: 733–742.

1051b ——— Fundamental requisites for monetary reform. The attitude of the National citizens' league.
Banking law journal, Oct. 1912, v. 29: 822–824.

1051c ——— An interesting point in the plan for the National reserve association.
Banking law journal, June, 1912, v. 29: 495–496.

1051d ——— The latest Fowler plan for monetary reform.
Banking law journal, June, 1912, v. 29: 487–492.

1051e ——— Monetary reform to date.
Banking law journal, Oct. 1912, v. 29: 825–832.

1052 ——— Objections to Aldrich plan considered. A reply to Mr. Hulbert.
Banking law journal, June, 1911, v. 28: 471–476.

1053 ——— A plan for a central bank.
New York, [1910]. 1 p. l., 41 p. 25½cm.
"A reprint from the numbers of the Banking law journal from November, 1909 to March, 1910."
10–20823 **HG2481.M8**

1054 ——— Progress of monetary reform.
Banking law journal, July, Dec. 1911, v. 28: 553–558; 981–988.

1055 ——— The revised Aldrich plan.
Banking law journal, Nov. 1911, v. 28: 889–896.

1056 ——— Senator Aldrich's reserve association plan.
Banking law journal, Feb. 1911, v. 28: 105–112.

1057 **Murray,** Lawrence O. Comptroller's plan for bank reform.
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Jan. 1912: 55–58.
HG1501.R2

1058 **Myrick**, Herbert. Co-operative finance; an American method for the American people . . . to encourage business, farming, home-owning, individual and corporate success, social justice and national prosperity.
New York, Orange Judd company; [etc., etc.] 1912. xxxii, 327, [1] p. front., illus., col. pl., ports., diagrs. 25½cm.
13–149 **HG2481.M9**

1059 ——— Who will solve the currency problem.
American banker, Jan. 4, 1913, v. 78: 8–9. **HG1501.A5,v.78**

1060 **Nash**, William A. Credit and currency for an emergency.
Banking law journal, Mar. 1910, v. 27: 225–230.

1061 **Nation** (*London*) [Editorial]. America under the money trust.
Nation (London), Feb. 1, 1913, v. 12: 734–736.
AP4.N15,v.12

1062 The **National citizens' league** for the promotion of a sound banking system. [Publications] distributed by the league.
Chicago, 1911–1913. 18 pamphlets.

Constitution and by-laws. The origin of the league. Principles and methods of banking reform. Bartlett, Adolphus C. Banking reform as seen by the commercial interests. Cornwell, William C. The National reserve association secure from ambitious financial or political control. The Currency system of the United States its defects and its uses; The Country bank's interest in banking reform. Farwell, John V. An address to business men on a National reserve association. Farwell, John V. Importance of monetary reform to business men. Laughlin, J. L. Banking control; an address delivered before the Trans-Mississippi commercial congress, Kansas City, Nov. 14, 1911. Laughlin, J. L. Banking reform. Laughlin, J. L. Banking reform and the National reserve association; an address . . . May 24, 1911. Laughlin, J. L. Suggestions for banking reform. MacVeagh, Franklin. Banking and currency reform; an address delivered before the Western economic society, Nov. 11, 1911. Perrin, John. Trade fluctuations and panics. Roberts, George E. The functions of a gold reserve. Scott, William A. Banking reform. Taft, William H. Recent addresses on banking reform. **HG2481.N2**

The League under a syndicate arrangement also caused the publication of a series of articles in various newspapers throughout the country. These articles appeared in the Sunday edition of the Washington Star as follows:

Reynolds, George M. The banking laws and money trusts. Dec. 1, 1912, p. 18, col. 5–8. Laughlin, J. L. Bank currency based on trade declared best for the nation. Dec. 8, 1912, p. 18, col. 3–8. Wheeler, Harry A. Sound banking system vital need of nation. Dec. 15, 1912, p. 20, col. 3–4. Carnegie, Andrew. Need of immediate reform in American banking system. Dec. 22, 1912, p. 20, col. 5–8. Herrick, Myron T. Cost of living increased by the U. S. Banking system. Jan. 5, 1913, p. 14, col. 5–8. Simmons, George W. Market for trade loans urgent need of banking. Jan. 12, 1913, p. 14, col. 1–2. Roberts, George E. Gold hoard fails to check credit panics. Jan. 19, 1913, p. 15, col. 6–7. Douglas, William L. Wage-earner hardest hit by panics. Jan. 26, 1913, p. 14, col. 6–8.

1063 The **National reserve association.** Some criticisms. Symposium.
Bankers' magazine, Mar. 1912, v. 84: 293–311.
HG1501.B3,v.84

1064 **Newfang,** Oscar. National reserve association in operation.
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Dec. 1912: 17–22.
HG1501.R2

1065 **Newlands,** Francis G. Banking reform.
Case and comment, Nov. 1912, v. 19: 407–409.

1066 **New York** (*State*). *Special commission on banks.* Report of Special commission on banks, A. Barton Hepburn, Edwin S. Marston, Edward W. Sheldon, Algernon S. Frissell, Stephen Baker, Andrew Mills, submitted to Governor Hughes, December 16, 1907.
Albany, J. B. Lyon company, state printers, 1907. 45 p. 23cm.
13–3616 HG2411.N75 1907

1067 **New York. Fourth national bank.** The new Aldrich currency system. Rev. ed. Full texts of the new plan and the original plan as submitted by Senator Aldrich to the National monetary commission, in January and in October, 1911—what the new changes are and how it is planned to bring them about—the extremely interesting proposals regarding the admittance of state banks and trust companies to the National reserve association—important details of a unique system. 1911.
[*New York, 1911.*] *1 p. l., 27 p. 23cm.*
12–29077 HG2481.N4

1068 ——— **Produce exchange.** Report of the special committee appointed by the Board of managers of the New York produce exchange, to study and report upon the subject of a national monetary system and formulate suggestions to be submitted to the convention of the National board of trade to be held in Washington, D. C., January 17, 1911.
[*New York, 1910?*] *16 p. 23cm.*
John P. Truesdell, chairman.
11–7932 HG2481.N5

1069 **Noyes,** Alexander D. The Aldrich banking and currency reform bill.
Bankers' magazine (London), July, 1912, v. 94: 10–16.
HG1503.B2,v.94

1069a The **Opposition** to a National reserve association bill: a symposium of the objectors.
Banking law journal, May, 1912, v. 29: 393–402.

1070 **Padgett,** Lemuel Phillips. Banking and currency. Remarks in the House of representatives, Friday, June 14, 1912, on the bill (H. R. 25069) making appropriations for sundry civil expenses of the government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1913, and for other purposes.
[*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1912.*] *8 p. 24cm.*
13–3620 **HG2481.P32**

1071 ——— Banking and currency reform; speech delivered before the American bankers' association, at New Orleans, La., November 22, 1911.
Washington, [*Govt. print. off.*], *1911. 8 p. 24cm.*
12–10181 **HG2481.P3**

1072 **Palgrave,** *Sir* R. H. Inglis. A center for the banking power of the United States.
Bankers' magazine (London), Mar. 1911, v. 91: 362–370.
HG1501.B2,v.91

1073 **Patterson,** C. Stuart. On the benefits of the National reserve association to the manufacturer and the laborer.
Chicago banker, Nov. 25, 1911, v. 30: 41. **HG1501.C5,v.30**

Also printed in the Bankers' convention section of the Commercial and financial chronicle, Dec. 2, 1911, v. 93: 146–147.
HG1507.A51 1911
Financier, (extra ed.) Dec. 5, 1911, p. 100. **HG1507.F6 1911**

1073a **Perrin,** John. Money problem due to defects in banking plan [etc.].
Indianapolis Sunday star, Jan. 19, 1913, p. 1, col. 1, p. 9, col. 4; Jan. 26, p. 3; col. 1–3; Feb. 2, p. 8, col. 3–4; Feb. 9 p. 15, col. 1–3; Feb. 16, p. 22, col. 4–5.
For articles by Mr. Perrin see also Saturday issues of the Washington star for Jan. 18, pt. 1, p. 8, col. 5–6; Jan. 25, pt. 2, p. 8, col. 6–7; Feb. 8, pt. 2, p. 7, col. 6–8; Feb. 22, pt. 1, p. 11, col. 6–7.

1074 ——— What is wrong with our banking and currency system?
Journal of political economy, Dec. 1911, v. 19: 856–865.
Paper read before Western economic society, Nov. 11, 1911.
HB1.J7,v.19

1075 **Philadelphia. Chamber of commerce.** Extract of minutes. Meeting of board of directors, February 9, 1911.
[*Philadelphia, 1911.*] *26 p. 23cm.*
"Report of the delegates to the National board of trade upon the business men's monetary conference:" p. 14–22.

1076 **Phillips,** W. W. The central bank of Georgia.
Moody's magazine, July, 1911, v. 12: 41–42. **HG1.M85,v.12**

1077 The **Proposed** National reserve association. A symposium.
Moody's magazine, Nov. 1911, v. 12: 339–371.
CONTENTS.—Co-operation in American banking, by A. Piatt Andrew: p. 340–344; The burden of unequal credit facilities, a pertinent suggestion for currency reformers, by Maurice L. Muhleman: p. 344–347; The clearing function of the Reserve association, by O. M. W. Sprague: p. 347–351; The merits of our present banking system, by W. Martin Swift: p. 351–358; The necessity of commercial credits in the Middle west, by Arthur Reynolds: p. 358–360; Banking reform for business men, by Irving T. Bush: p. 360–363; New currency primer: how the money power is kept out of the Reserve association plan, by William C. Cornwell: p. 364–371.
HG1.M85,v.12

1078 The **Proposed** National reserve association. What leading bankers think of it.
Bankers' magazine, Nov. 1911, v. 83: 561–580.
Views of James B. Forgan, Henry W. Yates, Elliott C. McDougal, R. G. Rhett, Charles A. Conant, J. M. Elliott, David R. Forgan, Myron T. Herrick, John W. Weeks, A. J. Frame, Arthur Reynolds, Joseph G. Brown, A. A. Crane. **HG1501.B3,v.83**

1079 **Ralston,** William C. Is a central bank necessary?
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, July, 1910, v. 41: 1–7.
HG1501.R2,v.41

1080 **Reynolds,** Arthur. Address delivered before group no. 1, Sioux City, Iowa [etc.].
[*Des Moines? 1912?*] *23 p. 21cm.*
On cover: The Aldrich plan, for a revision of the monetary system and the mobilization of commercial credits.
12–29078 **HG2481.R38**

1081 ——— Efforts for currency reform.
American banker, Oct. 28, 1911, v. 76: 3648–3653.
HG1501.A5,v.73

1082 ——— The necessity of combining commercial credits in the middle west.
Moody's magazine, Nov. 1911, v. 12: 358–360.
HG1.M85,v.12

1083 **Reynolds,** George McClelland. Address, as president of the American bankers' association, delivered at its 35th annual convention in Chicago, Tuesday, September 14th, 1909.
[*Chicago? 1909?*] *cover-title, 12 p. 23½cm.*
13–3623 **HG2481.R43**

1084 [**Reynolds,** George McClelland.] The Aldrich currency plan interpreted.
Chicago, The Continental and commercial national bank of Chicago, 1911. 30 p. 23cm.

1085 ——— Analysis of the Aldrich plan.
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, May, 1911: 23–26, 46–49; June, 1911: 48–51. **HG1501.R2**

1086 ——— The "money trust" inquiry, address before the delegates of the Trust company section to the convention of the American bankers' association, at Detroit, Michigan, Wednesday, September eleventh, nineteen hundred twelve
[*Chicago? 1912.*] *1 p. l., 5–15 p. 23cm.*
12–29073 **HG181.R4**
Also printed in Trust companies, Sept. 1912, v. 15: 173–182. **HG4341.T8,v.15**
Chicago banker, Sept. 14, 1912, v. 33: 11–17. **HG1501.C5,v.33**
American banker, Sept. 25, 1912, v. 77: 3307–3311. **HG1501.A5,v.77**
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Oct. 1912: 31–39. **HG1501.R2**

1087 ——— Our banking and currency system, a national problem; address before the delegates to the convention of the New York state bankers' association at Buffalo, N. Y., Thursday, June 13, nineteen twelve.
[*Chicago? 1912.*] *cover-title, 3-16 p. 23cm.*
12–29074 **HG2481.R4**
Reprinted in part in Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, July, 1912: 17–21. **HG1501.R2**

1088 ——— Rediscounts and book credits in national monetary plan.
Chicago banker, Nov. 25, 1911, v. 30: 5–11, 19.
Also printed in the Bankers' convention section of the Commercial & financial chronicle, Dec. 2, 1911, p. 152–156. **HG1507.A51 1911**
Financier, extra ed. Dec. 5, 1911, p. 85–92. **HG1507.F6 1911**
American banker, Dec. 2, 1911, v. 76: 4153–4159. **HG1501.A5,v.76**
In part in the Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Dec., 1911: 25–30. **HG1501.R2**

1089 ——— Safeguards against recurring panics. Address, before the delegates to the convention of the Texas bankers' association, held in Dallas, Texas, Tuesday, May sixteenth, nineteen eleven.
[*Chicago? 1911.*] *1 p. l., 26 p. 23cm.*
12–29075 **HG2481.R42**

1090 **Rhett,** R. G. A suggestion for the reformation of our banking and currency system.
Bankers magazine, Dec. 1911, v. 83: 689–696.
HG1501.B3,v.83

1091 **Rhoades,** John Harsen. A court of finance. An amendment to the Aldrich plan suggested.
Moody's magazine, Jan. 1913, v. 15: 41–44. HG1.M85,v.15

1092 ——— Who shall control our finances?
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Feb. 1913: 35–41.
HG1501.R2

1093 **Rice,** David Perry. The national banking system and the proposed National reserve association.
Case and comment, Nov. 1912, v. 19: 401–406.

1094 **Ridgely,** William Barret. Gold reserve national bank notes.
(*In* American bankers' association. Proceedings, 1906. p. 95–102.)
HG1507.A5 1906

1095 **Robbins,** Edwin Clyde, *comp.* Selected articles on a central bank of the United States.
Minneapolis, The H. W. Wilson company, 1910. viii, 182 p. 20cm. (Debaters' handbook series.)
Bibliography: p. 5–13.
10–19375 HG2481.R55

1096 **Roberts,** George Evan. A central bank.
Independent, Dec. 26, 1907, v. 63: 1539–1541. AP2.I53,v.63

1097 ——— The central bank. An address before the Kansas bankers association, Topeka, Kans., May 26, 1910.
[*New York? 1910?*] [*16*] *p. 23½cm.*
12–29993 HG2481.R62

1098 ——— A central bank of issue, an address delivered before the Nebraska state bankers' association, Omaha, Sept. 19, 1907.
[*Chicago? 1907?*] *cover-title,* [*12*] *p. 22cm.*
13–3627 HG2481.R58

1099 ——— A central bank of issue. For: George E. Roberts. Against: O. M. W. Sprague.
New York, The Bankers publishing co., 1910. 4 p. l., 39 p. 14½ x 12cm. (Bankers handy series—v.)
"These two papers appeared originally in the New York 'Journal of commerce and commercial bulletin.'"—Introd.
10–12770 HG2481.R6

1100 ——— Maintenance of our gold reserve.
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Feb. 1912: 27–34.
HG1501.R2

1101 **Roberts,** George Evan. The next reform—banking. Why we have panics and how to prevent them.
Everybody's magazine, Mar. 1912, v. 26: 412–420.
AP2.E9,v.26

1102 **Root,** L. Carroll. Our bank and currency problems.
American banker, Dec. 23, 1911, v. 76: 4460–4463.
HG1501.A5,v 76

1103 **Rossell,** John S. Currency reform from the trust company standpoint. Business men's monetary conference recognizes trust company rights.
Trust companies, Mar. 1911, v. 12: 168–171.
HG4341.T8,v.12

1104 **Scott,** William A. The administration and control of the proposed Central reserve association.
Journal of political economy, Dec. 1911, v. 19: 841–855.
Paper read before Western economic society, Nov. 11, 1911.
HB1.J7,v.19

1105 ——— The Aldrich banking plan.
American economic review, June, 1911, v. 1: 251–261.
HB1.E26,v.1

1106 **Scudder,** S. D. Address [on our financial system].
(*In* Pennsylvania bankers' association. Proceedings, 1908. Pittsburgh, 1908. 23cm. p. 25–39.)
Advocates a central bank. **HG1507.P4 1908**

1107 **Seligman,** Edwin R. A. Everybody's money: what it is; what it should be.
Outlook, Dec. 30, 1911, v. 99: 1055–1060.
Endorsing the plan for a National reserve association.
AP2.O8,v.99

1108 **Selwyn-Brown,** Arthur. Dangers of a central bank of issue.
Moody's magazine, Dec. 1909, v. 8: 445–450. **HG1.M85,v.8**

1109 **Shaw,** Leslie Mortier. The central bank.
Philadelphia, The First mortgage guarantee and trust company, [*1909?*]. *16 p. 23cm.*
"Address delivered . . . before the Manufacturers' association of Indianapolis, Indiana, Monday evening, December 13, 1909."
13–3618 **HG2481.S5**

1110 ——— Currency and a central bank.
American institute of banking. Bulletin, May, 1910, v. 13 246–251. **HG1501.A7,v 13**

1111 **Sprague,** Oliver Mitchell Wentworth. The Aldrich plan for monetary legislation.
American economic review, June, 1911, v. 1: 262–271.
HB1.E26,v.1

1112 ——— Banking reform in the United States; a series of proposals, including a central bank of limited scope.
Cambridge, Harvard university, 1911. 176 p. 22cm.
"The four articles in this volume were published in the Quarterly journal of economics for May, 1909, February, August and November 1910." HB1.Q3,v.23-25
11–5427 HG2481.S6

1113 ——— Central bank not remedy for currency ills.
Chicago banker, Jan. 15, 1910, v. 28: 5–6. HG1501.C5,v.28

1113a ——— Central banks.
American economic association. Publications, Apr. 1909, 3d ser., v. 10: 359–369.
Discussion: p. 370–376. HB1.A5,3d ser.v.10

1114 ——— The clearing function of the reserve association.
Moody's magazine, Nov. 1911, v. 12: 347–351.
HG1.M85,v.12

1115 ——— The reserve association and the improvement of methods of making payments between the banks.
Journal of political economy, Dec. 1911, v. 19: 831–840.
HB1.J7,v.19

1116 **Stevenson,** Charles W. Is there a money trust?
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, May, 1912: 17–27, 50–54.
HG1501.R2

1117 ——— Politics and the central bank.
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Feb. 1910, v. 40: 74–78.
HG1501.R2,v.40

1118 **Stickney,** A. B. The central reserve bank.
Chicago banker, Jan. 1902, v. 10: 23–41. HG1501.C5,v.10

1119 **Stonex,** Wilber L. The Aldrich banking plan as it affects the people.
North American review, Sept. 1911, v. 194: 396–402.
AP2.N7,v.194

1120 **Swift,** W. Martin. The merits of our present banking system.
Moody's magazine, Nov. 1911, v. 12: 351–358.
HG1.M85,v.12

1120a **Synopsis** of the new Fowler plan.
Banking law journal, Jan. 1913, v. 30: 12–14.

1121 **Taft,** William Howard. Currency reform. The Aldrich plan
American bankers' association. Journal, July, 1911, v. 4: 1–5.
Address to the New York state bankers' association, June 22, 1911, indorsing the Aldrich plan. **HG1501.A8,v.4**

1122 **Tait,** James Selwin. The relation of banking reform to corporate financing; read before the American civic alliance, at Washington, 29 December, 1911.
[*Washington, D. C., Press of B. S. Adams, c1912.*] *cover-title, 24 p. 23½cm.*
12–24472 **HD2795.T16**
See also American banker, Nov. 16, 1912, v. 77: 4007–4010.
HG1501.A5,v.77

1123 **Talbert,** Joseph T. Central reserve in practice.
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Mar. 1912: 25–31.
HG1501.R2

1124 ——— Progress in banking. Address . . . New York state bankers' association, Manhattan Beach. June 22, 1911.
[*Chicago? 1911.*] *11 p. 23cm.*
12–29988 **HG2481.T3**

1125 ——— The reconstruction of our banking system. Address, Nov. 1911.
[*Chicago? 1911.*] *22 p. 23cm.*
In favor of a Central reserve association.
12–29989 **HG2481.T4**

1126 ——— Reconstruction of our banking system.
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Dec. 1911: 31–40.
HG1501.R2

1126a **Taylor,** William George Langworthy. Financial legislation and its limitations.
Lincoln, Neb., [*1912*]. *cover-title, 82 p. 23½cm.* (*University studies, pub. by the University of Nebraska ... vol. XII. no. 2.*)
"References" at end of chapters.
13–33062 **AS36.N2**

1127 **Thompson,** William. Currency reform from the country bankers' point of view.
American banker, July 27, 1912, v. 77: 2584–2585.
HG1501.A5,v.77

1128 **Tompkins,** D. A. Currency reform, or a new banking system.
American industries, Dec. 1910, v. 11, no. 5: 29–30.
HD4802.A6,v.11

1129 **Treat,** Charles H. The Aldrich currency bill.
Independent, Feb. 29, 1908, v. 64: 451–453. **AP2.I53,v.64**

1130 ——— Difficulties that confront a central national bank.
Chicago banker, Oct. 30, 1909, v. 27: 5–6, 28–29.
HG1501.C5,v.27

1131 **U. S.** *Congress. House. Committee on banking and currency.* Hearings and arguments [Dec. 11–15, 1906] on proposed currency legislation. Fifty-ninth Congress, second session. 1906–7.
Washington, Gov't print. off., 1907. 1 p. l., 270 p. 23cm.
Charles N. Fowler, chairman.
7–35069 **HG538.A3 1907**

1132 ——— ——— ——— Hearings and arguments on proposed currency legislation [January 22–February 25, 1908.] Sixtieth Congress. 1907–8.
Washington, Gov't print. off., 1908. 258 p. 23cm.
Charles N. Fowler, chairman.
8–35452 **HG538.A3 1908a**
Issued also in 12 pamphlets with titles "Hearings with reference to currency legislation," etc., etc.

1133 ——— ——— ——— Hearings and arguments on Senate bill no. 3023, an act to amend the national banking laws (so-called the Aldrich bill). Sixtieth Congress. 1907–8. [April 8–16, 1908.]
Washington, Gov't print. off., 1908. 339 p. 23cm.
Charles N. Fowler, chairman.
Includes 1st-4th prints of the bill.
8–35453 **HG538.A3 1908b**
Issued also in 19 pamphlets with titles beginning in most instances, "Hearings on the Aldrich bill."

1134 ——— ——— ——— Hearings and arguments on H. R. 20835, to amend the national banking laws (so-called the Vreeland bill). Sixtieth Congress, 1908 [April 20].
Washington, Gov't print. off., 1908. 86 p. 23cm.
Charles N. Fowler, chairman.
Includes 1st-6th prints of the bill.
8–35454 **HG538.A3 1908g**

1135 ——— ——— ——— H. R. 12677. Report on a bill to establish a simple and scientific monetary system . . . to guarantee all deposits and note issues.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1908. 154 p. 23cm. (60th Cong., 1st sess. House. Rept. 1126.) **5225**

1136 U. S. *Congress. House. Committee on banking and currency.* Money trust investigation. Investigation of financial and monetary conditions in the United States under House resolutions nos. 429 and 504 before a subcommittee of the Committee on banking and currency. Pt. 1–29. May 16, 1912–Feb. 26, 1913.

Washington, Govt. print. off., 1913. 31 pamphlets. 23cm.

Index to parts 1–27: p. 2143–2198.

Arsene P. Pujo, chairman of subcommittee.

HG181.A4 1912

For reviews and additional statements by J. P. Morgan and co., H. P. Davison, John G. Milburn and Walter F. Taylor for the New York Stock Exchange, see Commercial and financial chronicle, Jan. 25, 1913, Feb. 1, 1913, and Mar. 1, 1913.

1137 ——— ——— ——— Banking and currency reform. Hearings before the Subcommittee of the Committee on banking and currency, House of representatives, charged with investigating plans of banking and currency reform and reporting constructive legislation thereon. Pt. 1–13, Jan. 7–Feb. 28, 1913.

Washington, Govt. print. off., 1913. 13 pamphlets. 23½cm.

1138 ——— ——— *Committee on rules.* Banking and currency conditions. Hearings on House res. 411, Feb. 12, 1912.

Washington, Govt. print. off., 1912. 16 p. 23½cm.

Robert L. Henry, chairman. HG2481.A4 1912

1139 ——— ——— ——— Hearings on House resolution no. 238 authorizing the Monetary commission to investigate financial institutions or corporations and report whether they operate in restraint of trade and in violation of law. Hearings July 27, 1911.

Washington, Govt. print. off., 1911. 14 p. 23½cm.

Robert L. Henry, chairman.

Running title: Alleged combination of financial institutions.

Statements of Hon. Charles A. Lindbergh and Hon. John W. Weeks.

11–35665 HG2481.A4 1911

1140 ——— ——— *Committee to investigate the concentration of control of money and credit.* Report. Feb. 28, 1913.

Washington, Govt. print. off., 1913. 258 p. charts. 23cm. (62d Cong., 3d sess. House. Rept. 1593. House calendar no. 424.)

Views of the minority: p. 247–248; Views of Mr. McMorran: p. 249–258.

Contents.—Part I. Introductory statement; Part II. Review of evidence. 1. Clearing-house associations; 2. New York stock exchange; 3. Concentration or control of money and credit; Part III. Conclusions and recommendations.

1141 **U. S.** *Congress. Senate. Committee on finance.* Proposed financial legislation. Statements of Hon. Franklin MacVeagh, secretary of the Treasury, and Hon. A. Piatt Andrew, assistant secretary of the Treasury, before the Committee on finance, United States Senate. Thursday, January 26, 1911.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1911. 16 p. 23cm.
11–35192 **HJ257.A4 1911**

1142 ——— *National monetary commission.* List of conferences in London, Paris, and Berlin, held by representatives of the National monetary commission, and of papers and statistics to be prepared for the Commission. Corrected up to January 30, 1909.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1909. 22 p. 23cm.
9–35196 **HG471.A4 1909**

1143 ——— ——— National monetary commission. Letter from secretary of the National monetary commission, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of the commission.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1912. 72 p. 23½cm. (62d Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 243.)
Nelson W. Aldrich, chairman.
"A bill to incorporate the National reserve association of the United States, and for other purposes": p. 43–71.
12–35122 **HG471.A4 1912**

1144 ——— *Treasury department.* Annual report of the Secretary of the treasury on the state of the finances for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1911; June 30, 1912.
Washington, Gov't print. off., 1911–1913. 2 v. 23cm.
1911: "Banking and currency reform": p. 1–4. 1912: "Banking and currency reform": p. 1–3; "Aldrich-Vreeland law": p. 4.
8–32556 **HJ10.A3 1911–12**

1144a **Untermyer,** Samuel. Is there a money trust?
Trend, Feb. 1912, v. 2: 465–475.
Address before the "Finance forum" of New York. **AP2.T75,v.2**

1145 **Vanderlip,** Frank A. Modern banking.
[*New York, 1911.*] *103 p. 18cm.*
Contents: What is a bank.—Story of national banks.—Safeguards against panics.
12–18944 **HG1611.V3**

1146 **Vreeland,** Edward Butterfield. Address before the South Carolina bankers' association, at Summerville, S. C., April, 1911.
[*Washington? 1911.*] *38 p. 23cm.*
12–35178 **HG2481.V82**

1147 **Vreeland,** Edward Butterfield. Banking and currency reform, address to the Pennsylvania bankers' association at Bedford Springs, Pa., September, 1909.
[*Washington? 1911.*] [*20*] *p. incl. port.* *23cm.*
12-35177 **HG2481.V83**

1148 ——— The central bank plan.
Moody's magazine, Oct. 1910, v. 10: 274–276.
HG1.M85,v.10

1149 ——— Currency and banking reform.
[*New York? 1909?*] *8 p.* *28cm.*
Running title: Trust companies.
Address delivered June 24, 1909, before the Maryland bankers' association.
From Trust companies, vol. IX, no. 2, August, 1909.
HG4341.T8,v.9
13-3629 **HG2481.V832**

1150 ——— A modern banking system; address before the Business men's monetary conference of the National board of trade, held at Washington, D. C., January 18, 1911.
[*Washington? D. C., 1911.*] *31 p.* *23cm.*
13-3628 **HG2481.V833**

1151 ——— Plan of the National monetary commission.
Case and comment, Nov. 1912, v. 19: 382–386.

1152 ——— The plan of the National monetary commission for the revision of our banking and currency laws. Speech in the House of representatives, February 6, 1912.
Washington, [*Govt. print. off.*], *1912.* *47 p.* *23½cm.*
12-35353 **HG2481.V84**

1153 ——— The reserve association of America.
American bankers' association. Journal, Oct. 1911, v. 4: 245–254.
Discussion: p. 254–262. **HG1501.A8,v.4**

1154 **Wadsworth,** P. G. The bicentral banking system. A method designed to stabilize the country's banking and credit.
Bankers' magazine, Nov. 1910, v. 81: 725–730.
HG1501.B3,v.81

1155 **Wall,** Alexander. The Aldrich plan: a possible monetary gerrymander.
Journal of political economy, Jan. 1912, v. 20: 41–48.
A paper read before the Western economic association at Chicago, Nov. 11, 1911. **HB1.J7,v.20**

1156 **Warburg,** Paul M. Central bank of the United States.
American economic association. Publications, Apr. 1909, 3d ser. v. 10: 338–358.
HB1.A5,3d ser.v.10

1157 ——— A central bank system and the United States of America; an address delivered before the American economic association at Atlantic City, N. J., on December 30, 1908.
[*n. p., 1908?*] *16 p. 23cm.*
13–3635 HG2481.W35

1158 ——— Defects and needs of our banking system.
[*New York, Oppenheimer printing co., 1907?*] *16 p. 22½cm.*
A reprint of the article published by "The New York times" in its Annual financial review of January 6, 1907.
13–3632 HG2481.W36

1159 ——— A modified central bank of issue; a suggestion of a bill.
New York, 1908. 24 p. 23cm.
13–3630 HG2481.W37

1160 ——— A plan for a modified central bank.
[*n. p.*] *1907. cover-title, 7 p. 23cm.*
13–3631 HG2481.W38

1161 ——— A "United reserve bank of the United States"; a plan and a reply. Advance sheets from Publications of the Academy of political science, November, 1910.
New York, 1910. 45 p. 22½cm.
CA 11–1613 Unrev'd HG2481.W4

1162 **Watts,** George Thomas. The National reserve association of the United States; an analysis and criticism of the Aldrich banking plan.
Billings, Mont., [*The Gazette printing co., c1912.*] *15,* [*1*] *p. 21cm.*
12–7033 HG2481.W42

1163 **Weeks,** John Wingate. The work of the Monetary commission.
Textile world record, Oct. 1911, v. 42: 91–94.
TS1300.T36,v.42

1164 **Welliver,** Judson C. The central bank plan.
Pearson's magazine, Feb. 1910, v. 23: 170–176.
A popular descriptive account. AP2.P35,v.23

1165 **Wellman,** Walter. The American financial union; suggestions for unifying the banks, the business and the government of the United States in a scientific and symmetrical system for the support of confidence, the prevention of panics, the creation of an adequate and elastic currency . . .
[*Washington, D. C., Judd & Detweiler, 1908.*] *66 p. 23½ cm.*
12–29995 **HG2481.W45**

1166 **White,** Horace. Address on plans for monetary reform, delivered at the Finance forum of the West side Y. M. C. A., New York, November thirteen, nineteen-twelve.
[*New York? 1912?*] *24 p. 23 cm.*
13–3670 **HG2481.W485**

1167 ——— Address on the need of a central bank, delivered at the Finance forum of the West side Y. M. C. A., New York, November 17, 1909.
[*New York? 1909?*] *cover-title, 20 p. 23 cm.*
13–3634 **HG2481.W48**

1168 **Williams,** George Leroy. Our new finance; or, From barter to the Aldrich plan; some brief explanations of the media and economics of exchanges, account of lawful money, and banking with reforms under way.
[*Atlanta, Foote & Davies co., printers*], *1912. 1 p. l., 45,* [*1*] *p. 23 cm.*
12–4883 **HG2481.W5**

1169 **Willis,** Henry Parker. The banking question in Congress.
Journal of political economy, Nov. 1912, v. 20: 869–885.
HB1.J7,v.20

1170 ——— Demand for centralized banking.
Sound currency, Mar. 1902, v. 9: 1–24. **HG529.A3,v.9**

1171 ——— Necessary changes in the national bank act.
Washington, D. C., The University, [*1906*]. *cover-title, p.* [*51*]*–65. 23½ cm.* (*The George Washington university publications. Politics and diplomacy series, vol. 1, no. 5.*)
Reprinted from the University bulletin, vol. IV, no. 4, p. 54–68.
13–3614 **HG2481.W53**

1172 **Wing,** Daniel Gould. Some phases of proposed financial legislation; address before the Beacon society of Boston, March 4, 1911.
[*Boston, The Chapple press, 1911.*] *cover-title, 15 p. 23½ cm.*
11–7936 **HG2481.W6**

Also printed in National magazine, May, 1911, v. 34: 114–127.
AP2.N34,v.34

1173 **Wood,** Edward R. As to Suggested plan for monetary legislation with detailed account of Bank of France; an appreciation of work of Senator Aldrich.
[*Philadelphia? 1911?*] *16 p. 23cm.*
12–1468 **HG538.A5145**

1174 **Wood,** F. S. A central reserve bank.
Moody's magazine, Feb.–Apr. 1911, v. 11: 95–98; 261–266.
HG1.M85,v.11

1175 **Yates,** Henry W. Against a central bank.
Chicago banker, Oct. 9, 1909, v. 27: 5–6, 30; Jan. 1, 1910, v. 28: 5–6, 30. **HG1501.C5,v.27**

1175a ——— The Aldrich plan and the farmer.
Banking law journal, Feb. 1912, v. 29: 172–178.
Address before the Farmer's congress at Omaha, Jan. 11, 1912.

1176 ——— Henry W. Yates on separate reserve associations.
Chicago banker, Aug. 31, 1912, v. 33: 19, 23.
"Urges a plan of monetary legislation which in reality is a substitute for that proposed by the National monetary commission."
HG1501.C5,v.33

CRISES (PANICS)

(Supplementary to Bibliography by Hugh Williams in Burton's Financial crises, 1902, see item no. 1186.)

GENERAL

1177 **Aftalion,** Albert. La réalité des surproductions générales; essai d'une théorie des crises générales et périodiques.
Revue d'économie politique, Oct. 1908, Feb.–Mar. 1909, v. 22: 696–706; v. 23: 81–117, 201–229. **HB3.R4,v.22,23**

1178 **Allen,** W. H. Our huge debt to Europe: The real cause of panics in the United States.
Moody's magazine, Jan. 1911, v. 11: 45–51. **HG1.M85,v.11**

1179 **American academy of political and social science,** *Philadelphia.* Lessons of the financial crisis.
Philadelphia, 1908. vi, 233 p. 26cm. (The annals of the American academy of political and social science. v. xxxi, no. 2.)
The panic as a world phenomenon, by F. A. Vanderlip: p. 2–7; The panic of 1907 and some of its lessons, by M. T. Herrick: p. 8–25; An elastic credit currency as a preventive of panics, by W. B. Ridgely: p. 26–34; Panic preventions and cures, by H. W. Gates: p. 98–112; The lessons of the panic of 1907, by S. Wexler: p. 148–153; A national clearing house as a safeguard against panics, by J. M. Elliott: p. 160–162.
8–11447 **H1.A4,v.31**

1180 **Bahr,** Hermann. Rodbertus' Theorie der Absatzkrisen. Ein Vortrag.
Wien, C. Konegen, 1884. 33 p. 23cm.
1–G–1921 **HB3711.R65**

1181 **Blondel,** Georges. Études sur les populations rurales de l'Allemagne et la crise agraire, par Georges Blondel avec la collaboration de Charles Brouilhet, Édouard Julhiet, Lucien de Sainte Croix, Louis Quesnel.
Paris, L. Larose, 1897. xii, 522 p. fold. maps, fold. plans, tab. 22½cm.
"Bibliographie": p. 511–514.
3–8094 **HD655.B6**

1182 **Bouniatian,** Mentor. Geschichte der Handelskrisen in England im Zusammenhang mit der Entwicklung des englischen Wirtschaftslebens 1640–1840.
München, E. Reinhardt, 1908. 3 p. l., 312 p. incl. tables. 24cm. (Studien zur Theorie und Geschichte der Wirtschaftskrisen, II.)
8–17206 **HB3783.B76**

1183 ——— Wirtschaftskrisen und Ueberkapitalisation. Eine Untersuchung über die Erscheinungsformen und Ursachen der periodischen Wirtschaftskrisen.
München, E. Reinhardt, 1908. vii, 188 p. 24cm. (Studien zur Theorie und Geschichte der Wirtschaftskrisen, I.)
8–17205 **HB3727.B8**

1184 **Brown,** Harry G. Typical commercial crisis versus a money panic.
Yale review, Aug. 1910, v. 19: 168–176. **H1.Y2,v.19**

1185 **Burton,** Theodore Elijah. Financial crises.
(*In* American bankers' association. Proceedings, 1902. p. 172–175.)
HG1507.A5 1902

1186 ——— Financial crises and periods of industrial and commercial depression.
New York, D. Appleton and company, 1902. ix, 392 p. diagrs. 19½cm.
Bibliography, by Hugh Williams: p. 347–377.
2–3922/3 **HB3711.B9**

1187 **Clapp,** Henry L. Panics.
American institute of banking. Bulletin, Aug. 1907, v. 9: 141–146. **HG1501.A7,v.9**

1188 **Conant,** Charles Arthur. A history of modern banks of issue, with an account of the economic crises of the nineteenth century and the crisis of 1907. 4th ed., rev. and enl.
New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1909. xi, 751 p. 23cm.
9–8819 **HG1851.C82**

1189 **Crowell,** Frank. How to forecast business and investment conditions.
New York city, Ticker publishing company, [c1911]. 189 p. 18cm.
11–3967 **HB3711.C7**

1190 **Des Essars,** Pierre. Les crises économiques.
Revue internationale du commerce, Mar. 31, 1904, 6. année: 89–97. **HF15.R4**

1191 **Deville,** Louis. Les crises de la bourse de Paris (1870–1910).
Paris, V. Giard & E. Brière, 1911. 2 p. l., 89 p., 1 l. 25½cm.
12–18253 **HB3788.D6**

1192 **England,** Minnie Throop. Fisher's theory of crises: a criticism.
Quarterly journal of economics, Nov. 1912, v. 27: 95–106. **HB1.Q3,v.27**

1193 **Eulenburg,** Franz. Die gegenwärtige Wirtschaftskrise. Symptome und Ursachen.
Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik, Sept. 1902, 3. Folge, Bd. 24: 305–388. **HB5.J3,3d ser.,v.24**

1194 **Fairchild,** Henry Pratt. Immigration and crises.
American economic review, Dec. 1911, v. 1: 753–765.

1195 **Favre,** Jean. La théorie des crises en observation périodique.
Monde économique, Dec. 7, 14, 1907, v. 17: 712, 746. **HB3.M7,v.17**

1196 **Forbes,** Francis B. Notes on the financial panic of 1907.
American statistical association. Publications, Mar. 1908, v. 11: 80–83. **HA1.A6,v.11**

1197 **Frame,** Andrew Jay. Address on panic panaceas before the convention of the American bankers' association at Waldorf Astoria hotel, New York city, September 14, 15 and 16, 1904.
Waukesha, [1904]. cover-title, 13 p. 22cm.
6–2014 **HB3743.F82**

1198 **France.** *Commission des crises économiques* (1908–1911). Rapport présenté au nom de la commission (1) sur les indices des crises économiques, par MM. Edmond Laurent et Georges Cahen.

(*In* France. Journal officiel de la république française, Sept. 3, 1909, Annexe, p. 1151–1162.)

Also printed separately. **J7.F2 1909 Annexe**

1199 **Gairdner,** Charles. An enquiry into some of the causes of fluctuations in trade. A lecture addressed to the Glasgow institute of accountants and actuaries.

Glasgow, J. Maclehose, 1877. 35 p. 22cm.

Deals largely with panics, with special reference to the panic of 1873.

5–23629 **HB3711.G2**

1200 **Gibson,** Thomas. The cycles of speculation. 2d ed.

New York, Moody's magazine, 1909. 175, [3] p. diagrs. 19cm.

9–16898 **HG6015.G48**

1201 **Holz,** Hermann. Monetary panics: causes and remedies.

Moody's magazine, June, 1906, v. 2: 54–60. **HG1.M85,v.2**

1202 **Hübener,** Erhard. Die deutsche Wirtschaftskrisis von 1873.

Berlin, E. Ebering, g. m. b. h., 1905. 140 p., 2 l. 23½cm. (Rechts- und staatswissenschaftliche Studien, veröffentlicht von Dr. E. Ebering. Hft. xxx.)

Über Quellen und Denkmäler zur Geschichte der Wirtschaftskrisis von 1873: p. 7–11.

5–36529 **HB3789.H88**

1203 **Hull,** George H. Industrial depressions; their causes analysed and classified with a practical remedy for such as result from industrial derangements; or, Iron the barometer of trade.

New York, Frederick A. Stokes company, 1911. 1 p. l., v–xiv p., 1 l., 287 p. incl. tables. 2 fold. diagr. 23cm.

11–29869 **HB3711.H8**

1204 **Imbart de Latour,** Joseph Jean Baptiste, *comte.* La crise agricole en France et à l'étranger; étude de ses causes techniques, économiques, politiques et sociales et de leurs remèdes.

[Nevers, Imprimerie L. Cloix], 1900. 2 p. l., vii p., 1 l., [7]–372 p. charts (partly fold.) 25cm.

3–9125 **HB3731.A3I3**

1205 **Johannsen,** Nicholas A. L. J. A neglected point in connection with crises.

New York, The Bankers publishing co., 1908. 1 p. l., viii, 194 p. double col. chart. 22½cm.

8–26411 **HB3711.J7**

1206 **Jones,** Edward David. Economic crises.
New York & London, The Macmillan co., 1900. v, 251 p. 19cm. (The citizen's library of economics, politics and sociology.)
Bibliography: p. 225–245.
Aug. 2, 1900—88 HB3711.J8

1207 **Karmin,** Otto. Vier Thesen zur Lehre von den Wirtschaftskrisen.
Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1905. viii, 78 p. 23cm.
6–28144 HB3716.K22

1208 **Kinley,** David. Treasury relief in times of crisis.
Rand McNally bankers' monthly, Mar. 1911, v. 28: 29–32.
HG1501.R2,v.28

1209 **Lescure,** Jean. Des crises générales et périodiques de surproduction. 2. éd. (rev., cor. et mise au courant).
Paris, L. Larose & L. Tenin, 1910. 1 p. l., 5–620, x p. incl. tables. fold. diagr. 23cm. (Bibliothèque d'économie politique et de sociologie, III.)
"Bibliographie": p. i–x.
11–27874 HB3711.L7

1210 **Martin,** Rudolf Emil. Die wirtschaftliche Krisis der Gegenwart.
Leipzig, W. Klinkhardt, 1907. 80 p. 23½cm.
8–3936 HB3717.1907.M3

1211 **May,** R. E. Das Grundgesetz der Wirtschaftskrisen und ihr Vorbeugemittel im Zeitalter des Monopols.
Berlin, F. Dümmler, 1902. 4 p. l., 146 p. 5 tab., chart. 22½cm.
3–14957 HB3711.M4

1212 **Morris,** Robert. The causes of industrial crises.
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Aug.-Sept. 1905, v. 31: 79–82. HG1501.R2,v.31

1213 **Ottolenghi,** Costantino. Delle perturbazioni economiche.
Torino [etc.] Fratelli Bocca, 1901. cover-title, 82 p., 1 l. incl. diagrs. 23½cm. (Biblioteca di scienze sociali. vol. XXXIV.)
"Bibliografia": p. 81–82.
3–23329 HB3711.O89

1214 **Picard,** Roger. Les crises économiques et le chômage.
Revue socialiste, June 15, 1912, v. 55: 512–521.
HX5.R4,v.55

1215 **Pohle,** Ludwig. Bevölkerungsbewegung, Kapitalbildung und periodische Wirtschaftskrisen. Eine Betrachtung, der Ursachen und sozialen Wirkungen der modernen Industrie- und Handelskrisen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kartellfrage.
Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1902. 92 p. 23cm.
"Anmerkungen": p. 41–92.
3–25421 **HB3711.P74**

1216 **Reynolds,** George McClelland. Safeguards against recurring panics. Address, before the delegates to the convention of the Texas bankers' association, held in Dallas, Texas, Tuesday, May sixteenth, nineteen eleven.
[*Chicago? 1911.*] *1 p. l., 26 p. 23cm.*
12–29075 **HG2481.R42**

1217 **Roberts,** George E. The next reform—Banking. Why we have panics and how to prevent them.
Everybody's magazine, Mar. 1912, v. 26: 412–420.
AP2.E9,v.26

1218 **Rodbertus,** Johann Karl. Overproduction and crises. Tr. by Julia Franklin, with an introduction by John B. Clark.
London, S. Sonnenschein & co., lim.; New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1898. 2 p. l., 140 p. 19½cm. (Social science series. 92.)
6–14804 **HB3711.R68**

1219 **Roulleau,** G. L'abus du crédit aux États-Unis et la théorie des crises.
Société de statistique de Paris. Journal, Mar. April, 1908, v. 49: 92–98, 115–122. **HA1.S6,v.49**

1220 **Ryner,** Ira. On the crises of 1837, 1847, and 1857, in England, France, and the United States: an analysis and comparison.
(*In* Nebraska. University. University studies. Lincoln, 1905. 23cm. v. 5, no. 2, p. 143–189.)
Bibliography: p. 188–189.
6–5714 **AS36.N2**

1221 **Sayous,** André E. La crise allemande de 1900–1902; le charbon, le fer & l'acier.
Paris, L. Larose; [etc., etc.] 1903. xv, 377 p. 19cm. (Bibliothèque du Musée social.)
3–19920 **HB3789.S2**

1222 **Souchon,** A. La dernière enquête royale sur la crise agricole en Angleterre.
Revue d'économie politique, May, 1900, v. 14: 421–455.
HB3.R4,v.14

1223 **Sprague,** Oliver Mitchell Wentworth. History of crises under the national banking system.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. v, 484 p. fold. tables. 23½cm. (U. S. 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 538.)
At head of title: National monetary commission.
10–35899 **HB3743.S7**

1224 Die **Störungen** im deutschen Wirtschaftsleben während der Jahre 1900 ff. Vom Verein für Socialpolitik herausgegeben.
Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1903. 8 v. in 4. diagrs. (1 fold.) 22cm. (Schriften des Vereins für Socialpolitik. CV–CXII.)
See especially v. 6, 7, 8.
4–31379* **HB5.V4,v.105–112**

1225 **Taylor,** William George Langworthy. The kinetic theory of economic crises.
(*In* Nebraska. University studies. Lincoln, [1904]. 23cm. v. 4, no. 1, p. 1–77.)
4–9360 **AS36.N2**

1226 **Turner,** W. Trade booms and crises.
Westminster review, Jan. 1913, v. 179: 16–24. **AP4.W5,v.179**

1227 **Vanderlip,** Frank A. Safe-guards against panics.
American bankers' association. Journal, Oct. 1911. v. 4: 232–233, 236–239. **HG1501.A8,v.4**

1228 **Vergne,** P. La périodicité des crises en France.
Réforme économique, Jan. 5, 1902, v. 11: 12–13.
HB3.R3,v.11

1229 **Vialles,** Pierre. La consommation et les crises économiques.
Paris, V. Giard & E. Brière, 1903. 463, [1] p. 23cm.
3–21158 **HB3721.V6**

1230 **Wallace,** Alfred Russel. The depression of trade, its causes and its remedies.
Edinburgh, Co-operative printing company, limited, 1886. 40 p. 18½cm. (Claims of labour lectures. no. 4.)
5–35163† **HC255.W18**

1231 **Wolff,** Julius. Die Ursachen der argentinischen Krisis in 1901 und 1902.
Buenos Aires, G. van Woerden & cia., [1904]. 30 p. 22cm. (Veröffentlichungen der Deutschen akademischen Vereinigung zu Buenos Aires. I. Bd. VIII. Hft.)
9–21904 **F2801.D48**

1232 **Yates,** Henry W. Panic preventions and cures.
American academy of political and social science. Annals, Mar. 1908, v. 31: 398–412.
Draws illustrations from the panic of 1903. **H1.A4,v.31**

1233 **Zolla,** Daniel. La crise agricole dans ses rapports avec la baisse des prix et la question monétaire.
Paris, C. Naud, 1903. 246 p., 1 l. incl. diagrs. 22cm. (Bibliothèque générale des sciences.)
CONTENTS.—Introduction.—La baisse de prix des principaux produits agricoles depuis vingt ans.—Les causes de la baisse des prix.—Les remèdes.—La portée sociale de la crise agricole.
3–20397 **HB3731.A3Z7**

1857

1234 **Dunbar,** Charles Franklin. Economic essays, ed. by O. M. W. Sprague, with an introduction by F. W. Taussig.
New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1904. xvii, 372 p. 23½cm.
The crisis of 1857.—The crisis of 1860.
4–33094 **HG153.D9**

1235 **Gibbons,** J. S. The panic of 1857.
Moody's magazine, Sept. 1907, v. 4: 370–383.
"Reprinted from 'Banks of New York . . .' by J. S. Gibbons, 1872 . . . now out of print." **HG1.M85,v.4**

1236 **Selwyn-Brown,** Arthur. The financial panic of 1857 and present conditions.
Moody's magazine, Mar. 1911, v. 11: 189–193.
HG1.M85,v.11

1866

1237 **Baxter,** Robert. The panic of 1866 with its lessons on the currency act.
London, Longmans, Green, and co., 1866. xiii, 100 p. 18½cm.
6–33337† **HB3783.B3**

1238 **Pike,** James Shepherd. The financial crisis: its evils and their remedy.
New York, 1867. 38 p. 23cm.
"Republished from the New York tribune."
6–11465† **HB3743.P63**

1873

1239 **Reynolds,** Marc M. The panic of 1873.
Moody's magazine, Nov. 1909, v. 8: 367–370. **HG1.M85,v.8**

1240 **Yaple,** Alfred. The money crisis: its causes and remedy.
Cincinnati, R. Clarke & co., 1873. 1 p. l., [5]–22 p. 24cm.
6–11460† **HB3731.M7Y3**

1893

1241 **Dewey,** Davis Rich. The panic of '93: a retrospect.
Harper's weekly, Dec. 21, 1907, v. 51: 1891.
This is made up of excerpts from Dewey's work "National problems" with comments. AP2.H32,v.51

1242 **Henderson,** John Brooks. The financial panic of 1893. Its causes and its cure. Letter to the secretary of the Treasury.
[*Washington? 1893.*] *cover-title, 14 p.* *23½ cm.*
7-5803† HG529 H4

1243 **Justice,** Theodore. The ruinous panic of 1893.
American economist, Oct. 9, 1908, v. 42: 177–178.
HC101.A5,v.42

1244 **Lauck,** William Jett. The causes of the panic of 1893
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company, 1907. xii p., 1 l., 122 p., 1 l. incl. charts, tables. 21 cm. (Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays.)
CONTENTS.—Introduction.—Business and trade conditions in the United States, 1884–1890.—The silver movement in the United States.—Growth of speculation in Great Britain and British gambling in Argentina.—Industrial and financial conditions in France and Germany, 1884–1890.—The panic of 1890.—Recovery from the panic of 1890 and financial conditions in the United States, 1891–1893.—The crisis of 1893.—The cause of the crisis of 1893.
7-22103 HB3717.1893.L2

1245 **MacVeagh,** Franklin. The Wilson bill and the panic of 1893. Address delivered in Chicago, Ill., September 1, 1894, in opening his campaign as democratic candidate for United States senator.
[*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1911.*] *12 p.* *23½ cm.* ([*U. S.*] *62d Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 69.*)
11-35610 HF1755.M255

1246 **Philbrick,** Francis Samuel. The mercantile conditions of the crisis of 1893.
(*In* Nebraska. University. University studies. Lincoln, [1902]. 23 cm. v. 2, no. 4, p. 299–320.)
4-4252 AS36.N2

1901

1247 The **Contest** for control of Northern Pacific.
Railway age, May 17, 1901, v. 31: 530. TF1.R2,v.31

1248 The **Panic** in the stock market.
American banker, May 11, 1901, v. 66: 917.
See also pages 915–916. HG1501.A5,v.66

1249 [**Panic** in the stock market.]
Commercial and financial chronicle, quotation supplement, June 8, 1901, v. 72: 19–20. **HG1.C7,v.72**

1250 The **Recent** flurry in Wall street.
Bankers' magazine, June, 1901, v. 62: 793–794. **HG1501.B3,v.62**

1251 **What** did it?
Commercial and financial chronicle, May 18, 1901, v. 72: 958–959. **HG1.C7,v.72**

1903

1251a **Bubbles** old and new.
Nation, Oct. 22, 1903, v. 77: 316–317.
Draws a comparison between the panic of 1903 and the times of John Law. **AP2.N2,v.77**

1252 **Carver, T. N.** Suggestion for a theory of industrial depression.
Quarterly journal of economics, May, 1903, v. 17: 497–500. **HB1.Q3,v.17**

1253 **Chicago federation of labor.** The cause of industrial panics in the United States.
Chicago, Clohesey & co., printers, [1903?]. *2 p. l., [3]–127 p. 2 port. (incl. front.)* *17cm.*
Introductory note signed: Committee: T. P. Quinn, R. G. Wall, C. V. Peterson.
Replies of various economists to the inquiries of the committee of the Chicago federation of labor.
9–8083 **HB3743.C6**

1254 **Cleveland, F. A.** Is the United States treasury responsible for the present monetary disturbance?
American academy of political and social science. Annals, Nov. 1902, v. 20: 493–517. **H1.A4,v.20**

1255 **Clews, Henry.** Wall Street's wild speculation; 1900–1904.
Cosmopolitan magazine, Aug. 1904, v. 37: 404–410. **AP2.C8,v.37**

1256 The **Effect** of the falling stock market on business.
World's work, Sept. 1903, v. 6: 3837–3840. **AP2.W8,v.6**

1257 **Individual** responsibility for panics.
World's work, Jan. 1903, v. 5: 2941–2943. **AP2.W8,v.5**

1258 **Noyes, A. D.** Commercial panics past and future.
Atlantic monthly, Oct. 1906, v. 98: 433–445. **AP2.A8,v.98**

1259 The **Roosevelt** panic and its predecessor.
Harpers' weekly, Dec. 7, 1907, v. 51: 1787–1788. **AP2.H32 v.51**

1260 **Woodlock,** T. F. Has the tide of prosperity turned?
Independent, Nov. 12, 1903, v. 55: 2664–2666. AP2.I53,v.55

1907

1261 **Albert,** John C. Roosevelt and the money power; responsibility of dishonest high finance for the panic of 1907.
New York, 1907. 110 p. 15½ x 8½ cm.
8–16435 HB3717.1907.A5

1262 **Allen,** W. H. What caused the panic?
Sewanee review, Jan. 1908, v. 16: 85–103. AP2.S5,v.16

1263 The **American** crisis.
Statist, Dec. 21, 1907, v. 60: 1167–1168. HG11.S8,v.60

1264 The **American** crisis of 1907 and emergency currency.
Bankers' magazine (London), Nov. 1908, v. 86: 545–552.
HG1503.B2,v.86

1265 **Andrew,** Abram Piatt. L'Amérique approche-t-elle d'une nouvelle crise?
Revue économique internationale, Jan. 15–20, 1907, 4. année, v. 1: 125–134. HB3.R5,4.année,v.1

1266 ——— Hoarding in the panic of 1907.
Quarterly journal of economics, Feb. 1908, v. 22: 290–299.
HB1.Q3,v.22

1267 ——— Substitutes for cash in the panic of 1907.
[*Boston, G. H. Ellis, 1908.*] *cover-title,* [*497*]–*516 p. 4 pl., fold. tab. 23½ cm.*
Reprinted from the Quarterly journal of economics, August, 1908, v. 22: 497–516. HB1.Q3,v.22
8–30774 HG538.A62
Also printed in American economic association quarterly, Apr. 1908, 3d ser., v. 9: 218–237. HB1.A5,3d ser.,v.9

1268 ——— The United States Treasury and the money market. The partial responsibility of Secretaries Gage and Shaw for the crisis of 1907.
[*Boston? 1907?*] *14 p. 23 cm.*
8–27542 HG2481.A62

1269 **Caldwell,** George B. What we may learn from panics.
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, June, 1908, v. 36: 351–357.
HG1501.R2,v.36

1270 **Cannon,** James Graham. Clearing house loan certificates and substitutes for money used during the panic of 1907, with suggestions for an emergency currency based upon such loan certificates. Delivered before the Finance forum, New York city, March 30, 1910.
[*New York, The Trow press, 1910?*] *31 p. facsims. 23 cm.*
11–10032 HG538.C3

1271 **Clews,** Henry. The financial and trade situation, past, present and future, reviewing the crisis of 1907, with causes and remedies; an address delivered at the annual meeting of the Pittsburg chapter, American institute of banking, at Pittsburg, Pa., on Tuesday evening, February 25, 1908.
[*n. p., 1908.*] *16 p. 20cm.*
8–30742 **HB3717.1907.C6**

1272 **Conant,** Charles A. The crisis of 1907.
Bankers' magazine, May, 1908, v. 76: 667–677.
HG1501.B3,v.76

1273 **Crises,** can they be foreseen?
Bankers' magazine (London), Aug. 1908, v. 86: 121–125.
HG1503.B2,v.86

1274 **Cross,** J. W. Over Niagara: and after?
Nineteenth century and after, Dec. 1907, v. 62: 905–914.
AP4.N7,v.62

1275 **Crozier,** Alfred O. The recent panic and the present deadly peril to American prosperity.
Arena, Mar. 1908, v. 39: 272–275. **AP2.A6,v.39**

1276 **Edwards,** Adolph. The Roosevelt panic of 1907.
New York, Anitrock publishing company, 1907. 128 p. 15cm.
7–38581 **HB3717.1907.E3**

1277 **Emery,** Henry C. Some lessons of the panic.
Yale review, Feb. 1908, v. 16: 341–354. **H1.Y2,v.16**

1278 **England,** P. W. Price movements during financial panics.
Moody's magazine, Feb. 1908, v. 5: 191–195.
"An analysis and comparison of the panics of May, 1901, and March, 1907, with general deductions." **HG1.M85,v.5**

1279 **Gould,** G. B. The United States steel corporation and the panic of 1907.
Yale review, Aug. 1910, v. 19: 177–187. **H1.Y2,v.19**

1280 **Griffin,** Albert. How to make commercial panics impossible.
Arena, Apr. 1908, v. 39: 409–416. **AP2.A6,v.39**

1281 **Guyot,** Yves. La crise américaine; ses effets et ses causes.
Paris, F. Alcan, 1908. 34 p. 24cm.
"Extrait de la Revue [internationale] du commerce de l'industrie et de la banque, du 31 décembre 1907." **HF15.R4,v.9**
8–19422 **HB3717.1907.G8**

1282 **Herrick,** Clay. Lessons of the panic of 1907: views of prominent trust company officials. Comment.
Bankers' magazine, July, 1908, v. 77: 19–24.
HG1501.B3,v.77

1283 The **Illegal** currency in the panic of 1907.
Economist (London), Sept. 26, 1908, v. 67: 568–569.
HG11.E2,v.67

1284 The **Issue** of clearing-house certificates during the panic.
Commercial and financial chronicle, May 30, 1908, v. 86: 1314–1315. HG1.C7,v.86

1285 **Johnson,** Joseph French. The crisis and panic of 1907.
Political science quarterly, Sept. 1908, v. 23: 454–467.
H1.P8,v.23

1286 **Keys,** C. M. A bulwark against panic: how a properly guarded savings-bank system in New York weathered the storm.
World's work, Mar. 1908, v. 15: 9979–9986. AP2.W8,v.15

1287 ——— The house of Morgan.
World's work (London), Feb. 1908, v. 11: 231–242.
AP4.W85,v.11

1288 [**Kinnear,** Peter.] Wrecking the nation; the crime of 1907–8, true causes of the panic stringency of money and idleness of millions of men.
Columbus, O., Co-operative publishing co., [*c1908*]. *2 p. l.,* [*3*]–*44 p. 19½ cm.*
8–5165 HB3717.1907.K6

1289 **Marburg,** Theodore. The panic and the present depression: address delivered before the American academy of political and social science, Philadelphia, April 10, 1908.
[*Philadelphia? 1908.*] *23 p. 16 cm.*
8–26352 HB3717.1908.M3

1290 **Meyer,** Eugene, *jr.* The New York stock exchange and the panic of 1907.
Yale review, May, 1909, v. 18: 34–46. H1.Y2,v.18

1291 **Noyes,** Alexander D. The late panic passes in review.
Chicago banker, Mar. 28, 1908, v. 24: 28–29, 31.
HG1501.C5,v.24

1292 ——— The progress of financial recovery.
Forum, Oct. 1908, v. 40: 315–334. AP2.F8,v.40

1293 ——— The recovery from the recent panic.
Forum, Apr.–June, 1908, v. 39: 478–502. AP2.F8,v.39

1294 **Noyes,** Alexander D. A retrospect of the American panic.
Bankers' magazine (London), Mar. 1908, v. 85: 376–386.
HG1503.B2,v.85

1295 ——— A year after the panic of 1907.
Quarterly journal of economics, Feb. 1909, v. 23: 185–212.
"The fact of genuine and encouraging progress towards a normal state of things is already well established. That progress I have shown, moreover, to have been achieved through attacking the true cause of the crisis of 1907. That cause was not an imperfect American currency, nor "President Roosevelt," nor even, primarily, unsound banking practice at New York, but the extravagant over-exploiting of capital and credit throughout the industrial world." **HB1.Q3,v.23**

1296 Les **Origines** de la crise économique de 1907–1908 et les conditions nécessaires de la reprise des affaires.
Réforme économique, Dec. 11, 1908, v. 17: 1329–1331.
HB3.R3,v.17

1297 **Salland,** Otto. The crisis in the United States.
International, June, 1908, v. 2: 182–186. **AP4.I5,v.2**

1298 **Seligman,** Edwin R. A. The crisis of 1907 in the light of history.
(*In* The Currency problem and the present financial situation. New York, 1908. 23½cm. p. ix–xxvii.) **HG538.C94**

1299 **Sprague,** O. M. W. The American crisis of 1907.
Economic journal, Sept. 1908, v. 18: 353–372. **HB1.E3,v.18**

1299a **U. S.** *Congress. House. Committee on investigation of United States steel corporation.* United States steel corporation. Hearings. No. 1–63. May 27, 1911–Apr. 13, 1912.
Washington, [Govt. print. off.], 1911–1912. 5 v. 23½cm.
Augustus O. Stanley, chairman.
Paged continuously.
"Summary of report of the commissioner of corporations on the steel industry. Part 1. Organization, investment, profits, and position of the United States steel corporation. July 1, 1911": at end of vol. containing no. 1–9.
No. 16 includes a reprint of "Absorption of the Tennessee coal & iron co. Views of Messrs. Culberson, Kittredge, Overman, Rayner, Bacon, Nelson, and Foraker, of the Senate Committee on the judiciary, together with the hearings held before a subcommittee, in relation to the absorption of the Tennessee coal & iron co. by the United States steel corporation." 60th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Rept. 1110, pt. 2. (p. 1119–1224).
Consult General index under Panic.
11-26905 **HD2769.S8A5 1911b**

1300 **U. S.** *Treasury dept.* Refusal of national banks in New York city to furnish currency for needs of interior banks. Letter from the secretary of the Treasury, transmitting, in response to a Senate resolution of February 18, 1908, copies of all letters and telegrams received by the secretary and the treasurer relative to the refusal.

[*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1908.*] *31 p. 23cm. (60th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 435.)*

8-35416 **HG2553.A4 1908**

1301 ——— ——— Response of the secretary of the Treasury to Senate resolution no. 33 of December 12, 1907, calling for certain information in regard to Treasury operations, United States depositaries, the condition of national banks, etc.

Washington, Gov't print. off., 1908. 232 p. 23cm. (60th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 208.)

George B. Cortelyou, secretary.

Concerning business conditions, March, Oct. and Nov. 1907; deposits of public money in national banks; Panama canal bond issue; clearing house certificates, etc., etc.

8-35105 **HG2481.A4 1908**

1302 The **United States**: the crisis and the outlook: Mr. Hepburn's views.

Economist (London), Jan. 4, 1908, v. 66: 18–19.

HG11.E2,v.66

1303 **Withers**, Hartley. The late American crisis.

Cornhill magazine, Feb. 1908, n. s. v. 24: 213–223.

AP4.C8,n.s.v.24

GUARANTY OF BANK DEPOSITS

1304 **Adair,** John A. M. Speech in the House, Jan. 23, 1908, introducing "a bill to secure depositors in national banks against loss."

Congressional record, 60th Congress, 1st session, v. 42, pt. 2: 1054–1058. **J11.R5,v.42,pt.2**

1305 **Allis,** C. F. The insurance or guaranty of national bank deposits.

(*In* American bankers' association. Proceedings, 1905. p. 138–144.) Discussion, p. 144–148. **HG1507.A5 1905**

1306 **Bankers' magazine,** New York. Among the numerous articles published in this magazine on the guaranty of deposits the following have been noted:

v. 62: 585–587, Charles T. Raymond; 645–647.
v. 69: 790–792, James C. Hallock.
v. 70: 167–168; 361–362, Eugene T. Wilson.
v. 71: 322–323; 399–400, W. E. Cook; 431–433, James C. Hallock.
v. 72: 96–99, Charles W. Reihl.
v. 76: 27–28 (Oklahoma); 163–166, Charles W. Stevenson; 487–490, Fred R. Fairchild; 564, Earl D. Howard.
v. 77: 67–68, H. M. P. Eckardt; 399–400.
v. 78: 78–79, Raymond V. Phelan; 179–184; 1014.
v. 82: 161–162, U. S. Supreme court decision. **HG1501.B3**

1307 **Bryan,** William Jennings. The government should issue notes and guarantee bank deposits.

Journal of accountancy, Mar. 1908, v. 5: 366–379.

Address before the Economic club of New York, Feb. 5, 1908. **HF5601.J7,v.5**

1308 ——— Guaranteed deposits. Delivered in Topeka, Kansas, August 27, 1908.

(*In his* Speeches. New York, 1911. 17½cm. v. 2, p. 143–163.)

1309 **Buchanan,** James I. Government guaranty of deposits.

Trust companies, Sept. 1908, v. 7: 544–547. **HG4341.T8,v.7**

1310 **Chicago banker.** Among the numerous articles published in this magazine on the guaranty of deposits the following have been noted:

v. 24, Jan. 4, 1908: 16, 21–22, John Schuette; Jan. 18, 1908: 12–13, Jan. 25, 1908: 12–13, Feb. 1, 1908: 12–13, John A. Pitts; Feb. 1, 1908: 5–6 (Oklahoma); Feb. 8, 1908: 17–18, Earl D. Howard; Feb. 15, 1908: 28, S. S. Cook; Feb. 22, 1908: 28–29, Andrew J.

Frame; Mar. 14, 1908: 20, A. F. Wood; Mar. 21, 1908: 5–6, Henry W. Yates; Apr. 4, 1908: 20, J. W. Berryman; May 16, 1908: 16–17, D. G. Bellows; June 6, 1908: 29 (Germany); June 6, 1908: 21–23, George W. Armstrong.

v. 25, 1908, July 4: 13, 31; July 11: 28–29; July 18: 18–19, 25, C. F. Hamsher; July 11, 1908: 23–25, E. L. Abel; Aug. 8, 1908: 19; Aug. 15, 1908: 5–6, D. L. Heinsheimer; Aug. 22, 1908: 22–23, C. H. Church; Aug. 29, 1908: 5–7, A. C. Shallenberger (Nebraska); 8–9; 11 (Oklahoma); 22, W. E. Otis (Kansas); 23, C. H. Church; Sept. 5, 1908: 7, George Banta (New York); 17, J. C. Hopper; Sept. 12, 1908: 19–21, James I. Buchanan; 24, Festus J. Wade; Sept. 19, 1908: 17, C. H. Church; 22, George M. Coffin; 27 (Kansas); 28–29, Henry W. Yates; Sept. 26, 1908: 17–19; Oct. 10, 1908: 28–29, J. Laurence Laughlin; Sept. 26, 1908: 6–9, William Sherer; Oct. 3, 1908: 47, C. H. Huttig; Oct. 10, 1908: 13, George L. Kreeck; Nov. 14, 1908: 17–20, C. R. Wheeler, Harold W. Dorn, H. Russell Ross; Nov. 21, 1908: 18, John Schuette.

v. 26, Apr. 17, 1909: 9 (Nebraska).

v. 27, July 3, 1909: 5, 15, Festus J. Wade.

v. 28, Feb. 19, 1910: 17–18, James K. Ilsley (Oklahoma).

v. 29, Oct. 1, 1910: 18–20, 25, John D. Haskell.

v. 30, Apr. 1, 1911: 28–29 (Montana and Pennsylvania); Apr. 22, 1911: 17–18, 21, John D. Walker; July 15, 1911: 17–18, 21, 23, H. L. Ekern (Wisconsin). **HG1501C5**

1311 **Clews,** Henry. No government guarantee of bank deposits and no ownership of railroads by the government. An address delivered at the annual meeting of the American institute of banking, Baltimore chapter, Baltimore, Md. October 13, 1908.

[*New York? 1908.*] *14 p.* *20½ cm.*

8–30902 **HG1782.U6C6**

1312 **Collins,** George Robert. The vacant field. A business proposition of the twentieth century.

[*Kansas City? Mo.*], *c1900.* *31 p.* *23½ cm.*

Proposes the establishment of a "Bank depositors protective association."

June 29, 1900–29 **HG1662.O5C7**

1313 **Cooke,** Thornton. The insurance of bank deposits in the West.

Quarterly journal of economics, Nov. 1909, Feb. 1910, v. 24: 85–108, 327–391. **HB1.Q3,v.24**

1314 **Cornwell,** William C. Government guaranty of bank deposits: a consideration.

Moody's magazine, Nov. 1908, v. 6: 357–360. **HG1.M85,v.6**

1315 **Crawford,** Coe I. Voluntary bank deposit insurance.

Independent, Mar. 18, 1909, v. 66: 570–574. **AP2.I53,v.66**

1316 The **Danish** banking position and the government's guarantee.
Economist (London), Dec. 26, 1908, v. 67: 1230–1231.
HG11.E2,v.67

1317 **Federal** guarantee of bank deposits: *For* John G. McHenry; *Against* J. I. Buchanan.
Banker, Sept. 1908, v. 20: 225–231. **HG1501.B2,v.20**

1318 ***Flagg,** Azariah C. A few historical facts respecting the establishment and progress of banks and the business of banking in the state of New York, from the adoption of the Constitution in 1777 to 1864.
[*Brooklyn*], *1868. iv, 91 p. 23½ cm.*
Gives a survey of the history of the safety fund system.

1319 **Flynn,** Dennis T. Noble state bank, a corporation, plaintiff in error, vs. C. N. Haskell, G. W. Bellamy, J. P. Conners, J. A. Menefee, M. E. Trapp, and H. H. Smock, defendants in error. Brief for plaintiff in error. D. T. Flynn, J. B. Dudley and C. B. Ames, attorneys for plaintiff in error.
[*n. p., 1908.*] *cover-title, 89 p. 23½ cm.*
At head of title: In the Supreme court of the United States. October term 1908.
9–35395 **HG1782.U6F6**

1320 **Forgan,** James Berwick. Should national bank deposits be guaranteed by the government or by a deposit with the government—in either case the necessary fund to be raised by taxing all the banks on their deposits? An address delivered before the annual meeting of group two of the Bankers' association of the state of Illinois, held at Peoria, June 11, 1908.
[*Chicago? 1908?*] *28 p., 1 l. 23½ cm.*
Addendum: Benefits claimed to be derived from guaranty of bank deposits, summarized by Hon. A. H. Revell, reviewed by James B. Forgan.
9–14518 **HG1782.U6F8**

1321 **Fowler,** Charles N. Financial and currency legislation. Speech in the House of representatives, Jan. 27, 1908.
Washington, [*Govt. print. off.*], *1908. 76 p. 23 cm.*
Deals mainly with the guaranty of bank deposits.

1322 **Frame,** Andrew Jay. Insuring bank deposits is purely theoretical, impractical, revolutionary and fatal to conservatism; history condemns it, as presented at the annual banquet of the Cincinnati bankers' club, February 8, 1908, also presented as amended at the State bankers' association of Iowa, June 11, 1908.
[*Waukesha? Wis., 1908?*] *cover-title, 15,* [*1*] *p. 22½ cm.*
Introduced into a speech by Senator Smoot, Feb. 28, 1908, see Congressional record, 60th Cong. 1st sess., v. 42.
9–8061 **HG1782.U6F85**

1323 **Frame,** Andrew Jay. Insuring bank deposits is purely theoretical, impractical, revolutionary and fatal to conservatism, history condems it. Oklahoma experiences to date.
[*Philadelphia? 1911.*] *cover-title. 6 p. 25½ cm.*
"Reprint from 'The Progressive American' for May, 1911."
HG1782.U6F87

1324 The **Guarantee** of bank deposits.
Nation, Sept. 3, 1908, v. 87: 220–221. AP2.N2,v.87

1325 The **Guaranty** of bank deposits.
World's work, Nov. 1908, v. 17: 10874–10877. AP2.W8,v.17

1326 **Hardy,** Rufus. Speech in the House, Mar. 18, 1908, on the guaranty of bank deposits.
Congressional record, 60th Cong., 1st sess., v. 42, pt. 4: 3510–3518. J11.R5,v.42,pt.4

1327 **Harger,** Charles Moreau. The West and guaranty of deposits.
Independent, June 10, 1909, v. 66: 1268–1271. AP2.I53,v.66

1328 **Heinsheimer,** D. L. Insuring bank deposits.
Commoner, Aug. 5, 1910, v. 10: 6.

1329 **Herrick,** Myron T. The guarantee of bank deposits; address before Nebraska bankers' association at Lincoln, Neb., September, 25th, 1908.
[*Cleveland? O., 1908?*] *cover-title, 19 p. 21½ cm.*
9–9082 HG1782.U6H5

1330 **Hooke,** Charles W. A short view of the guaranty question.
Moody's magazine, Sept. 1908, v. 6: 179–183. HG1.M85,v.6

1331 **Hurlburt,** C. G. The state bank guarantee law.
American banker, Aug. 31, 1912, v. 77: 2984–2985.
HG1501.A5,v.77

1332 **Ilsley,** J. K. Guarantee of deposits.
American institute of banking. Bulletin, Feb. 1910, v. 13: 70–73. HG1501.A7,v.13

1333 ——— Guaranty of deposits under Oklahoma law.
Commercial west, Nov. 6, 1909, v. 16: 19–20, 35.
HF1.C8,v.16

1334 **Indiana bankers' association.** Deposit guarantee. The question discussed by Indianapolis and Chicago chapters.
American institute of banking. Bulletin, Dec. 1908, v. 2: 478–487. HG1501.A7,v.2

1335 **Jones,** Breckinridge. Government guaranty of deposits a specious plea.
Trust companies, Sept. 1908, v. 7: 540–541.
HG4341.T8,v.7

1336 **Kane,** T. P. What about stockholders. Another phase of the bank guaranty proposition.
American institute of bankers. Bulletin, Nov. 1908, v. 2: 427–429. **HG1501.A7,v.2**

1336a **Kansas.** *Laws, statutes, etc.* Session laws, 1909.
Topeka, State printing office, 1909. *xxxii, 712 p. 23½cm.*
"Chapter 61. Creating guaranty fund for security of deposits. Approved March 6, 1909": p. 96–103.

1337 **Kinley,** David. Objections to bank-deposit insurance.
American review of reviews, Mar. 1908, v. 37: 345–347.
AP2.R4,v.37

1338 **Laughlin,** James Laurence. Guaranty of bank deposits.
Scribner's magazine, July, 1908, v. 44: 101–109.
AP2.S4,v.44

1339 ——— Guaranty of bank deposits; an address before the State bankers' association of Nebraska at Lincoln, Nebraska, Sept. 25, 1908.
[*Lincoln? 1908.*] *16 p. 23½cm.*
9–1407 **HG1781.L3**

1340 **McCaleb,** Walter Flavius. Guarantee or insurance of bank deposits.
Forum, June, 1912, v. 47: 653–661. **AP2.F8,v.47**

1341 **Manes,** Alfred, *ed.* Versicherungslexikon; ein Nachschlagewerk für alle Wissensgebiete der Privat- und der Sozialversicherung insbesondere in Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz; unter Mitarbeiterschaft von v. d. Borght, Domizlaff . . . [u. a.] hrsg. von Alfred Manes.
Tübingen, J. C. B. Mohr (P. Siebeck), 1909. xv p., 1682 col. 28½cm.
Contains "Literatur." See under Haftpflichtversicherung for a discussion of the underlying principles.
8–32650 **HG8025.M2**

1342 **Merchants' association of New York.** In support of the Fowler bill for reforming the currency (H. R. 12677). A report by its Committee on bankruptcy and commercial law. Feb. 18, 1908.
[*New York, 1908.*] *20 p. 22cm.*

1342a **Nebraska.** *Laws, statutes, etc.* Laws, 1909.
York, Nebraska newspaper union, [1909]. lxxii, 739 p. 22½cm.
"Chapter 10. An act for the regulation, supervision and control of the business of banking . . . Approved March 25, 1909": p. 66–96. See especially Sec. 44, 45. Guaranty fund, p. 87–88.

1343 **Nettleton,** A. B. Shall bank deposits be guaranteed?
American review of reviews, Mar. 1908, v. 37: 340–345.
AP2.R4,v.37

1344 **New York** (*State*). *Bank commissioners.* Annual report.
[*New York, 1831–1842.*] *22½cm.*
Contains material on the Safety fund system. The report for 1841 has a detailed statement of the operations and scope of the system from 1829.
6–3178 HG2411.N7

1345 ——— *Comptroller's office.* Annual report.
Albany [1846–1849.] 4 v. 23cm.
The report for 1846 contains a history of the safety fund and free-banking system; the reports for 1847 and 1848 give statistics of "Loss to the safety fund by failures of banks."
6–24440† HJ11.N73

1346 **Oakes,** Edwin S. Bank deposit guaranty legislation.
Case and comment, Nov. 1912, v. 19: 391–400.

1347 An **Object** lesson of bank deposit guaranty.
Financier, Feb. 22, 1909, v. 93: 720–721. HG1.F8,v.93

1348 **Oklahoma.** *Laws, statutes, etc.* The law of Oklahoma corporations; a compilation of the text of the revised laws of Oklahoma and the session laws of 1911. Annotated, with forms and precedents, by Kenneth C. Crain and Watson H. Caudill.
Kansas City, Mo., The Pipes-Reed book company, 1912. 3 p. l., xxi p., 1 l., 619 p. 24cm.
Banking board—Guaranty fund: p. 251–257.
12–27962 HD2779.O5A3 1912

1349 **Phelan,** Raymond V. A real argument against guaranteed deposits.
Moody's magazine, Feb. 1909, v. 7: 114–115. HG1.M85,v.7

1350 **Powers,** J. D. Guaranty of bank deposits.
(*In* American bankers' association. Proceedings, 1908. New York, 1908. 23cm. p. 42–48.) HG1507.A5 1908

1351 **Price,** William H. Bank depositors' guaranty funds; [notes on current legislation].
American political science review, May, 1909, v. 3: 212–213.
JA1.A6,v.3

1352 **Rand-McNally bankers' monthly.** Chicago. Among the numerous articles published in this magazine on the guaranty of deposits the following have been noted:

v. 29: 235–236.
v. 33: 421–424, C. F. Allis.
v. 35: 306–312, C. F. Allis.
v. 36: 71–72; 223–224, Myron T. Herrick.
v. 37: 1–8, James B. Forgan; 22 (Oklahoma); 220–224, John S. Crenshaw; 227–231; 351–362, A. A. Keogh, Ernest I. English, John V. Coffield; C. R. Wheeler, Harold W. Dorn, H. Russell Ross.
v. 38: 82–88, Charles W. Stevenson.
v. 39: 298–300. **HG1501.R2**

1353 **Republican party.** *National committee,* 1908–1912. Republican campaign text-book, 1908; issued by the Republican national committee.

Philadelphia, Pa., Press of Dunlap printing company, [1908]. xi, 543 (i. e. 549) p. incl. tables. 22½ x 11 cm.

"Guarantee of bank deposits": p. 307–317.

8–31006 **JK2352 1908**

1354 **Revell,** Alexander Hamilton. Guaranty of bank deposits; an outline of a plan of deposit insurance and a discussion of the subject in its bearings upon the depositor, the business man and the public.

Chicago, [Glennon & Kern, printers], 1908. 71, [1] p. diagr. 23 cm.

8–13764 **HG1782.U6R5**

1355 **Roberts,** George E. Shall bank deposits be made a joint liability?

American legal news, Feb. 1909, v. 20: 71–74.

1356 **Roberts,** John Gray. Currency reform: issue of legal tender Treasury notes, elastic currency, guaranteeing bank deposits, emergency currency, restoration of silver 16 to 1, illegal coinage.

Springfield, Ill., J. G. Roberts, [c1908]. 45 p. 15½ cm.

9–2540 **HG538.R7**

1357 **Scheme** for guaranteed deposits.

Current literature, Oct. 1908, v. 45: 362–366. **AP2.C95,v.45**

1358 **Schuette,** John. Deposit insurance.

American banker, June 3, 1911, v. 76: 1799–1801.

HG1501.A5,v.76

1359 ——— Insuring the deposits in national banks.

(*In* Hull, Walter Henry, *ed.:* Practical problems in banking and currency. New York, 1907. 23 cm. p. 149–162.) **HG2461.H8**

1360 **Underwood,** Oscar W. [Cause of and cure for the panic of 1907.] Speech in the House, Jan. 23, 1908.
Congressional record, 60th Congress, 1st session, v. 42, pt. 2: 1037–1042.
On asset currency, and insuring deposits. **J11.R5,v.42,pt.2**

1361 **V.,** A. Une expérience américaine: la garantie des dépôts de banque.
Annales des sciences politiques, Jan. 15, 1909, v. 24: 101–107.
H3.A6,v.24

1361a **Wade,** Festus J. The guaranty of bank deposits.
(*In* American bankers' association. Proceedings, 1908. New York, 1908. 23cm. p. 274–282.) **HG1507.A5 1908**

Also issued separately.
Reprinted in part in Moody's magazine, Oct. 1908, v. 6: 264–266.
HG1.M85,v.6

1362 ——— The plan to guaranty deposits a political heresy.
Trust companies, Sept. 1908, v. 7: 542–543. **HG4341.T8,v.7**

1363 **Walker,** John D. The guaranty of bank deposits.
American banker, Apr. 22, 1911, v. 76: 1257–1259.
HG1501.A5,v.76

1364 **Webster,** W. C. The depositors' guaranty law of Oklahoma.
Journal of political economy, Feb. 1909, v. 17: 65–81.
HB1.J7,v.17

1365 **Wisconsin.** *Legislature. Special committee on banking.* Report. Submitted January 15, 1910.
[*Madison? 1910.*] *67 p. tables (partly fold.) 23cm.*
Walter C. Owen, chairman.
Guaranteeing of bank deposits discussed: p. 4–19.
10–33155 **HG2411.W7 1910**

1366 *——— **University.** *University extension division. Dept. of debating and public discussion.* Government insurance of bank deposits. Reprint of portions of articles by Alexander H. Revell, Governor E. H. Hoch, James B. Forgan. Professor J. L. Laughlin, H. M. Zimmerman and others. Material collected by the Extension division of the University of Wisconsin, F. A. Hutchins, secretary Dept. of debating. Ed. by Rollo L. Lyman.
[*Madison*], *Pub. by the Democrat printing co., 1908. 106 p. 18½cm.*
A 10–1162

1367 **Wisconsin. University.** *University extension division. Dept. of debating and public discussion.* Guaranty of bank deposits. (Rev. ed.)

Madison, The University, 1909. 7 p. 19cm. (Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, serial no. 328: General series no. 193.)

10–30752 **Z7161.W54 [no. 14]**
HG1781.W8

1369 **Young,** A. M. The depositor's guaranty law of Oklahoma.

Journal of political economy, July, 1909, v. 17: 461–464.

Reply to an article by W. C. Webster, with a rejoinder by Webster.

HB1.J7,v.17

CREDIT AND CREDIT INSTRUMENTS

1370 **American bankers' association.** Report of Committee on credit information.
(*In its* Proceedings, 1908. p. 195–207.) **HG1507.A5 1908**

1371 **Ansiaux,** Maurice. De l'unité du crédit à court terme sous la variété de ses formes.
Revue d'économie politique, Sept.–Oct. 1912, v. 26: 553–583.
HB3.R4,v.26

1372 **Arnauné,** Auguste. La monnaie, le crédit et le change. 4. éd., rev. et augm.
Paris, F. Alcan, 1909. 2 p. l., viii, 524 p. 22½ cm.
13–3650 **HG221.A76**

1373 **Atkinson,** Edward. Credit the main factor in making prices.
(*In* American bankers' association. Proceedings, 1890, p. 47–65.)
HG1507.A5 1890

1374 **Babson,** Roger Ward, *and* Ralph **May.** Commercial paper; a text book for merchants, bankers and investors.
Wellesley Hills, Mass., Babson's statistical organization (incorporated), [c1911]. 253 p. fold. diagr. 19½ cm.
12–1141 **HG1641.B2**

1375 **Baird,** Henry Carey. The bank check *versus* the bank note.
Banker's magazine, Dec. 1873, 3d ser., v. 8: 409–417.
HG1501.B3,3d ser.v.8

1376 ——— Money and bank credit in the United States, France, and Great Britain; and their effects on the people in their efforts to associate, to exchange services, commodities and ideas among their several selves.
Philadelphia, H. C. Baird & co., 1891. 24 p. 24 cm.
6–36865† **HG529.B16**

1377 **Bank** checks as an elastic currency.
Bankers' magazine, Aug., Sept. 1903, v. 67: 167–168; 293–297. **HG1501.B3,v.67**

1378 **Bonnet,** Victor. Le crédit et les banques d'émission.
Paris, E. Plon & cie [etc.] 1875. 2 p. l., xvi, 312 p. 22 cm.
6–23272† **HG1861.B7**

1379 ——— Le crédit et les finances.
Paris, Guillaumin et cie, 1865. 3 p. l., [3]–396 p. 22½ cm.
8–13095† **HJ1087.B7**

1380 A **Brief** enquiry into the true basis of the credit system; and into the true basis of bank credit, as part thereof.
Petersburg, Printed by E. and J. C. Ruffin, 1840. 24 p. 22½ cm.
In ms. on t.-p., "Jdg Upshur: supposed author."
9–14992 **HG2473.B8**

1381 **Buff,** Siegfried. Das deutsche Scheckgesetz vom 11. März 1908.
Stuttgart und Leipzig, Deutsche Verlags-anstalt, 1908. 168 p. 20½ cm. (Sammlung von handkommentaren deutscher Reichsgesetze.)
Bibliography: p. 10–12.
9–17170 **HF1329.N4B8**

1382 ——— Der gegenwärtige Stand und die Zukunft des Scheckverkehrs in Deutschland.
München, E. Reinhardt, 1907. 4 p. l., 106 p. 24 cm.
9–24476 **HG1691.B8**

1383 **Byles,** *Sir* John Barnard. A treatise on the law of bills of exchange, promissory notes, bank-notes and cheques. The 17th ed. by Walter J. Barnard Byles, and Eric R. Watson.
London, Sweet & Maxwell, limited, 1911. cvi, [2], 464, 5–52 p. 25½ cm.
12–2488

1384 **Cannon,** James G. Bank credits.
Banking law journal, Jan. 1, 15, 1893, v. 8: 7–10; 53–59.
Notes on Mr. Cannon's address: 11–12.

1385 ——— Bank credits.
Bankers' magazine, May, 1905, v. 70: 586-591.
Address delivered before the annual convention of the New Jersey bankers' association, at Atlantic City, Mar. 17.
HG1501.B3,v.70
Also included in Walter H. Hull's Practical problems in banking and currency. New York, 1907, p. 43–55. **HG2461.H8**

1386 **Canstein,** Raban *Freiherr* von. Das Wechselrecht Österreichs und die Abweichungen der Wechselrechte Deutschlands, Ungarns, Bosniens und der Herzegowina, der Schweiz, Russlands, Italiens, Rumäniens, Serbiens, Frankreichs und Englands. 2. durchgearb. Aufl.
Berlin, C. Heymann, 1903. xii, 314 p. 22 cm. (Kompendien des österreichischen Rechtes.)
"Literatur": p. 50–52.
4–19440

1387 **Carey,** Henry Charles. The credit system in France, Great Britain, and the United States.
Philadelphia, Carey, Lea, & Blanchard, 1838. *2 p. l., [3]–130 p.* *22½ cm.*
6–32587† **HG3726.C27**

1388 ——— Essays on banking.
Philadelphia, The author, 1816. *xx, [13]–184 p.* *18 cm.*
Includes essay "On the beneficial effects of the introduction of bank credits."
6–31815† **HG2613.P53C28**

1389 **Casasús,** Joaquín D. Les institutions de crédit; étude sur leurs fonctions et leur organisation.
Bruxelles, O. Schepens & cie, 1900. *554 p.* *25 cm.*
L. C. has also edition of 1890.
3–5713 **HG3726.C35**

1390 **Cernuschi,** Henri. Mécanique de l'échange.
Paris, A. Lacroix, Verboeckhoven et cie, 1865. *244 p.* *24 cm.*
6–18473† **HG1586.C4**

1391 **Chalmers,** *Sir* Mackenzie Dalzell Edwin Stewart. A digest of the law of bills of exchange, promissory notes, cheques, and negotiable securities. 7th ed.
London, Stevens and sons, limited, 1909. *lxiii, 472 p.* *22½ cm.*
9–14492

1392 **Ciezskowski,** August Dolega. Du crédit et de la circulation. 2. éd.
Paris, Guillaumin et cie, 1847. *2 p. l., 404 p., 1 l.* *21½ cm.*
6–32307† **HG3701.C56**

1393 **Cleveland,** Frederick Albert. Funds and their uses; a book describing the methods, instruments, and institutions employed in modern financial transactions. Rev. ed.
New York, D. Appleton and company, 1910. *xiii, 304 p. illus.* *20 cm.* (*Appletons' business series.*)
2–26500/4 **HG173.C63 1910**

1394 **Coman,** E. T. Requisites of a good loan.
(*In* Hull, Walter Henry, *ed.* Practical problems in banking and currency. New York, 1907. 23½ cm. p. 66–77.)
Address delivered before the Washington bankers' association at Walla Walla, June, 1904. **HG2461.H8**

1395 **Conant,** Charles A. The bank note as an instrument of credit.
Moody's magazine, Apr. 1906, v. 1: 534–537. **HG1.M85,v.1**

1396 ——— Development of the check.
Bankers' magazine, Nov. 1911, v. 83: 580–585.
HG1501.B3,v.83

1397 **Conrad,** Walter. Handbuch des deutschen Scheckrechts unter Berücksichtigung der ausländischen Gesetzgebung. Zum praktischen Gebrauche für Juristen und Kaufleute.
Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1908. xvi, 340 p. 23cm.
9–3751

1398 **Coquelin,** Charles. Le crédit et les banques; avec une introduction et des notes par M. Courcelle-Seneuil, et une notice biographique par M. G. de Molinari. 3. éd.
Paris, Guillaumin et cie., 1876. lv, 386 p. 18½cm.
13–3822 **HG3726.C74**

1399 **Crüger,** H. Kleingewerblicher Kredit.
Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik, Nov. 1912, v. 99: 651–662. **HB5.J3,v.99**

1400 **Fisher,** Irving. A practical method of estimating the velocity of circulation of money.
Royal statistical society. Journal, Sept. 1909, v. 72: 604–618. **HA1.R8,v.72**

1401 **Fisher,** Willard. Money and credit paper in the modern market.
Journal of political economy, Sept. 1895, v. 3: 391–413. **HB1.J7,v.3**

1401a **France.** *Laws, statutes, etc.* The French law relating to bills of exchange, promissory notes, and cheques, by A. Williamson.
London, Stevens and sons, limited, 1912. xi, [1], 224 p. 22cm.
13–4178

1402 **Funk,** Georg. Wechselkunde.
Leipzig, G. J. Göschen, 1899. 112 p. 16cm. (Sammlung Göschen. [103].)
"Litteratur": p. 5.
2–28342

1403 **Gage,** Lyman J. Credit as an instrument of trade and industry.
Bankers' magazine, Dec. 1902, v. 65: 790–799. **HG1501.B3,v.65**

1404 **Germany.** *Laws, statutes, etc.* The German law of bills of exchange and of cheques, being a translation of the latest text of the "Wechselordnung," which was officially published on June 3rd, 1908, and came into force on October 1st, 1908, and of the "Scheckgesetz" of March 11th, 1908, which came into force on April 1st, 1908. By Sydney Leader.
London, Sweet & Maxwell, limited, 1911. iv p., 1 l., [7]–34 p. 25½cm.
12–1488

1405 **Germany.** *Laws, statutes, etc.* German bill of exchange law.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Oct. 1910, v. 31: 420–443.
Translation of the German law as amended by the act of May 30th, 1908.
HG1511.I6,v.31

1406 **Greef,** Guillaume de. Le crédit commercial et la Banque nationale de Belgique.
Bruxelles, O. Mayolez & J. Audiarte, 1899. 2 p. l., x, 469 p. charts (partly fold.) 25cm.
1–F–2585 **HG3106.G7**

1407 **Herzfelder,** Emil. Das Problem der Kreditversicherung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der berufsmässigen Auskunftserteilung und des ausser-gerichtlichen Vergleichs.
Leipzig, A. Deichert'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung nachf., (G. Böhme), 1904. x, 226 p. incl. tables. 23½cm. (Wirtschafts- und verwaltungsstudien mit besonderer Berücksichtigung Bayerns. Hrsg. von Dr. G. Schanz. XX.)
5–15074 **HG9970.C83H5**

1408 **Hess,** Ralph H. *and* Le Roy D. **Godfrey.** The European discount systems.
Moody's magazine, Aug., Sept. 1912, v. 14: 115–120; 197–204.
HG1.M85,v.14

1409 **Hignette,** Alfred. Le crédit dans les colonies sucrières françaises.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1901. 2 p. l., 264 p. 25cm.
2–4406 **HG3039.A3H6**

1410 **Jacobs,** Lawrence Merton. Bank acceptances.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 20 p. 23cm. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 569.)
At head of title: . . . National monetary commission.
10–35943 **HG1641.J2**

1411 **Kemmerer,** Edwin Walter. Money and credit instruments in their relation to general prices. 2d ed.
New York, H. Holt & co., 1909. xi, 160 p., 1 l. diagrs. 20cm. (Cornell studies in history and political science, issued by the President White school, Cornell university, vol. I.)
"A partial list of authorities consulted in the preparation of this work": p. 151–160.
13–3645 **HG229.K4**

1412 **Kinley,** David. Credit instruments in business transactions.
Journal of political economy, Mar. 1897, v. 5: 157–174.
HB1.J7,v.5

1413 **Kinley,** David. Credit instruments in retail trade.
Journal of political economy, Mar. 1895, v. 3: 203–217.
The same material will be found in the Annual report of the Comptroller of the currency for 1894, pt. 1, p. 17–24. **HB1.J7,v.3**
HG2401.A2 1894

1414 ——— The relation of the credit system to the value of money.
American economic association. Publications, Feb. 1905, 3d ser., v. 6: 84–94. **HB1.A5,3d ser.v.6**

1415 ——— The use of credit instruments in payments in the United States.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. vi, 229 p. incl. 3 fold. diagr. 23½cm. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 399.)
At head of title: . . . National monetary commission.
"Select bibliography": p. 223–224.
10–35282 **HG355.K5**

1416 **Klein,** Joseph J. The development of mercantile instruments of credit in the United States.
Journal of accountancy, Sept. 1911–Mar. 1912, v. 12–13.
HF5601.J7,v.12,13

1417 **Knies,** Karl Gustav Adolf. Der Credit.
Berlin, Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1876–79. 2 v. 23cm. (Geld und Credit, 2. Abth.)
6–33757† **HG3701.K6**

1418 **Landmann,** Julius. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Formen und der Organisation des öffentlichen Kredites.
Finanz-Archiv, 1912, v. 29: 1–69. **HJ105.F4,v.29**

1419 **Laughlin,** James Laurence. Credit.
Chicago, The University of Chicago press, 1902. 28 p. 28cm.
Printed from v. 4 of the Decennial publications of the University of Chicago.
2–20059 **HG3701.L37**

1420 **Liesse,** André. Evolution of credit and banks in France from the founding of the Bank of France to the present time.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 267 p. fold. tab. 23cm. (U. S. 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 522.)
At head of title: National monetary commission.
10–35929 **HG3028.L5**

1421 **Lumm,** Karl von. Influence de l'évolution moderne sur la politique d'escompte.
Revue économique internationale, Aug. 15–20, 1912, 9. année, v. 3: 290–320. **HB3.R4,9. année,v.3**

1422 **Lumm,** Karl von. Politique d'escompte. Réglementation de l'escompte en banque.
Revue économique internationale, June 15–20, 1912, 9. année, v. 2: 453–474. **HB3.R5,9.année,v.2**

1423 **Macleod,** Henry Dunning. The theory of credit. 2d ed.
London and New York, Longmans, Green & co., 1893–97. 2 v. in 3. 23cm.
6–32585–6† **HG3701.M2**

1424 **Martin,** William McChesney. Modern banking and trust company methods. x. The credit department.
Banking law journal, Feb. 1913, v. 30: 139–146.

1425 **Maync,** Reginald. Der Discont.
Jena, G. Fischer, 1899. xi, 132 p. fold. diagrs. 24cm. (Sammlung nationalökonomischer und statistischer Abhandlungen des Staatswissenschaftlichen Seminars zu Halle a. d. S. . . . 24. Bd.)
"Litteraturnachweis": p. 130–132.
1–G–998 **HG1651.M5**

1426 **Muhleman,** Maurice L. The burden of unequal credit facilities: a pertinent suggestion for currency reformers.
Moody's magazine, Nov. 1911, v. 12: 344–347. **HG1.M85,v.12**

1427 ——— Reasons for credit currency.
Moody's magazine, Oct. 1907, v. 4: 462–467. **HG1.M85,v.4**

1428 **New** German cheque law.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, May, 1908, v. 29: 313–321. **HG1511.I6,v.29**

1429 **Obst,** Georg. Theorie und Praxis des Checkverkehrs. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Depositen- und Abrechnungswesens. Ein Wegweiser für den modernen Geldverkehr.
Stuttgart, Strecker & Moser, 1899. vi, 174 p. 20cm.
1–G–338 **HG1691.O2**

1431 **Prendergast,** William Ambrose. Credit and its uses.
New York, D. Appleton and company, 1910. xii, 361 p. forms (partly fold.) 20cm. (Appleton's business series.)
Bibliography: p. xi–xii.
6–40205 **HF5566.P8**

1432 **Proebst,** Siegmund. Die Grundlagen unseres Depositen- und Scheckwesens.
Jena, G. Fischer, 1908. viii, 175, [1] p. incl. forms. 24½cm. (Sammlung nationalökonomischer und statistischer Abhandlungen des Staatswissenschaftlichen Seminars zu Halle a. d. S.; hrsg. von Dr. J. Conrad. 59. Bd.)
"Literaturverzeichnis": p. 161–173.
8–30905 **HG1691.P9**

1433 **Proposed** international conference on the unification of the laws of bills of exchange in different countries.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Jan. 1909, v. 30: 1–18.
Supplementary memorandum in the March, 1909, number of the Journal, p. 133–138. **HG1511.I6,v.30**

1434 **Reynolds,** Arthur. The necessity of combining commerical credits in the middle west.
Moody's magazine, Nov. 1911, v. 12: 358–360.
HG1.M85,v.12

1435 **Reynolds,** George M. Rediscounts and book credits in national monetary plan.
Chicago banker, Nov. 25, 1911, v. 30: 5–11, 19.
HG1501.C5,v.30
Also printed in the Bankers' convention section of the Commercial and financial chronicle, Dec. 2, 1911, p. 152–156.
HG1507.A51 1911
Financier, extra ed., Dec. 5, 1911, p. 85–92. **HG1507.F6 1911**
In part, in the Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Dec. 1911: 25–30.
HG1501.R2

1436 **Rosendale,** William M. Credit department methods.
Bankers' magazine, Feb. 1908, v. 76: 183–194.
HG1501.B3,v.76

1437 **Schönitz,** Hans. Der kleingewerbliche Kredit in Deutschland in systematischer privat- und nationalökonomischer Darstellung.
Karlsruhe i. B., G. Braun, 1912. xiv p., 1 l., 542 p. incl. tables. 24½cm. (Freiburger volkswirtschaftliche Abhandlungen . . . 1. Bd., 4. Ergänzungsheft.)
Bibliographical notes.
13–577 **HG3729.G3S3**

1438 **Sprague,** O. M. W. The distribution of money between the banks and the people since 1893.
Quarterly journal of economics, Aug. 1904, v. 18: 513–528.
HB1.Q3,v.18

1439 **Talbert,** Joseph T. Loans and discounts; address, February, 1911.
[*New York, 1911.*] *13 p.* *23cm.*
11–7935 **HG1641.T3**

1440 **Terrel,** Henry, *and* Henri **Lejeune.** Traité des opérations commerciales de banque.
Paris, Masson et cie, 1905. *2 p. l., 562 p., 1 l.* *22½cm.*
Contents.—Notions préliminaires.—1. ptie. Du crédit de banque en général, et, en particulier, sous sa forme la plus simple; le prêt ou avance de fonds à découvert.—2. ptie. De l'opération ayant pour objet d'ajouter des garanties au crédit de banque et de le mobiliser: l'escompte.—3. ptie. Des opérations ayant pour objet principal d'ajouter des garanties au crédit de banque.—4. ptie. Des opérations qui sont de simples procédés de mobilisation du crédit de banque.—5. ptie. Des opérations accessoires de banque qui ne se traduisent pas par un mouvement de fonds.
6–21889 **HG1603.T3**

1441 **Tillyard,** Francis. Banking and negotiable instruments; a manual of practical law. 3d ed., rev. and enl.
London, A. and C. Black, 1908. *xvi, 403 p.* *forms.* *19½cm.*
13–3820 **HG2983.T5**

1442 **U. S.** *Dept. of commerce and labor.* Foreign credits. A study of the foreign credit problem with a review of European methods of financing export shipments, by Archibald J. Wolfe, with reports from American consular officers.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1913. *421 p.* *25cm.*
Bibliography: p. 416.
13–35097 **HG3753.U6**

1443 **Veblen,** Thorstein B. The use of loan credit in modern business.
Chicago, The University of Chicago press, 1903. *22 p.* *28½cm.*
Printed from First series, v. 4 (p. 31–50) of the Decennial publications of the University of Chicago.
3–13036 **HG3751.V39**

1444 **Warburg,** Paul M. The discount system in Europe.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. *43 p.* *23cm.* ([*U. S.*] *61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 402.*)
At head of title: . . . National monetary commission.
10–35393 **HG1651.W3**

1445 **Weill,** N. E. History and basis of modern discount policy.
Bankers' magazine (London), Sept.–Oct. 1901, v. 72: 351–360; 465–473. **HG1503.B2,v.72**

CLEARING HOUSES

1446 **American bankers' association.** *Clearing house section.* Clearing house examinations by clearing house examiners; discussion led by Mr. J. B. Forgan . . . at meeting of the Clearing house section, American bankers' association, at Los Angeles, California, Thursday, October sixth, nineteen hundred and ten.

[*New York, Wynkoop Hallenbeck Crawford co., 1910?*] *cover-title, 15,* [*1*] *p.* *21½ cm.*

13–3624 **HG2322.A6**

1447 **Cannon,** James Graham. Clearing house loan certificates and substitutes for money used during the panic of 1907, with suggestions for an emergency currency based upon such loan certificates. Delivered before the Finance forum, New York city, March 30, 1910.

[*New York, The Trow press, 1910?*] *31 p.* *facsims.* *23 cm.*

11–10032 **HG538.C3**

1448 ——— Clearing houses.

Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. *viii, 335 p.* *forms (2 fold.) facsims., tables (2 fold.)* *23 cm.* ([*U. S.*] *61st Cong., 2d sess.* *Senate.* *Doc. 491.*)

At head of title: National monetary commission.

10–35726 **HG2306.C3**

1449 ——— Clearing-houses; their history, methods and administration.

New York, D. Appleton and company, 1900. *xiv, 383 p. incl. illus., forms.* *front.* *21½ cm.*

Nov. 1, 1900–61 **HG2306.C2**

1450 **Clearing-house** systems of the world, a review of the methods used in clearing checks in the principal countries. Also the origin and development of bankers' clearing houses. American bankers' convention yearbook, 1910.

New York, The Banking law journal, 1910. *3 p. l., 3–62 p. illus. (incl. tables, forms).* *28 cm.*

10–25244 **HG2301.C6**

1451 **Conant,** Charles A. The extension of the clearing system.

Bankers' magazine, Apr. 1905, v. 70: 433–441.

HG1501.B3,v.70

1452 **Corrington,** Murray. The clearing house as a guarantor against panics.
Banking law journal, Apr. 1913, v. 30: 347–354.

1453 **Forgan,** James B. Clearing house bank examinations.
American banker, Dec. 14, 1912, v. 77: 4330–4332.
HG1501.A5,v.77
Chicago banker, Dec. 14, 1912, v. 33: 5, 18–19.
HG1501.C5,v.33
Address at the Fifteenth annual dinner of the Bankers' club of Detroit, Dec. 7, 1912.

1454 **Free** collection in five states. Clearing house committee's recommendations approved. Expect large increase in bank deposits.
Financial age, Dec. 7, 1912, v. 26: 1108.
"By a vote of 53 to 3 the Clearing house association, at its meeting on Wednesday, ratified the proposal of its Committee on inland exchange that in addition to the present discretionary points all banks and trust companies in New York, New Jersey, Massachusetts, Connecticut and Rhode Island shall have the privilege of having their checks collected free of charge, provided they agree to discontinue their own charges and remit at par in New York funds on the same day they receive the checks."
HG1.F4,v.26

1455 **Germany.** *Reichsbank.* Die Deutschen Abrechnungsstellen im Jahre 1908 [–1909]. Auf Veranlassung der Berliner Abrechnungsstelle bearbeitet in der Statistischen Abteilung der Reichsbank.
Berlin, Gedruckt in der Reichsdruckerei, 1909–1910. 2 v. 30cm.
13–5513 HG2341.G4A3

1456 **Gilman,** Theodore. Federal clearing houses.
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin & co., 1899. x, 289 p. 19½cm.
Feb. 1, 1900–34 HG2315.U5G6

1457 ——— A graded banking system formed by the incorporation of clearing houses under a federal law, with power to issue a clearing house currency secured by pledge of bank assets, for the protection and support of commercial credit, and the equalization of rates of interest throughout the nation.
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company, 1898. xvi, 238 p., 1 l. 18cm.
6–23391 HG2315.U5G5

1458 **Gilpin,** William Jay *and* Henry E. **Wallace.** Clearing house of New York city; New York clearing house association, 1854–1905.
New York, M. King, ©1904. 1 p. l., [5]–66 p. illus. (incl. ports.) 21½ x 17cm.
5–26764 **HG2323.N7G4**

1459 **Hallock,** James Collins. Clearing out-of-town checks in England and the United States.
St. Louis, Mo., The author, 1903. xiv, 160 p. illus. 20½cm.
3–17675 **HG2306.H2**

1460 ——— Why does not the New York clearing house collect out-of-town checks?
[New York? 1909?] [4] p. 24cm.
"From the Bankers home magazine." **HG2306.H3**

1461 **Haristoy,** Just. Virements en banque et chambres de compensation.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1906. xxxiii, 1 l., 670, 1 p. 25½cm.
"Bibliographie": p. xix–xxxiii.
13–5515 **HG1603.H3**

1462 **Hepburn,** A. Barton. Address on trust companies and clearing houses.
Trust companies, May, 1911, v. 12: 345–353.
See also this list no. 861. **HG4341.T8,v.12**

1463 **Howarth,** William. Our banking clearing system and clearing houses. [4th ed.]
London, E. Wilson, 1907. 1 p. l., [vii]–ix, [1], 199 p. incl. tables, forms. 19cm.
8–16485 **HG2331.H8**

1464 **Lahaye,** Paul Louis. Recherches sur les chambres de compensation (clearing-houses); création, organisation & développement en France, Angleterre, Allemagne, Autriche, Italie, Australie, au Japon et en Amerique.
Caen, Impr. C. Valin, 1901. 4 p. l., 174 p. 25cm.
2–4401 **HG2301.L3**

1465 **Lévy,** Raphaël Georges. A new form of money. American clearing house certificates.
Bankers' magazine (London), Nov. 1908, v. 86: 566–580.
Translated from the "Revue des deux mondes."
HG1503.B2,v.86

1466 **McCune,** Samuel R. Value of clearing house examinations.
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Nov. 1911, v. 28: 41–44.
HG1501.R2,v.28

1467 **Nash,** William Alexander. Credit and currency for an emergency.
New York, [1910?]. cover-title, 8 p. 23cm.
11–7937 HG538.N3

1468 **New York clearing house association.** Constitution . . . as adopted Sept. 24, 1908, and amended May 9 and June 19, 1911. Also, clearing house rules, scale of fines, collection charges, and holiday laws of New York state.
[New York], 1912. 41 p. 22½cm.
——— [Rules, regulations, and charges regarding collections outside the city of New York]. Dec. 5, 1912.
[New York, 1912.] 4 p. 22½cm.

1468a ——— Report of the Committee on inland exchange to the New York clearing house committee.
Financial age, Nov. 30, 1912, v. 26: 1068–1069. HG1.F4,v.26

1469 ——— Report of sub-committee on clearing house examinations.
[New York, 1911?] 5 p. 23cm.
12–29992 HG2323.N7N8

1470 Les **Opérations** du Clearing house de Londres depuis 1871.
France. Ministère des finances. Bulletin de statistique et de législation comparée, Jan. 1912, v. 71: 107.
HJ103.B7,v.71

1471 **Rauchberg,** Heinrich. Der Clearing- und Giro-Verkehr in Österreich- Ungarn und im Auslande.
Wien, A. Hölder, 1897. vi, 212 p. 2 fold. diagr. 26½cm.
13–5514 HG2341.A9R3

1473 **Schenck,** Edwin S. The evolution of the clearing house. Address to the New York chapter of the American institute of bank clerks. Apr. 11, 1907.
[New York, Press of R. L. Stillson co., 1907.] 15, [1] p. 16cm.
HG2301.S3

1474 **Seyd,** Ernest. The London banking and bankers' clearing house system. 3d ed.
London, Paris and New York, Cassell, Petter and Galpin, [187–?]. 2 p. l., 68 p. 22½cm.
First edition, 1872.
4–31388 HG2333.L7S4

1475 **Shirley,** John Cofer. The principles and practice of country clearings.
Bankers' magazine, Aug. 1912, v. 84: 135–137.
HG1501.B3,v.84

1476 **Sprague, O. M. W.** The clearing function of the reserve association.
Moody's magazine, Nov. 1911, v. 12: 347–351.
HG1.M85,v.12

1477 **Talbert, Joseph T.** Clearing house examinations.
[*Chicago? 1912?*] *7 p. 23cm.*
Reprinted from Journal of American bankers' association, January, 1909. **H.G2322.T2**
12–29994

1478 **Watson,** Archibald Robinson. The law of the clearing house.
New York, The Banks law publishing co., 1902. xiv, 107 p. 19cm.
2–18324 **HG2311.W3**

1479 The **Work** of the London bankers' clearing house during the year 1912.
Institute of bankers (London). Journal, Feb. 1913, v. 34: 75–81. **HG1511.I6,v.34**
This statement appears in this magazine annually.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE

1480 **Abraham,** Walter D. The exposition of foreign exchange, an elementary treatise.
[*Baltimore, 1899.*] *13 p.* *23½ cm.*
Reprinted from the Bankers' magazine for July, 1899.
1–2793 HG3821.A2

1481 **Banking** practice and Foreign exchange. Part I: Banking practice, by Howard McNayr Jefferson. Part II: Foreign exchange, by Franklin Escher.
New York, Alexander Hamilton institute, [*c1912*]. *xiv, 407 p. illus.* (*forms*) *21½ cm.* (*Modern business; a series of nineteen texts, especially prepared for the Alexander Hamilton institute course in accounts, finance and management, edited by J. F. Johnson.* [*vol. VI*].)
Series title also on t.-p.
12–21627 HG1601.B22

1482 **Böttger,** Franz. Internationale Wechselpraxis; die Wechselgesetze und Wechselstempeltarife sämtlicher Staaten Europas und die Vorschriften derselben über die Versteuerung der Wechsel für den praktischen Gebrauch.
Leipzig, L. Huberti, [*1901*]. *viii, 128 p.* *22½ cm.* (*Moderne kaufmännische Bibliothek.*)
2–27911

1483 **Brooks,** Howard Keyes. Brooks' foreign exchange text book; an elementary treatise on foreign exchange and the monetary systems of the world, for the instruction and use of the banker, exporter, importer, tourist and particularly for the scholar and student.
Chicago, Ill., H. K. Brooks, 1906. *3 p. l., 239 p. incl. forms. front.* (*port.*) *20½ cm.*
6–14024 HG3863.B872

1484 **Chalmers,** *Sir* Mackenzie. The uniform law of bills of exchange and promissory notes settled at the Hague conferences of 1910 and 1912.
Institute of bankers (*London*). *Journal, Mar. 1913, v. 34: 151–160.*
Discussion: p. 160–163. HG1511.I6,v.34

1485 **Clare,** George. The A B C of the foreign exchanges; a practical guide. 5th ed.
London, New York, Macmillan and co., limited, 1907. xiv p., 1 l., 160 p. incl. front. 8 diagr. 19½cm.
13–3648 **HG3821.C62**

1486 ——— A money-market primer, and key to the exchanges. With diagrams. [2d ed.]
London, E. Wilson, 1907. 2 p. l., [vii]–xiv, 172 p., 1 l. 18 diagr. 22cm.
9–18553 **HG154.C6**

1487 **Conant,** Charles Arthur. Influence of falling exchange upon the return received for national products: argument submitted to the Monetary commission of the republic of Mexico, April 18, 1903, by Messrs. Charles A. Conant, Jeremiah W. Jenks and Edward Brush; reprinted from the Bankers' magazine for May, 1903.
[*New York? 1903.*] *11 p. 24cm.*
4–34828† **HG3821.C74**

1488 **Deutsch,** Henry. Arbitrage in bullion, coins, bills, stocks, shares and options, containing a summary of the relations between the London money market and the other money markets of the world. 2d ed.—rev. and enl.
London, E. Wilson, 1910. xvi, 232 p. 22cm.
11–995 **HG3821.D52**

1489 **Easton,** Harry Tucker. Money, exchange, and banking in their practical, theoretical and legal aspects, a complete manual for bank officials, business men, and students of commerce. 2d ed.
London, Sir I. Pitman and sons, ltd., 1907. 312 p. incl. forms. 22cm.
Glossary: p. 255–305.
7–37956 **HG173.E2**

1490 **Escher,** Franklin. Elements of foreign exchange; a foreign exchange primer.
New York, The Bankers publishing co., 1910. viii, 160 p. 20½cm.
10–12767 **HG3821.E7**

1491 The **Financier.** Foreign exchange; an elementary treatise designed for the use of the banker, the business man and the student. Reprinted from a series of articles published in the New York Financier.
New York, The Financier company, 1902. ix, 184 p. 19½cm.
4–3600 **HG3821.F49**

1492 **Ford,** Worthington C. Foreign exchanges and movement of gold 1894–1895.
Yale review, Aug. 1895, v. 4: 128–146. **H1.Y2,v.4**

1493 The **Foreign** exchanges.
Bankers' magazine (London), Aug. Sept. 1891, v. 52: 159–167; 369–381. **HG1503.B2,v.52**

1494 **France.** *Ministère des affaires étrangères.* Documents diplomatiques. Conférence internationale de La Haye pour l'unification du droit relatif à la lettre de change et au billet à ordre 23 juin–25 juillet 1910.
Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1910. 110 p. 31cm.
12–529 **JX6289.B5F8**

1495 **[Goschen],** George Joachim Goschen, *viscount.* The theory of the foreign exchanges. [16th? ed.] 9th thousand.
London, E. Wilson, 1898. xv, 152 p. 22cm.
6–36524† **HG3821.G7**

1496 **Gt. Brit.** *Foreign office.* Correspondence relating to the conference on bills of exchange at The Hague, June, 1910.
London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Harrison and sons, [1910]. 1 p. l., 149 p. 33cm. (Commercial no. 4, 1910.)
Parliament. Papers by command, Cd. 5224.
12–7309 **JX6289.B5G6**

1497 **International conference on bills of exchange.** *Hague,* 1910. Conférence de La Haye pour l'unification du droit relatif à la lettre de change, etc. 1910. Documents. Ministère des affaires étrangères.
[La Haye, Imprimerie nationale, 1910?] 2 p.l., 429 p. 33½cm.
"Questionnaire présenté par le gouvernement des Pays-Bas": p. 1–6.
"Réponses des gouvernements représentes à la conférence, mémoires et projets": p. 7–429.
12–6895 **JX6289.B5I6 1910**
See also item no. 1510.

1498 ——— *Hague,* 1912. Conférence de la Haye pour l'unification du droit relatif à la lettre de change etc. 1912. Documents . . . Ministère des affaires étrangères.
[La Haye, Imprimerie nationale, 1912.] 2 v. 33½cm.
CONTENTS.—I. La lettre de change et le billet à ordre.—II. Le cheque.
12–16154 **JX6289.B5I6 1912**

1499 **Haupt,** Ottomar. Arbitrages et parités; traité des opérations de banque, contenant les usages commerciaux, la théorie des changes et monnaies et la statistique monétaire de tous les pays du globe. 7. éd. complètement refondue et augm.
Paris, C. Leroy; [etc., etc.] 1887. xi, 867 p. 22½ cm.
12–27393 **HG1603.H3**

1500 **Margraff,** Anthony William. International exchange, its terms, parts, operations and scope. A practical work on the foreign banking department and its administration by American bankers. (4th ed.)
New York city, International exchange, 1912. xii, 3–299 p. incl. front. (port.) 25½ cm.
12–25115 **HG3821.M3 1912**

1501 **Matheson,** Erving. Foreign exchanges.
Society of arts. Journal, Apr. 1, 1892, v. 40: 495–508.
T1.S64,v.40

1502 **Nogaro,** Bertrand. Le rôle de la monnaie dans le commerce international et la théorie quantitative.
Paris, V. Giard & E. Brière, 1904. 2 p. l., 210 p., 1 l. 25 cm.
"Bibliographie": p. 207–210.
6–3606 **HG221.N77**

1503 **Pallain,** Jacques. Des rapports entre les variations du change et les prix.
Paris, 1905. 3 p. l., [3]–176, [2] p. diagrs. 24½ cm.
"Bibliographie": p. 171–176.
13–3651 **HG229.P3**

1504 **Prion,** W. Das deutsche Wechseldiskontgeschäft. Mit besondrer Berücksichtigung des Berliner Geldmarktes.
Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1907. xiii, 298 p. diagrs. (1 fold.) 23 cm. (Staats- und sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen; hrsg. von G. Schmoller und M. Sering. Hft. 127.)
8–3651 **HB41.S7 pt.127**

1505 **Ray,** E. Projet d'entente entre les états pour l'unification des lois en matière de change.
Nancy, Impr. administrative L. Kreis, 1907. 1 p. l., 170 p., 1 l. 24½ cm.
8–1519 **HG3834.R3**

1506 **Seyd,** Ernest. Bullion and foreign exchanges theoretically and practically considered; followed by a defence of the double valuation, with special reference to the proposed system of universal coinage.
London, E. Wilson, 1868. vi p., 1 l., 700 p. 22½ cm.
6–35933† **HG3821.S51**

1507 **Stability** of international exchange.
Bankers' magazine (London), Nov. 1904, v. 78: 545–551.
On the report of the Commission on International exchange. See item nos. 1511, 1512. HG1503.B2,v.78

1508 **Swoboda,** Otto. Die Arbitrage in Wertpapieren, Wechseln, Münzen und Edelmetallen; Handbuch des Börsen-, Münz- und Geldwesens sämtlicher Handelsplätze der Welt. 13. Aufl. neu bearb. und verm. von Max Fürst.
Berlin, Haude & Spener, 1909. viii, 977 p. 21½cm.
13–3644 HG4551.S97

1509 **Tate,** William. Tate's Modern cambist: a manual of foreign exchanges and bullion, with the monetary systems of the world and foreign weights and measures, with chapters on exchange and bullion operations. 25th ed. By H. T. Easton.
London, E. Wilson, 1912. xvii, 375 p. 21½cm.
13–579 HG3856.T26 1912

1510 **U. S.** *Delegate to International conference on bills of exchange.* International conference on bills of exchange. Message from the President of the United States transmitting a report of the delegate to the International conference on bills of exchange, held at the Hague, June 23 to July 25, 1910.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1911. 511 p. 23cm. (61st Cong., 3d sess. Senate. Doc. 768.)
Charles A. Conant, delegate.
A part of the text of Appendix A is in French and English. The papers of the French, German and Spanish delegations are in those languages.
CONTENTS.—Report of the American delegate.—Appendix A. Documents and proceedings of the conference.—Appendix B. Papers of the American delegation.—Appendix C. Papers of the British delegation.—Appendix D. Papers of the French delegation.—Appendix E. Papers of the German delegation.—Appendix F. Papers of the Spanish delegation.—Appendix G. General papers on the law of bills of exchange.—Appendix H. Papers in regard to the law of checks.
11–35314 HG3834.U6

1511 ——— *Commission on international exchange.* Gold standard in international trade. Report on the introduction of the gold-exchange standard into China, the Philippine Islands, Panama, and other silver-using countries, and on the stability of exchange.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1904. 512 p. 23cm. (58th Cong., 3d sess. Senate. Doc. 128.)
Members of the commission, Hugh H. Hanna, Charles A. Conant, Jeremiah W. Jenks.
"Final report." HG297.U6
5–30423 HG253.U6

1512 **U. S.** *Commission on international exchange.* Stability of international exchange. Report on the introduction of the gold-exchange standard into China and other silver-using countries.

Washington, Gov't print. off., 1903. 518 p. 23cm. (58th Cong., 2d sess. House. Doc. no. 144.)

Submitted to the secretary of state October 1, 1903, by the Commission on international exchange. Hugh H. Hanna, Charles A. Conant, Jeremiah W. Jenks, commissioners.

4–9891 **HG253.U56**

1513 **Villefaigne,** J. G. de. Manuel pratique du change des monnaies étrangères; billets de banque, monnaies d'or et d'argent des principaux pays. Avec une liste "bibliographique" de traités spéciaux sur la matière parus en France et à l'étranger et l'indication des "lois monétaires" fondamentales pour chaque pays.

Paris, Librairie de l'enseignement "antéscolaire," 1905. 180 p. incl. facsims. 18½cm. (Bibliothèque commerciale & financière.)

"Bibliographie": p. 145–168.

6–20850 **HG3851.V7**

1514 **Walsh,** Correa Moylan. The measurement of general exchange-value.

New York, London, The Macmillan co., 1901. xiv p., 1 l., 580 p. 23cm.

Bibliography: p. 553–574.

May 30, 1901–127 **HB201.W22**

1515 **Wieland,** Karl Albert. Das Haager Wechselrechtsübereinkommen vom 23. Juli 1912.

Zeitschrift für schweizerisches Recht, 1913, n. s., v. 32: 100–133.

1516 **Withers,** Hartley. The foreign exchanges. Lecture I–IV.

Institute of bankers, (London). Journal, Jan.–Mar. 1913, v. 34: 5–39; 114–130; 190–206. **HG1511.I6,v.34**

1517 ——— Money-changing: an introduction to foreign exchange.

London, Smith, Elder & Co., 1913. viii, 183 p. 21cm.

13–9235 **HG3821.W6**

AUTHOR INDEX

[The numbers refer to items, not to pages.]

Abel, E. L. 1310
Abraham, Walter D. 1480
Academy of political science, *New York* 880
Adair, John A. M. 1304
Adams, Henry 628
Adams, Henry Carter 513, 713, 714
Adams, J., *jr* 592
Adler, Karl 56
Aftalion, Albert 1177
Ailes, M. E. 902
Albert, John C. 1261
Aldrich, Nelson Wilmarth 110–112, 692, 861, 881–895, 904, 908
Aldrich, Wilbur 16
Alglave, Paul 92
Allard, Alphonse 17
Allen, W. H. 897–900, 944, 1178, 1262
Alling, Newton D. 901
Allis, C. F. 1305, 1352
Allum, T. C. 159
Althorp, *viscount. See* Spencer, John Charles, *3d earl.*
Altmann, S. P. 56
American academy of political and social science, *Philadelphia* ... 589–592, 860, 902–904, 1179
American bank reporter 593
American banker 905
American bankers' association 594, 906–909
Clearing-house section 594, 1446
Committee on credit information .. 1370
Committee on federal legislation .. 910
Currency comm. 894, 909, 911–914
Special committee 861
Trust company section 594, 861, 862
American economic review 915
American institute of banking 916
Anderson, Frank B. 906, 907, 908, 917
Andreadês, A. 319
Andrew, Abram Piatt 18, 595, 596, 691, 700, 755, 902, 904, 908, 918–923a, 1077, 1141, 1265–1268
Angell, Norman 19
Ansiaux, Maurice 1371
Armstrong, George W. 1310
Arnauné, Auguste 1372
Aschenborn, M. 56
Association of chambers of commerce of the United Kingdom, *Banking and currency comm.* 320
Atkinson, Edward 707, 1373
Attfield, J. B. 20
Atwood, Albert W. 924
Audit company of New York 863
Aupetit, Albert 21
Austin, O. P. 514
Australia. *Dept. of the treasury* ... 564
Austria. *Finanz-ministerium* ... 140, 141
Statistische Central-commission .. 142
Avebury, John Lubbock, *1st baron* 328, 408
Ayre, George L. 321
Babson, Roger Ward 592, 1374
Bagehot, Walter 322, 338
Bagshaw, J. F. G. 22
Bahr, Hermann 1180
Baird, Henry Carey 1375, 1376
Baker, Henry Felt 798
Baker, Stephen 1066
Bamberger, Henri 195
Bamberger, Ludwig 23
Bameule, Henry 24
Bank of England. *Directors* 323
Bankers directory 598
Bankers encyclopedia 599
Bankers magazine 765a, 1306
Bankers register 600
Banking almanac 25
Banking reform 926
Banque de France, *Paris* 204, 205

Banque nationale de Belzique, *Brussels* 149–151
Charters 152
Banta, George 1310
Barbery, Bernard 206
Barety, Léon 207
Baring, F. T 373
Barker, Dalgairns Arundel 329
Barnett, George Ernest 799, 800, 864, 880, 902
Barrett, George E 927
Barry, E. W. H 480
Bartlett, Adolphus C 1062
Bastable, Charles Francis 26
Batchelder, Frank Roe 684, 685
Bates, A. E 586
Baxter, Robert 1237
Bayley, Rafael A 736
Beaure, Auguste 27
Bell, G. M 330, 331
Bell, Henry 397
Bell, Spurgeon 766
Bellows, D. G 1310
Beloch, J 56
Bénac, André 211
Bendix, Ludwig 928, 929
Bendixen, Friedrich 238
Bergh, Albert Ellery 641a
Bergh, Marcus C 839
Berry, William Harvey 930
Berryman, J. W 1310
Bibb, George M 762
Bichmann, Heinrich 239
Biermer, Magnus 240
Birch, John W 407
Bisschop, Willem Roosegaarde 332
Blaine, James G 130
Blair, William Allen 801
Blocher, W. D 802
Blondel, Georges 1181
Blumenberg, Albert Wilhelm Georg 241
Blyth, Robert 491
Boase, Charles William 492
Böhm von Bawerk, Eugen 56
Böttger, Franz 1482
Bogart, Ernest L 742
Boies, Horace 985
Boies, William Justus 931
Boissevain, Gidéon Maria 528, 601, 765a
Bolles, Albert Sidney 28, 591, 602–605, 767–769
Bonnet, Victor 208, 1378, 1379
Bonynge, Robert William 909, 932–934
Borght, Richard van der 56, 61, 529, 1341
Bosanquet, Charles 333
Boulton, Alexander Claude Forster 366
Bouniatian, Mentor 1182, 1183
Bourguin, M 92
Bourne, Edward Gaylord 715
Boutwell, George S 728
Boyd, W. R., *jr* 803, 935
Boyle, James Ernest 804
Brady, John Edson 606, 607, 807
Brandt, T. R 936
Brannt, William T 594
Breckenridge, Roeliff Morton 160, 161, 880
Breckinridge, Sophonisba Preston 334, 608
Breslauer, B 307
Brocard, Lucien 92, 209
Brookes, Henry 422
Brookes, Howard Keyes 1483
Brossault, E 131
Brough, Charles Hillman 805
Brough, William 29, 609
Brouilhet, Charles 1181
Brown, A. Selwyn- *See* Selwyn-Brown, A.
Brown, Harry G 50, 937, 1184
Brown, Joseph Gill 908, 938, 1078
Brown, William Horace 743
Brüning, Anton Paul 566
Brunet, R 210
Brush, Edward 1487
Bryan, Alfred Cookman 806
Bryan, William Jennings 1307, 1308
Buchanan, James I 1309, 1310, 1317
Budde, Justus 242
Buff, Siegfried 243, 1381, 1382
Bullock, Charles Jesse 610, 619, 716
Burgunder, B. B 592
Burny, Frédéric 156
Burton, Theodore E 690, 765a, 904, 906, 907, 998, 1185, 1186
Bush, Irving T 880, 906, 907, 939–941, 1077
Butterworth, A. R 335
Byles, *Sir* John Barnard 1383
Byles, Walter J. Barnard 1383
Byrne, F. D 504
C., L 328
Cahen, Georges 1198
Cahen, P 92
Caldwell, George B 589, 1269
Canada. *Dept. of finance* 162–164
Canadian bank of commerce 166, 167

Canadian bankers' association..... 168
Cannon, H. W..... 679
Cannon, James Graham..... 959, 1270, 1384, 1385, 1447–1449
Canovai, Tito..... 505, 506
Canstein, Raban *Freiherr* von..... 1386
Cardwell, Edward Cardwell, *viscount*..... 379
Carey, Henry Charles..... 1387, 1388
Carlile, William Warrand..... 30, 31
Carlisle, J. G..... 729
Carnegie, Andrew..... 942, 1062
Carver, T. N..... 1252
Casasús, Joaquín D..... 518, 1389
Cator, George..... 865
Catterall, Ralph Charles Henry. 744, 880
Caudill, Watson H..... 1348
Cauwès, P..... 92
Cernuschi, Henri..... 1390
Chaddock, Robert E..... 813
Chalmers, *Sir* Mackenzie Dalzell Edwin Stewart..... 1391, 1484
Chalmers, Robert..... 567
Chase, S. P..... 851
Chicago banker..... 807, 1310
Chicago federation of labor..... 1253
Chisholm, G. D..... 946
Chiswell, Francis..... 336
Church, C. H..... 1310
Ciezskowski, August Dolega..... 1392
Clapp, Henry L..... 1187
Clare, George..... 337, 1485, 1486
Clark, John B..... 1218
Clarke, Matthew St. Clair..... 745
Claus, Rudolf..... 532
Cleaveland, John..... 808
Cleveland, Frederick Albert.... 32, 589–591, 611, 860, 903, 998, 1254, 1393
Clews, Henry... 944, 998, 1255, 1271, 1311
Cobb, Arthur Stanley..... 338
Cobb, Howell..... 851
Cobbett, William..... 339
Coffield, John V..... 1352
Coffin, George M..... 1310
Cohn, Georg..... 56
Cole, Alfred Clayton..... 340
Collas, Henry..... 212
Collins, Charles MacCarthy 341
Collins, George Robert..... 1312
Coman, E. T..... 1394
Commercial and financial chronicle..... 33, 612
Comtesse, M. R..... 549
Conant, Charles Arthur..... 34–36, 153, 493, 519, 545, 570, 591, 765a, 866, 880, 896, 909, 943, 947, 948, 1078, 1188, 1272, 1395, 1396, 1451, 1487, 1510–1512
Conduitt, John..... 454
Conrad, Johannes..... 56
Conrad, Walter..... 1397
Continental and commercial national bank, *Chicago*..... 949
Cook, S. S..... 1310
Cook, W. E..... 1306
Cooke, Thornton.. 613, 915, 950, 951, 1313
Cooley, Thomas M..... 808–810
Coquelin, Charles..... 1398
Cork, N..... 480
Cornwell, William C..... 170, 171, 589, 953, 1062, 1077, 1314
Corrington, Murray..... 1452
Cortelyou, George B... 765, 796, 903, 1301
Corwin, Thomas..... 851
Cotton, *Sir* Robert..... 412, 454
Cotton, William..... 367
Courcelle-Seneuil, Jean Gustave. 37, 1398
Cowperthwait, John Howard.... 954, 955
Crain, Kenneth C..... 1348
Crammond, Edgar..... 328, 342
Crane, A. A..... 1078
Crawford, Coe I..... 1315
Crenshaw, John S..... 1352
Cross, J. W..... 1274
Crowell, Frank..... 1189
Crozier, Alfred Owen..... 956, 1275
Crüger, Hans..... 56, 307, 1399
Cummings, John Raymond..... 957, 958
Cunningham, W. M..... 592
Currie, B. W..... 132
Dalchow, *Dr*..... 244
Dammé, *Dr*..... 308
Daniel, Thomas Cushing..... 960, 961
Dannenbaum, Fritz..... 245
Dartiguenave, Aymard..... 213
Davies, J. W..... 962
Davis, Andrew McFarland..... 614, 770, 811, 812
Davis, J. F..... 38
Davison, H. P..... 1136
Dawes, Charles G..... 615, 679, 963, 998
Dean, William B..... 998
Degen, W. Ch..... 64
De Knight, William F..... 701, 727
Della Vida, Ettore Levi..... 507
Del Mar, Alexander..... 39–42, 616

Denizet, Pierre..... 571
Depitre, Edgard..... 246
Des Essars, Pierre..... 61, 1190
Dessau, H..... 56
Détieux, Marcel..... 555
Deutsch, Henry..... 1488
Deville, Louis..... 1191
Devine, Henry C..... 343
Dewey, Davis Rich. 1, 617, 748, 813, 1241
Dillingham, William Paul..... 693
Dillon, John M..... 750
Dillon, Malcolm..... 344
Diouritch, Georges..... 572
Directory of directors..... 345
Disconto Gesellschaft, Berlin..... 247
Dix, John A..... 851
Dobson, R..... 480
Dodd, Agnes F..... 346, 618
Dolléans, Édouard..... 92
Dolley, J. N..... 814, 964
Domett, Henry W..... 815
Domizlaff, *Dr*..... 1341
Dop, Louis J..... 214
Dorn, Harold W..... 1310, 1352
Dorrian, Cecil I..... 143
Doubleday, Thomas..... 347
Douglas, Charles Henry James..... 816
Douglas, William L..... 1062
Douglass, William..... 619
Douilhet, René..... 215
Downer, Benjamin James..... 867
Drummond-Fraser, D. *See* Fraser, D. Drummond-
Dubois, Joseph..... 195
Duguid, Charles..... 348, 350
Duke, Basil W..... 817
Dumay..... 218
Dun, John..... 357
Dunbar, Charles Franklin..... 43, 620, 621, 1234
Durrett, R. T..... 818
Earle, G. H., *jr*..... 903
Easton, Harry Tucker..... 44, 45, 351, 352, 1489, 1509
Ebersole, J. F..... 880
Eckardt, Homer Mark Philip... 172–178, 902, 965, 1306
Eckels, James H..... 679, 998
Economist, *London*..... 353, 482
Edkins, Joseph..... 196, 197
Edwards, Adolph..... 1276
Edwards, Clarence R..... 586
Eheberg, K. Th. von..... 56
Ehrenberg, Richard..... 56
Eichholtz, Thilo..... 248
Ekern, H. L..... 1310
Eliason, Adolph Oscar..... 622
Elliott, J. M..... 903, 1078, 1179
Elliott, Jonathan..... 717
Elster, Ludwig..... 56
Emery, Henry C..... 1277
England, Minnie Throop..... 1192
England, P. W..... 1278
English, Ernest I..... 1352
Ensell, E. H..... 965a
Erdély, A..... 549
Ericsson, Axel F..... 328
Esarey, Logan..... 819
Escher, Franklin..... 1481, 1490
Eulenburg, Franz..... 1193
Evans, David Morier..... 355
Ewing, Thomas..... 762
Fairchild, Fred R..... 591, 1306
Fairchild, Henry Pratt..... 1194
Falconbridge, John Delatre..... 179
Falkner, R. P..... 642
Fanno, Marco..... 46
Farnsworth, Frederick E..... 765a
Farwell, John V..... 966, 1062
Favre, Jean..... 520, 1195
Felch, Alpheus..... 820
Felt, Joseph Barlow..... 821
Ferguson, James E..... 967
Ferraris, Carlo Francesco..... 47, 56, 506
Ferry, Emile..... 218
Field, Frederick William..... 181–183
Finance company in Pittsburg..... 822
Financial graphic..... 622
Financial review..... 623
Financier..... 1491
Fischer, P. D..... 56
Fisher, Edmund D..... 968
Fisher, Irving..... 48–50, 968a–968c, 1400
Fisher, Willard..... 1401
Fiske, Amos Kidder..... 51, 624
Fitts, J. H..... 823
Flagg, Azariah C..... 1318
Flux, Alfred William..... 538
Flynn, Dennis T..... 1319
Fochier, E..... 92
Foley, W..... 589
Forbes, Francis B..... 1196
Ford, Worthington C.. 676–678, 725, 1492
Forgan, David R..... 1078

Forgan, James Berwick..... 625, 908, 969–971, 998, 1078, 1320, 1352, 1366, 1446, 1453
Forsyth, F. D..... 771
Fortune, E. F. Thomas..... 354–356
Forward, Walter..... 762
Fouse, L. G..... 590, 860
Fowler, Charles Newell..... 690, 765a, 785, 925, 972–975, 998, 1131–1135, 1321
Fowler, William..... 357
Foxwell, Herbert Somerton..... 3, 68, 319, 332, 438
Fränken, Carl..... 249
Frame, Andrew Jay..... 626, 765a, 880, 902, 903, 976–982, 985, 998, 1078, 1197, 1310, 1322, 1323
France. *Comm. des crises économiques* (1908–1911)..... 1198
Conseil supérieur de l'agri., du commerce et de l'industrie. 216, 217
Laws, statutes, etc..... 1401a
Ministère des affaires étrangères. 1494
Parliament..... 218
Francis, John..... 358
Francis, Joseph Hume..... 359
François, G..... 983
Franklin, Julia..... 1218
Franz, Robert..... 250, 307
Fraser, D. Drummond-..... 328, 360
Frauz, Emil Richard..... 508
Fremantle, *Sir* Charles William... 132
Frewen, Moreton..... 574
Friedberg, R..... 56
Friedman, H. G..... 929
Frissell, Algernon S..... 903, 1066
Fürst, Max..... 1508
Fullarton, John..... 361
Fuller, Oliver C..... 861
Funk, Georg..... 1402
Gage, Lyman J.. 627, 765a, 903, 998, 1403
Gairdner, Charles..... 1199
Gallatin, Albert..... 628, 718, 824
Gamborg, Joachim Christian..... 539
Gardin, John E..... 629, 984
Garland, N. S..... 163, 164
Garnett, Charles H..... 825
Garrels, Gerhard William..... 985
Gates, H. W..... 903, 1179
Gérard, Max L..... 154
Germany. *Bankenquete - kommission*..... 251–253
Börsen-enquete-kommission.. 254, 255
Germany. *Laws, statutes, etc*..... 256, 257, 308, 1404, 1405
Reichsbank..... 258–260a, 1455
Silberkommission..... 261
Gest, William Purves..... 868
Gibbons, James Sloan..... 827, 1235
Gibbons, Rodmond..... 52
Gibson, A. H..... 326, 328, 362
Gibson, Thomas..... 592, 1200
Giffen, *Sir* Robert..... 363, 450
Gilbart, James William... 53–55, 364, 630
Gilbert, James Henry..... 828, 829
Gill, B. L..... 807
Gilman, Theodore..... 1456, 1457
Gilpin, William Jay..... 1458
Godet, Marcel..... 546
Godfrey, Le Roy D..... 1408
Goff, F. H..... 908, 986
Golovin, Konstantin Fedorovich.. 533
Goodhart, R. W..... 987
Goodwin, William Pennell..... 988
Gordon, Armistead Churchill..... 631
Goschen, George Joachim Goschen, *viscount*..... 338, 365, 1495
Gouge, William M..... 633, 756, 830
Goulburn, Henry..... 367
Gould, G. B..... 1279
Gould, John Melville..... 772
Gould, William E..... 831
Goumain-Cornille, André..... 575
Graham, William..... 494, 495
Grant, James..... 366
Gray, Albert..... 989
Great Britain. *Delegates to International monetary conference*, 1892..... 132
Exchequer..... 367
Foreign office..... 1496
Gold and silver commission..... 368
Indian currency commission. 1893..... 576, 577
Parliament. House of commons. Irish exchange committee.... 369
Secret committee on Bank of England..... 370
Secret committee on Bank of England charter..... 371–372
Secret committee on commercial distress..... 373
Secret committee on joint stock banks..... 374–376
Secret committee on the expediency of the bank resuming cash payments..... 377

Great Britain. *Parliament. House of commons.*
Select committee on bank acts. 378, 379
Select committee on banks of issue 380–382
Select committee on promissory notes in Scotland and Ireland. 383
Select committee on the high price of gold bullion 384
House of lords. Committee on the bank charter 385
Secret committee on Bank of England 386
Secret committee on commercial distress 387
Select committee on circulation of promissory notes 388
Treasury 389, 390
Greef, Guillaume de 155, 1406
Greene, Thomas Lyman 869
Grenfell, Henry R 407
Griffin, Albert 1280
Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark 10–12a
Guthrie, James 851
Guyot, Yves 990, 1281
Gygax, Paul 547
Halifax, *Sir* Charles Wood, *1st viscount* 380
Hall, D. A 745
Hallock, James Collins 1306, 1459, 1460
Hamande, Louis 156
Hamaoka, Itsuo 513
Hamilton, Alexander 634, 703, 730, 737, 740, 746, 753, 773
Hamilton, John L 998
Hamsher, C. F 1310
Handwörterbuch der Staatswissenschaften 56
Hankey, Thomson 391
Hanna, Hugh H 1511, 1512
Hannaford, Charles F 22, 328
Hansard, Luke 392, 480
Hansen, Nikolaus 262
Hardcastle, Daniel [*pseud.*] 428, 429
Harden, Edward W 679
Harding, W. P. G 991
Harding, William F 832
Hardy, Dudley 350
Hardy, Rufus 1326
Harger, Charles Moreau 1327
Haristoy, Just 1461
Harper, James Wilson 57
Harris, Joseph 412
Harris, Willis Overton 93
Hart, Albert Bushnell 747
Hart, Heber Leonidas 393
Harvey, A. S 357, 480
Haskell, John D 1310
Haupt, Ottomar 1499
Hauser, Richard 578
Havenstein, Rudolf 251–253
Hawks, T. R 992
Heath, J. B 367
Heaton, Ernest 870
Hecht, Felix 56, 263
Heckel, M. von 56
Hegemann, Werner 521
Heilfron, Eduard 256
Heiligenstadt, C 56, 307
Heinsheimer, D. L 1310, 1328
Helander, Sven 219
Helfferich, Karl 23, 58, 264, 264a
Helm & Helm 635
Helmo, Julius 265
Henderson, J. M 394
Henderson, John Brooks 1242
Hennicke, Alfred 543
Henry, Robert L 1138, 1139
Hepburn, Alonzo Barton 636, 679, 861, 912, 959, 993, 993a, 998, 1066, 1302, 1462
Herkner, Heinrich 56
Hermes, J 56, 307
Herries, John Charles 395
Herrick, Clay 765a, 871, 872, 1282
Herrick, Myron T 903, 1062, 1078, 1179, 1329, 1352
Herschell, Farrer, *1st baron* 576, 577
Hertzberg, Ebbe Carsten Horneman 540
Hertzka, Theodor 59
Herzfelder, Emil 1407
Hess, Ralph H 1408
Heyman, Hugo 266
Heymann, E 56
Heyn, Otto 60
Hignette, Alfred 1409
Hillhouse, Thomas Griswold 833
Hillingdon, Charles William Mills, *2d baron* 357, 450
Hinchman, T. H 834
Hirsch, Siegfried 270
Hirst, Francis Wrigley 396, 439, 482, 719
Hobson, R. P 1040
Hoch, E. H 1366
Holden, *Sir* Edward H 328, 397
Holdsworth, John Thom 748, 880

Holland, R. M. 489
Holland, Robert Wolstenholme 398
Hollander, Jacob Harry 62, 637
Holz, Hermann 1201
Homans, Isaac Smith 358
Hooke, Charles W 1330
Hoover, H. C 994
Hopper, J. C 1310
Horn, Antoine E 61
Horner, Francis 384
Horton, Samuel Dana 2
Hotchkiss, Willard Eugene 638
Houldsworth, W. H 132
Hourwich, I. A 591
Hovey, Carl 639
Howard, Earl Dean 63, 1306, 1310
Howarth, William 1463
Huart, Albin 220
Hübener, Erhard 1202
Huebner, S. S 592
Hugenberg, Alfred 267
Hulbert, E. D 995–997, 1052
Hull, George H 1203
Hull, Walter Henry 998
Hultman, Ivar 64
Huntington, Andrew T 695
Hurd, G. A 589
Hurlburt, C. G 1331
Huskinson, Thomas W 399
Huskisson, William 400
Huston, J. P 902, 999
Hutchins, F. A 1366
Hutchinson, G. S 808
Hutchison, John 65
Huttig, C. H 1310
Idelson, Wilhelm 56, 534
Ilsley, James K 1000, 1310, 1332, 1333
Imbart de Latour, Joseph Jean Baptiste, *comte* 1204
Indiana bankers' association 1334
Ingham, Samuel D 762
Innes, A. Mitchell 66
Institute of bankers, *London* 401
Intercollegiate debates 1001
International American monetary commission 133
International conference on bills of exchange. *Hague*, 1910 1497
Hague, 1912 1498
International monetary conference 134
Investment bankers' association of America 639a
Ireton, Robert Emmett 944, 1002
Jacobs, Herbert 366
Jacobs, Lawrence Merton 67, 640, 902, 1410
Jacobson, M. L 679
Jacobson, Morris 293
Jaeger, Urbain 556
Jaffé, Edgar 308, 403
Jais, Maurice 557
Janssen, Albert E 135
Japan. *Dept. of finance* 514
Jay, Pierre 839
Jefferson, Howard McNayr 1481
Jefferson, Thomas 641, 641a, 749
Jeidels, Otto 268
Jenks, Jeremiah W 585, 1487, 1511, 1512
Jensen, Adolph 61
Jernigan, Thomas R 61, 198, 199
Jess, Stoddard 1003
Jevons, *Mrs.* Harriet Ann (Taylor) 68
Jevons, Herbert Stanley 68
Jevons, William Stanley 3, 68, 69
Johannsen, Nicholas A. L. J 1205
Johnson, Herbert E 774
Johnson, Joseph French 63, 70, 184, 642, 880, 902, 998, 1285
Johnston, Allen W 1004
Johnston, John 496
Jones, Breckinridge 765a, 1005, 1335
Jones, Edward David 1206
Jones, Ellis O 1006
Jones, Hadley T 1007
Jones, John P 697
Journal of commerce and commercial bulletin, *ed.* 61
Julhiet, Édouard 1181
Justice, Theodore 1243
K., A. W 328
Kalbe, Georg Gottlieb Julius Robert 269
Kane, T. P 1336
Kansas. *Laws, statutes, etc.* 1336a
Karmin, Otto 1207
Katsura, *marquis* 515
Katzenstein, Louis 269a
Kaufmann, Eugen 221
Kautsch, Jacob 270
Kemmerer, Edwin Walter 71, 643, 644, 880, 1008–1010, 1411
Kent, Fred I 902, 1011
Kent, Robert D 880, 1012
Keogh, A. A 1352
Kerr, Andrew William 497, 498
Keys, C. M 589, 1013, 1286, 1287

Kiaer, Anders Nicolai..... 541
Kiga, Kanju..... 516
Kilburn, Frederick D..... 590, 860
Kinley, David..... 72, 679, 757–759, 1013a, 1014, 1208, 1337, 1412–1415
Kinnear, Peter..... 1288
Kirkbride, Franklin Butler..... 873
Klein, Joseph J..... 1416
Knapp, Bradford..... 909
Knapp, Georg Friedrich..... 56, 73
Knies, Karl Gustav Adolf..... 74, 1417
Kniffin, William..... 1014a
Knox, John Jay..... 645, 646, 679, 850
Koch, Richard..... 56, 257, 271, 308
Kreeck, George L..... 1310
Lacey, E. S..... 679
Lafarge, R..... 92
La Follette, Robert Marion..... 1015
Lagrave, Lucien..... 222
Lahaye, Paul Louis..... 1464
Landmann, Julius..... 56, 548, 549, 1418
Langdon, Adolph Max..... 366
Lansburgh, Alfred..... 272–274
Larson, E. F..... 1016
Larson, George T..... 1017
Lastig, Gustav..... 56
Latin monetary union..... 136
Lauck, William Jett..... 693, 1018, 1244
Laughlin, James Laurence..... 75, 118, 647, 648, 880, 1019–1023, 1062, 1310, 1338, 1339, 1366, 1419
Laurent, Edmond..... 1198
Lawson, Thomas W..... 1023a
Lawson, W. R..... 124, 765a
Lawson, William John..... 404
Lea, Arthur..... 328
Leader, Sydney..... 1404
Leckie, William..... 405
Lejeune, Henri..... 103, 1440
Lescure, Jean..... 275, 1209
Letzel, C..... 305
Lévy, Raphaël Georges..... 76, 76a, 136a, 1465
Lewis, Elijah Banks..... 690, 785
Lewis, Lawrence..... 835
Lewy, Max..... 276
Lexis, Wilhelm H. R. A. 56, 277, 308, 534
Lie, Herman..... 1024
Lieder, F. W. C..... 259
Liefmann, Robert..... 56
Liesse, André..... 37, 223, 1420
Lindbergh, Charles A..... 1139
Linderman, Henry Richard..... 649
Lindgren, Charles..... 1025
Lindsay, S. M..... 642
Lipman, Frederick L..... 1026
Lippert, P..... 4
Lipscomb, Andrew A..... 641a
Liverpool, Charles Jenkinson, *1st earl of*..... 406, 407
Lodge, Henry Cabot..... 634
Loening, Edgar..... 56
Logan, W. H..... 499
London. Chamber of commerce.. 328
Gold reserves comm..... 408
London banks..... 411
Lopuszański, Eugen..... 144, 145
Loria, Achille..... 77
Lotz, Walther..... 56, 278, 307
Lowndes, William..... 412
Lownhaupt, Frederick..... 650
Ludlam, C. S..... 589
Lumm, Karl von..... 1421, 1422
Luzzatti, Giacomo..... 509
Lyford, F. E..... 1027–1030, 1035
Lyman, Rollo L..... 1366
Lynch, A. D..... 836
Lyon, J..... 92
Lyons, Judson W..... 701, 727
McCabe, Robert Larenzo..... 1031
McCaleb, Walter Flavius..... 1340
McCarty, James..... 1032
McCleary, James Thompson..... 685, 687, 1033
McClung, Lee..... 1034
McCulloch, Hugh..... 765a
McCulloch, John Ramsay..... 5, 78, 412, 425, 426, 445
McCune, Samuel R..... 1466
McDougal, Elliott C..... 1035, 1078
McHenry, John G..... 1317
McKinney, James..... 690
McLane, Louis..... 851
Maclaren, John James..... 185
Macleod, Henry Dunning.. 61, 79, 80, 1423
McMorran, Henry..... 1140
M'Neil, Allan..... 484
McPherson, Logan Grant..... 651
McRoberts, S..... 902
MacVeagh, Franklin..... 691, 1036, 1062, 1141, 1245
Magee, J. D..... 880
Malou, Jules Édouard Xavier..... 137
Manes, Alfred..... 1341
Mansfield, R. E..... 550
Manson, Joseph O..... 112, 698
Manual of statistics..... 652
Marburg, Theodore..... 1289

Marcuse, Paul..... 653
Margraff, Anthony William..... 1500
Marshall, John..... 750
Marston, Edwin S..... 1066
Martin, G. W..... 807
Martin, John Biddulph..... 413
Martin, Rudolf Emil..... 1210
Martin, William McChesney..... 653a, 1037, 1037a, 1424
Martinez-Sobral, Enrique..... 522–524
Mason, David Marshall..... 298, 414, 480
Matheson, Erving..... 1501
Matthews, Joseph Bridges..... 415
Mauer, Hermann..... 279
Mawhinney, Robert J..... 695
May, R. E..... 1211
May, Ralph..... 1374
Maync, Reginald..... 1425
Mead, F. S..... 328
Meade, Edward Sherwood..... 591, 654
Mees, Willem Cornelis..... 530
Meissner, Konrad..... 280
Melchior, Carl..... 307
Méline, Jules..... 231
Menger, Karl..... 56, 146
Merchants' association of New York..... 1342
Meredith, Christabel..... 319, 438
Meredith, W. M..... 851
Merkel, Johannes..... 56
Merritt, Fred D..... 837
Metzler, Ludwig..... 281
Mexico. *Laws, statutes, etc*..... 525
Meyer, E. J..... 592
Meyer, E. L..... 1038
Meyer, Edward..... 56
Meyer, Eugene, *jr*..... 1290
Meynen, Walther..... 157
Migulin, Petr Petrovich..... 535
Milburn, John G..... 1136
Miles, Herbert De la Haye..... 1039
Mill, John Stuart..... 416
Milliken, R. C..... 1040
Mills, A. L..... 903
Mills, Andrew..... 1066
Millsaps, R. W..... 838
Mitchell, Wesley Clair..... 13, 655–657
Molinari, Gustave de..... 1398
Moll, Ewald..... 282
Monetary convention..... 658–660
Montagu, *Sir* Samuel..... 451
Monteagle, Thomas Spring-Rice, *1st baron*..... 374–376
Moody, J..... 592
Moody's manual..... 661
Morales, William H..... 558
Morawetz, Victor.... 880, 943, 1042–1045
Morgan, John Pierpont..... 1046
Morgan, J. P., and co..... 1046a, 1136
Morris, Robert..... 1212
Morse, Hosea Ballou..... 200
Moxon, Thomas Bouchier..... 417
Mueller, Geh..... 308
Mueller, Waldemar..... 307
Muhleman, Maurice Louis..... 81–82, 124a, 201, 662, 663, 979, 1047–1056, 1077, 1426, 1427
Mundy, F. W..... 589
Murray, Lawrence O..... 664, 665, 679, 765a, 839, 1057
Murray, Reginald..... 581
Mussey, Henry Raymond..... 880
Myrick, Herbert..... 905, 1058, 1059
Naruse, S..... 515
Nash, William Alexander..... 903, 959, 998, 1060, 1467
Nasse, E..... 56
Nation, *London*..... 1061
National association of supervisors of state banks..... 839
National citizens' league..... 926, 1019, 1021, 1062
National city bank of New York.. 775
National monetary commission. *See* U. S. National monetary commission.
Nebraska. *Laws, statutes, etc*..... 1342a
Nettleton, A. B..... 1343
New York (*State*). *Bank commissioners*..... 1344
Comptroller's office..... 1345
Special comm. on banks..... 1066
New York. Fourth national bank. 1067
Produce exchange..... 1068
Public library..... 6, 7
New York clearing house association..... 1454, 1468, 1468a, 1469
Newfang, Oscar..... 1064
Newlands, Francis G..... 1065
Newton, *Sir* Isaac..... 412, 454
Neymarck, Alfred..... 226
Nicholas, F. C..... 592
Nichols, E. R..... 1001
Nichols, F. C..... 902
Nicholson, Joseph Shield..... 83, 84
Nicollon des Abbayes, Robert..... 544

Nixon, Alfred 398
Nogaro, Bertrand 85, 224, 225, 1502
Norman, George Warde 418, 419
Norris, Frank L. 776
Norton, E. 592
Norton, John Pease 666, 880, 944
Norton, L. A. 592
Noyes, Alexander Dana 720, 777, 874, 1069, 1258, 1291–1295
Oakes, Edwin S. 1346
Obst, Georg 86, 87, 1429
Oertmann, Paul 56
Oklahoma. *Laws, statutes, etc.* 1348
Osborne, Th. 536
Otis, W. E. 1310
Ottolenghi, Costantino 1213
Overstone, Samuel Jones Loyd, *1st baron* 420–426
Owen, Walter C. 857, 1365
Packe, Charles E. 427
Padgett, Lemuel Phillips. 908, 1070, 1071
Page, Richard 428, 429
Paget, *Sir* John Rahere, *bart.* 430
Paish, George 719
Palgrave, *Sir* Robert Harry Inglis. 25, 88, 328, 431–434, 482, 489, 1072
Pallain, Jacques 1503
Palmer, John Horsley 423
Pandiá Calogeras, João 559
Parker, C. 880
Patron, Maurice 226
Patterson, C. Stuart 908, 1073
Patton, E. B. 880
Paultre, C. 92
Pearson, P. M. 1001
Peffer, William Alfred 943
Pendlebury, Thomas 89
Pennell, Joseph 350
Perine, Edward Ten Broeck 875
Perkins, G. W. 959
Perrin, John 908, 1062, 1073a, 1074
Perry, S. E. 435, 436
Peterson, C. V. 1253
Petty, *Sir* William 412
Pfleger, F. J. 56
Phelan, Raymond V. 1306, 1349
Philadelphia. Chamber of commerce 1075
Philbrick, Francis Samuel 1246
Philippovich von Philippsberg, Eugen 56, 437, 438
Phillips, Charles Francis 998
Phillips, Henry, *jr.* 667
Phillips, J. Spencer 328
Phillips, John Burton 760
Phillips, W. W. 1076
Picard, Roger 1214
Pick, B. 56
Pierson, L. E. 906
Pike, James Shepherd 1238
Pitts, John A. 1310
Platt, James 90
Plehn, Carl Copping 721, 721a
Plucer-Sarna, N. 551
Pohle, Ludwig 1215
Polier, L. 92
Pommier, Louis 227
Pond, H. H. 807
Poor's manual of industrials 668
Porter, George Richardson 439
Posadowsky-Wehner, Arthur Adolf, *Graf* von 261
Poschinger, Heinrich, *Ritter* von. 285, 286
Potter, Elisha Reynolds 667, 840, 841
Potts, C. S. 591
Powers, J. D. 1350
Powers, Le Grand 726
Pownall, G. H. 440
Prager, Max 669
Pratt, A. S., & sons 778
Pratt, Sereno Stansbury 670
Prendergast, William Ambrose 1431
Price, Langford Lovell Frederic Rice 91
Price, William H. 1351
Prickett, William A. 582
Prince, Amédée 228, 229
Prinzivalli, Gino 510
Prion, W. 287, 1504
Prior, Thomas 412
Proebst, Siegmund 1432
Pugsley, Cornelius A. 998
Pujo, Arsene P. 908, 1136, 1137
Quesnel, Louis 1181
Quinn, T. P. 1253
Rae, George 443
Rae, John 500
Raffalovich, Arthur 61, 288–290
Ralston, William C. 1079
Ramsey, W. K., *jr.* 693
Rand-McNally bankers' directory. 671
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly. 1352
Rauchberg, Heinrich 56, 1471
Ray, E. 1505
Raymond, Charles T. 1306
Raynaud, B. 92
Rayneri, Charles 230
Reihl, Charles W. 1306

Republican party. *National comm.* 1908–1912 1353
Rettig, Paul..... 291
Revell, Alexander Hamilton..... 1320, 1354, 1366
Revis, G. W..... 328
Reynolds, Arthur..... 1077, 1078, 1080–1082, 1434
Reynolds, George McClelland..... 908, 949, 1062, 1083–1089, 1216, 1435
Reynolds, Marc M..... 1239
Rhett, R. G..... 906, 907, 1078, 1090
Rhoades, John Harsen..... 1091, 1092
Rhode Island. State library. *Legislative ref. bureau*..... 848
Rhodes, Bradford..... 645
Ricardo, David..... 405, 445, 474
Rice, David Perry..... 1093
Richardson, William Adams..... 722
Richmond, John Wilkes..... 723
Rider, Sidney S..... 841
Ridgely, William Barret..... 590, 679, 860, 876, 903, 998, 1094, 1179
Riesser, Jacob..... 56, 292, 293
Robbins, Edwin Clyde..... 1095
Roberts, Ellis H..... 998
Roberts, George Evan..... 743, 880, 902, 903, 904, 1062, 1096–1101, 1217, 1355
Roberts, John Gray..... 1356
Robinson, Henry..... 454
Robinson, Humphrey..... 93
Rodbertus, Johann Karl..... 1218
Roeder, Adolf..... 552
Roesle, Alexander..... 553
Rogers, James Edwin Thorold.... 446
Rollins, M..... 589, 592
Romero, Matías..... 133
Root, L. Carroll..... 186, 294, 751, 752, 842–845, 1102
Rosenblatt, F. F..... 271
Rosendale, William M..... 1436
Ross, H. Russell..... 1310, 1352
Rossell, John S..... 1103
Rostand, Eugène..... 156
Rothschild, Alfred de..... 132
Roulleau, G..... 1219
Rowe, L. S..... 904
Rowe, W. S..... 918
Royall, William Lawrence..... 846, 847
Rozenraad, Cornelis..... 94
Ruby, Josef..... 295
Ruggles, Clyde O..... 770
Ruppel, Willy..... 296
Russell, Henry Benajah..... 138
Ryan, Peter..... 186a
Ryner, Ira..... 1220
S., J..... 454
Sagnier, Henry..... 231
Sainte Croix, Lucien de..... 1181
Sakatani, *baron*..... 515
Salland, Otto..... 1297
Sammis, L. Walter..... 590, 860
Saulgeot, H..... 297, 537
Sayous, André E..... 1221
Schachner, Robert..... 56, 307
Schanz, Georg von..... 56
Scharling, William..... 56, 95
Schenck, Edwin S..... 1473
Schiff, J. H..... 903
Schinckel, Max..... 308
Schmidt, Hermann. 298, 340, 357, 447, 480
Schnapper, Eduard..... 448
Schönitz, Hans..... 1437
Schollmeyer, Friedrich W. L..... 56
Schortmann, Max..... 96, 299
Schuette, John..... 998, 1310, 1358, 1359
Schulte, Fritz..... 56
Schurman, J. G..... 908
Schuster, F. O..... 357, 480
Schuster, *Sir* Felix..... 298, 328, 340, 397, 449–451
Schwalenberg, Georg Karl..... 232
Schwarz, O..... 56
Schweitzer, Georg..... 300
Scott, William Amasa..... 97, 724, 915, 1062, 1104, 1105
Scudder, S. D..... 1106
Seager, H. R..... 642
Seidel, *Dr*..... 307
Seligman, Edwin R. A... 959, 1107, 1298
Seligman, Isaac N..... 125, 126, 903
Selwyn-Brown, Arthur.... 592, 1108, 1236
Senior, Nassau William..... 98
Seyd, Ernest..... 452, 453, 1474, 1506
Shallenberger, A. C..... 1310
Shaw, Leslie Mortier. 944, 998, 1109, 1110
Shaw, William Arthur..... 99, 454
Shearme, J. A..... 455
Sheldon, Edward W..... 1066
Sherer, William..... 1310
Sherwood, Grace Mabel..... 848
Sherwood, T. C..... 672
Shirley, John Cofer..... 1475
Simmel, Georg..... 100
Simmons, George W..... 1062
Simonds, Louis C..... 518
Skinner, Thomas..... 411

Smith, Howard Irving..... 101
Snyckers, Alexander..... 301
Snyder, C..... 592
Soetbeer, Adolf..... 8
Solomonsohn, *Dr*..... 308
Soltau, Otto..... 583
Somary, Felix..... 437
Somers, Robert..... 502
Sommerlad, Theo..... 56
Souchon, A..... 92, 1222
Soyeda, Juichi..... 61
Spalding, W. F..... 456, 584
Speare, C. F..... 589
Spencer, John Charles, *3d earl*... 371, 385
Spitzer, L..... 589
Sprague, C. E..... 589
Sprague, Oliver Mitchell Wentworth. 43, 515, 620, 673, 915, 1077, 1099, 1111–1115, 1223, 1234, 1299, 1438, 1476
Spring-Rice, Thomas. *See* Monteagle, Thomas Spring Rice, *1st baron.*
Springer, Jakob..... 554
Squire, A..... 589
Stackpole, Everett Birney..... 849
Stanley, Augustus O..... 1299a
The Statist..... 457
Steele, Francis Edward..... 102, 302, 397, 458–460
Steller, Paul..... 303, 304
Stephens, Thomas A..... 9
Sterrett, J. E..... 873
Stevenson, Charles W..... 877, 1116, 1117, 1306, 1352
Stewart, Duncan M..... 187
Stickney, A. B..... 998, 1118
Stock exchange official intelligence..... 461
Stock exchange yearbook..... 462
Stockwell, H. G..... 902
Stonex, Wilber L..... 1119
Straker, Frederick A..... 463, 464
Strauss, A..... 959
Ströll, Moritz..... 56, 308
Strong, Benjamin, *jr*..... 908
Sumner, William Graham..... 61, 674
Swanson, William Walker..... 188, 779
Swift, W. Martin..... 1077, 1120
Swoboda, Otto..... 1508
Sykes, Ernest..... 53, 102, 489
Sykes, Ernest William..... 465
Taft, William Howard... 765a, 1062, 1121
Tait, James Selwin..... 1122
Takahashi, *baron* Korekiyo..... 511
Takaki, Masayoshi..... 517
Talbert, Joseph T.. 1123–1126, 1439, 1477
Taney, Roger B..... 762
Tate, William..... 1509
Taussig, F. W..... 620, 1234
Taylor, Walter F..... 1136
Taylor, William George Langworthy..... 1126a, 1225
Telschow, R..... 305
Temple, *Sir* Richard..... 454
Tennant, Charles..... 466
Terrel, Henry..... 103, 1440
Terrell, P..... 589
Thompson, Oscar..... 779a
Thompson, William..... 1127
Thomson, William..... 104
Thornton, *Sir* Edward..... 467
Thornton, Henry..... 468
Tiffany, Francis Buchanan..... 675
Tillman, J. F..... 701, 727
Tillyard, Francis..... 1441
Tinnock, W. A..... 328
Tipper, Henry..... 105, 469
Tompkins, D. A..... 896, 1128
Tooke, Thomas..... 470–473, 476, 479
Torrens, Robert..... 474–479
Townsend, Charles E..... 909
Townsend, John Pomeroy..... 61
Treat, Charles H..... 903, 1129, 1130
Trigge, A. St. L..... 192
Tritton, J. Herbert..... 328, 340, 450, 480
Troch, Ewald..... 306
Truesdell, John P..... 1068
Trust companies of the United States..... 878
Turner, Benjamin Bannister..... 481
Turner, W..... 1226
Umsted, James S. H..... 106
Underwood, Oscar W..... 1360
United States. *Bureau of insular affairs*..... 585
Bureau of statistics (*Dept. of commerce and labor*)..... 107
Bureau of statistics (*Treasury dept.*)..... 108, 676–678, 725
Bureau of the census..... 726
Bureau of the mint..... 109
Commission on international exchange..... 1511, 1512
Comptroller of the currency..... 679, 680, 780–784, 850, 1413

United States. *Congress. House.*
Committee on investigation of United States steel corporation. 1299a
Committee on banking and currency 127–129, 681–690, 785, 1131–1137
Committee on rules 1138, 1139
Committee to investigate the concentration of control of money and credit 1140
Senate 787
Committee on finance 691, 692, 786, 1141
Committee on judiciary 1299a
Delegate to Int. conf. on bills of exchange 1510
Dept. of commerce and labor 1442
Dept. of justice 787a
Dept. of state 130
Immigration commission 693
Laws, statutes, etc 694–696, 788
Library of Congress. Division of bibliography 10–12a
Monetary commission, 1876 697
National monetary commission.
Publications 13, 18, 56, 67, 110–112, 148, 153, 161, 184, 189, 223, 226, 233, 236, 253, 259, 271, 293, 307–309, 438, 482, 489, 506, 515, 519, 529, 534, 538, 549, 637, 640, 644, 695, 698–700, 719, 748, 757, 770, 777, 789–792, 800, 813, 854, 864, 881, 882, 886, 893, 1142, 1143, 1223, 1415, 1420, 1444, 1448
Register of the Treasury 701, 727
Supreme court 1306
Treasurer 702
Treasury dept 703, 704, 728–730, 736, 737, 740, 753, 761–765, 793–796, 851, 852, 1144, 1300, 1301
Division of loans and currency 705, 706
War dept. Div. of insular affairs. 586
Untermyer, Samuel 1046, 1142, 1144a
Upshur, Abel P 1380
Upton, Jacob Kendrick 707
V., A 1361
Vallier, Fernand 234
Vanderlip, Frank A 903, 959, 998, 1145, 1179, 1227
Van Deusen, E 589
Van Tuyl, George C., *jr* 853
Vaughan, Rice 412
Veblen, Thorstein B 1443
Verein für Socialpolitik 1224
Vergne, P 1228
Vialles, Pierre 1229
Vidal, Emmanuel 236
Villefaigne, J. G. de 14, 1513
Vreeland, Edward Butterfield 189, 1146–1153
Wade, Festus J 914, 1310, 1361a, 1362
Wadsworth, P. G 1154
Wagner, Adolf Heinrich Gotthilf 113, 311
Waldo, D. B 797
Walker, A. E 807
Walker, Byron Edmund 61, 185, 190–192
Walker, Francis Amasa 114, 115
Walker, John D 1310, 1363
Walker, Joseph H 685, 687, 688
Walker, Robert J 762, 851
Wall, Alexander 1155
Wall, R. G 1253
Wallace, Alfred Russel 1230
Wallace, Henry E 1458
Wallace, William 484
Wallich, Paul 56, 312
Walsh, Correa Moylan 116, 1514
Walther, Andreas 313
Warburg, Paul M 880, 908, 959, 1156–1161, 1444
Warnack, Max 314
Warren, Henry 485
Warschauer, Otto Friedrich 315, 316
Washington, H. A 641
Watson, Archibald Robinson 1478
Watson, David Kemper 708
Watson, Eric R 1383
Watts, Frank O 861
Watts, George Thomas 1162
Weaver, S. Roy 193
Webb, Montagu de Pomeroy 587
Weber, Adolf 117, 237, 317, 486
Webster, Pelatiah 709
Webster, W. C 1364, 1369
Weeks, John Wingate 1078, 1139, 1163
Weil, H. E 589
Weill, N. E 1445
Welldon, Samuel A 854
Welliver, Judson C 1164
Wellman, Walter 1165
Wessling, C. M 542
Wexler, S 903, 1179
Wheeler, C. R 1310, 1352

Wheeler, Harry A. 1062
Whitaker, A. C. 118
White, A. A. 194
White, Horace 119, 710, 711, 754, 902, 998, 1166, 1167
Whitney, David R. 855
Wickersham, George W. 787a
Wieland, Karl Albert 1515
Wight, William Ward 856
Wigram, Clifford 391
Wildman, M. S. 902
Wileman, J. P. 560
Williams, George Leroy 1168
Williams, Hugh 1186
Williamson, Alexander 1401a
Willis, Henry Parker 139, 147, 1169–1171
Wilson, C. Rivers 132
Wilson, Eugene T. 1306
Wilson, James 479, 487
Wilson, Otto 203
Wing, Daniel Gould 1172
Wirminghaus, A. 56
Wirth, Max 61, 120
Wisconsin. *Legislative reference dept.* 15
Legislature. Special committee on banking 857, 1365
University. *Univ. extension div.* 1366, 1367
Withers, Hartley 488, 489, 1303, 1516 1517
Wittner, Max 307
Wolfe, Archibald J. 1442
Wolff, Henry W. 121, 122
Wolff, Julius 1231
Wolff, Siegfried 307
Wolowski, Louis François Michel Raymond 123, 490, 502, 503
Wood, A. F. 1310
Wood, Charles. *See* Halifax, *Sir* Charles Wood, *1st viscount.*
Wood, Edward R. 1173
Wood, F. S. 1174
Woodbury, Levi 762, 851
Woodlock, T. F. 959, 1260
Worthen, William Booker 858
Wright, Benjamin C. 859
Yaple, Alfred 1240
Yates, Henry W. 998, 1078, 1175, 1175a, 1176, 1232, 1310
Young, A. M. 1369
Young, George W. 879
Young, S. 902
Youngman, Elmer Haskell 130a, 645, 712, 765a
Zaldari, Peter G. 561, 562
Zettermann, G. L. 563
Zimmerman, H. M. 1366
Zolla, Daniel 214, 1233
Zuckerkandl, Robert 56, 148

SUBJECT INDEX

[The numbers refer to items, not to pages.

Agricultural credit..... 56, 121, 122, 307
Algeria..... 557
France..... 206, 214, 215, 230, 231
Germany..... 245, 249, 250, 262, 263, 267, 279, 306, 307
United States..... 791, 909
See also Cooperative banking.
Alabama..... 724, 807, 823
Aldrich plan:
See National reserve association of the United States.
Algeria, Bank of..... 557
American bankers' association and currency reform..... 765a, 861, 977
Argentine Republic..... 92, 1231
Arkansas..... 724, 802, 858
Asset currency..... 626, 920, 998, 1001, 1360
See also Canada.
Australia..... 564, 565, 1464
See also Great Britain: Colonies.
Austria-Hungary..... 56, 61, 89, 92, 122, 140–148, 285
Clearing house. 1448, 1450, 1464, 1471
Credit..... 1386
Statistics..... 141, 142, 285
Austro-Hungarian bank..... 148
Baden..... 295
Bank acceptances..... 67, 640, 908
Bank charter act, 1844..... 464, 469, 479, 485, 487
Bank depositors protective association..... 1312
Bank examination..... 188, 501, 625, 664, 774–776, 779a, 784, 839, 1453
Bank loans..... 637, 880
See also Credit.
Bank note issues..... 117, 679
Germany..... 258, 295, 302, 314, 459
Great Britain..... 302, 459
Scotland..... 494, 495, 502
United States..... 653, 672, 677–679, 766, 797, 880, 920, 988, 998, 1094
See also Banks of issue, Bank of England, and names of other central banks; Paper money.
Bank notes and credit... 1383, 1391, 1395
Bank of England..... 22, 319, 323–325, 328, 339, 354, 356, 358, 359, 361, 367, 370–372, 377, 385, 386, 389–391, 399, 402, 421, 424, 429, 432, 434, 437, 438, 446, 449, 452, 453, 464, 466, 476, 478, 481–483, 485, 488, 489, 880
Bibliography..... 9, 319
Bank of France..... 204–206, 209, 210, 213, 218, 222–224, 226, 227, 232, 233, 235, 269, 301, 466, 880, 1173
Bibliography..... 222, 226, 227, 232, 269, 301
Bank of Germany:
See Imperial Bank of Germany.
Bank of New York..... 815
Bank of North America..... 679, 745, 835
Bank of the Netherlands..... 527, 529
Bank of the United States, 1791–1811..... 620, 641, 641a, 669, 679, 743, 745, 747–751, 753, 762, 880
Bibliography..... 11
Bank of the United States, 1816–1836..... 82, 669, 679, 741–745, 748, 750, 752, 754, 880
Bibliography..... 11, 744
Bank rate..... 326
Belgium..... 88, 158
France..... 88, 235, 434
Germany..... 88, 310, 434
Great Britain..... 88, 326, 362, 433, 447, 458, 483, 485, 488
The Netherlands..... 88, 531
Bank reserves..... 902
Great Britain..... 325, 327, 328, 338, 357, 363, 365, 392, 432, 441, 485, 488, 569
See also Gold reserves.
Bank supervision:
See Bank examinations.
Bankers' bank..... 920
Banking, Influence of State on.. 35, 880
Banks of issue..... 34, 56, 76, 679, 1378
France..... 209, 212, 225, 227
Germany..... 254, 278, 311, 316
Great Britain..... 330, 373, 380–382, 402, 405, 424, 431, 452, 453

Banks of issue—Continued.
United States..... 809, 810, 825, 840–842, 961, 1031, 1098, 1108, 1159
See also Bank note issues, Bank of England, names of other central banks, Italy and Switzerland.
Banque de France, *Paris:*
See Bank of France.
Banque de Paris et des Pays-Bas, *Paris*..... 212
Banque nationale de Belgique, *Brussels:*
See National bank of Belgium.
Belgium..... 56, 61, 88, 89, 122, 137, 149–158, 1406
Bibliography..... 157
See also National bank of Belgium.
Berlin..... 287, 1504
Bibliography..... 1–15, 24, 36, 39–41, 56, 70, 72, 75, 85, 86, 87, 92, 97, 102, 119, 1461
Bicentral banking system..... 1154
Bill brokers..... 464, 488
Bills of exchange..... 179, 254, 488, 1383, 1391, 1401a, 1404, 1405, 1429, 1432, 1433, 1484, 1494, 1496–1498, 1510
Bimetallism..... 48, 56, 68, 92, 261, 609
Bibliography..... 6
Bonds in relation to banking..... 589, 650, 679
See also Securities, Stocks.
Branch banking..... 20, 440, 612, 626, 673, 679, 902, 965, 965a, 998
See also Canada, Scotland.
Brazil..... 92, 559, 560
Bulgaria..... 89
Bullion committee report..... 333, 384, 395, 445, 467
Burma..... 585
Business men and National reserve association:
See National reserve association: Business men.
Business men's monetary conference..... 1075, 1103
California..... 52, 859
Canada.... 61, 159–194, 366, 599, 902, 965
Bibliography..... 160, 184
Laws..... 171, 173a, 179, 180, 181, 185, 192, 193, 366
Canadian bank of commerce..... 166, 167
Central America..... 679
Central bank question..... 24, 56, 64, 96, 214, 219, 299, 513, 546, 552, 563
Bibliography..... 24, 64, 96, 1001, 1002, 1095
United States..... 626, 679, 880, 901, 903, 916, 941, 943–946, 948, 963, 968, 976, 985, 992, 993, 999, 1001, 1002, 1006, 1007, 1024, 1027, 1028, 1031, 1032, 1039, 1042, 1049, 1053, 1072, 1079, 1095–1099, 1106, 1108–1110, 1112–1113a, 1117, 1130, 1148, 1156, 1157, 1159, 1160, 1164, 1167, 1170, 1174, 1175
See also Bank of England and names of other central banks; National reserve association.
Central reserve association:
See National reserve association of the United States.
Central reserve bank..... 1118
Ceylon..... 585
Checks..... 22, 56, 254, 307, 1375, 1377, 1381–1383, 1391, 1396, 1397, 1401a, 1404, 1405, 1428, 1461, 1498, 1510
Out-of-town..... 1454, 1459, 1460, 1468, 1475
China..... 61, 92, 195–203, 1511, 1512
Clearing function of National reserve association:
See National reserve association: Clearing function.
Clearing house certificates, United States..... 765, 903, 1264, 1267, 1270, 1283, 1284, 1301, 1447, 1465
Clearing house examinations..... 1446, 1453, 1466, 1469, 1477
Clearing houses..... 29, 56, 69, 179, 464, 594, 861, 902, 959, 1136, 1139, 1140, 1446–1479
Bibliography..... 1461
See also London bankers' clearing house; New York clearing house association.
Collection charges:
See Checks, Out-of-town.
Colonial and foreign money and banking..... 248, 564–587
Bibliography.. 566, 571, 572, 578, 583
Colonial banking before the Revolution..... 614, 619, 633, 667, 811, 812, 816, 840, 841
Compensated gold dollar:
See Standardized dollar.

Concentration in banking:
Germany..... 241, 246, 291–293, 312
Switzerland..... 546, 551
Concentration of money, United States:
See Money trust; National reserve association: Money power.
Congressional hearings..... 681–686, 1131, 1134, 1136, 1137, 1139, 1299a
Constitutionality of Bank of United States..... 634, 746, 749, 750, 753
Constitutionality of a national bank..... 773
Cooperative banking..... 56, 121, 122, 258, 307, 343, 919, 951, 1016, 1077
See also Agricultural credit.
Cotton crop, Financing..... 991, 1022
Country banks:
Great Britain..... 330, 442, 443
United States..... 902, 998, 1027–1030, 1035, 1062, 1127
See also National reserve assoc.: Country banks.
Country clearings:
See Checks, Out-of-town.
Court of finance..... 1091
Credit and credit instruments.... 16, 50, 56, 63, 74, 103, 155, 208, 219, 222, 223, 224, 243, 267, 307, 308, 329, 335, 466, 468, 485, 509, 666, 679, 694–696, 942, 1219, 1370–1445
Bibliography..... 1381, 1386, 1402, 1411, 1415, 1431, 1432, 1437, 1442
Credit and prices..... 1373, 1411, 1413
Credit currency..... 712, 785, 902, 903, 948, 988, 999, 1001, 1060, 1426, 1427, 1467
Bibliography..... 1001
See also Elastic currency; Emergency currency.
Credit instruments:
See Credit and credit instruments.
Crédit lyonnais..... 233
Crises..... 17, 50, 56, 68, 165, 290, 487, 592, 626, 630, 759, 793, 880–882, 908, 934, 954, 955, 982, 998, 1062, 1101, 1145, 1165, 1177–1233, 1452
Bibliography..... 1181, 1186, 1202, 1206, 1209, 1215, 1220
Crises—Continued.
Panic of 1837..... 1220
1847..... 1220
1857... 620, 827, 1220, 1234–1236
1860..... 620, 1234
1866..... 1237, 1238
1873..... 1199, 1239, 1240
1884..... 679
1890..... 679, 1244
1893..... 1241–1246
1901..... 1247–1251, 1278
1903..... 591, 1232, 1251–1260
1907..... 679, 1015, 1179, 1196, 1259, 1261–1303, 1360
Theory of crises..... 1180, 1192, 1195, 1219, 1225, 1252
Crops, Financing..... 177, 1051
See also Cotton crop, Financing.
Cuba..... 558, 679
Laws..... 558
Denmark..... 89, 1316
Deposit accounts, United States... 679
Deposit banking:
Germany..... 308, 317, 486
Great Britain..... 317, 448, 486
United States. *See* Deposit of public money, United States.
Deposit of public money, United States..... 591, 755–766
Bibliography..... 760
Depreciation of gold..... 68, 368
Depreciation of money..... 48, 400
Depreciation of silver..... 137
Dictionaries..... 44, 101, 104
Directories..... 25, 345, 408, 411, 598, 599, 600, 671
Discount..... 56, 222, 247, 287, 327, 363, 949, 1408, 1421, 1422, 1425, 1435, 1439, 1440, 1444, 1445, 1504
Bibliography..... 1425
Dollar, Compensated gold:
See Standardized dollar.
Egypt..... 562
Elastic currency..... 165, 528, 611, 903, 993, 1004, 1165, 1356, 1377
See also Credit currency; Emergency currency.
Emergency currency..... 182, 948, 998, 1051, 1060, 1264, 1270, 1447, 1467
See also Credit currency; Elastic currency; Clearing-house certificates.

Europe..... 18, 64, 99, 640, 921
See also names of countries.
Exchanges..... 44, 69, 72, 78, 116, 254, 307, 337, 354, 700, 1168, 1390
See also Bills of exchange; Foreign exchange.
Export banks..... 228, 229, 234
Export trade and banking facilities..... 902, 942, 962, 1442
See also National reserve assoc.: Export trade.
Far East..... 92
Farmer and the National reserve assoc.:
See National reserve assoc.: Farmer.
Federal bond issues..... 706, 902
Federal control:
See Government control.
Federated Malay States..... 585
Finland..... 563
First bank of the United States:
See Bank of the United States, 1791–1811.
Florida..... 724
Foreign branch banks..... 456, 568, 569, 573, 902
Foreign exchange..... 22, 44, 69, 85, 233, 234, 287, 309, 464, 482, 488, 700, 959, 1423, 1480–1517
Bibliography..... 14, 1502, 1503, 1513, 1514
Theory of foreign exchange... 1495, 1499, 1506
See also Bills of exchange, Exchanges.
Foreign trade:
See Export trade.
Fowler bill, 1897..... 612a
1907..... 690, 972, 973, 998, 1342
1912..... 925, 936, 974, 1051d, 1120a
France..... 40, 56, 61, 88, 89, 110, 122, 137, 204–237, 638, 1376, 1378
Bibliography..... 207, 209, 212, 215, 221, 234, 571, 583
Clearing house..... 1448, 1450, 1464
Colonies..... 571, 575, 583, 1409
Credit..... 208, 220, 222, 223, 1386, 1387, 1420
Crises..... 1204, 1220, 1228
Laws..... 218, 1401a
Public finance..... 112, 208, 223, 226
Statistics..... 233, 235
See also Bank of France.
Free banking..... 466, 609
See also National banks, United States.
Free collection of checks:
See Checks, Out-of-town.
Gage bill..... 612a
Georgia..... 724, 762
Germany..... 40, 56, 61, 88, 89, 110, 137, 207, 238–317, 572, 638, 880, 1181, 1202, 1221, 1455
Bibliography..... 207, 239, 241, 243, 245, 246, 249, 262, 268, 276, 279, 292, 295–297, 299, 566, 572, 578
Clearing house..... 1449, 1450, 1455, 1464, 1471
Colonies..... 248, 566, 572, 578
Credit..... 243, 267, 307, 1381, 1386, 1397, 1432, 1437
Crises..... 290, 1202, 1221
Guaranty of deposits..... 1310
Laws..... 242, 245, 256, 257, 264a, 271, 296, 298, 300, 307, 308, 315, 1381, 1404, 1405, 1428
Public finance..... 112, 265, 299
Statistics... 56, 258, 285, 307, 309, 310
See also Imperial bank of Germany.
Glossary..... 44, 348, 1489
Gold..... 56, 106, 986a
Bibliography..... 4
Depreciation of..... 68, 368
Gold-exchange standard..... 1511, 1512
Gold movements..... 33, 118, 233, 280, 309, 482, 959, 1492
Gold reserves:
Germany..... 258
Great Britain..... 258, 320, 321, 328, 342, 365, 397, 408, 451, 464, 488
See also Bank reserves: Great Britain.
United States..... 690, 903, 1014, 1062, 1100
Gold standard..... 99, 264, 514, 620, 1513
Bibliography..... 6
See also Monetary systems of the world.
Gold supply..... 6, 33, 92, 233, 309, 363, 365, 574, 676, 677, 700, 994, 998
Government and the National reserve association:
See National reserve association: Government.
Government control..... 81, 590, 876, 902

Great Britain..... 22, 25, 40, 53, 55, 56, 61, 80, 88, 89, 110, 137, 302, 317, 319–490, 494, 495, 500, 620, 630, 674, 1376
Bibliography..... 332, 334, 343, 346, 403, 404
Clearing house..... 1449, 1450, 1463, 1464
See also London bankers' clearing house.
Colonies..... 567, 568
See also names of colonies.
Credit..... 329, 466, 468, 1386, 1387
Crises..... 1220, 1222
Laws..... 65, 104, 320, 341, 366, 393, 394, 398, 401, 415, 430, 464, 469, 479, 484
Public finance..... 112, 437, 438, 717
Statistics..... 56, 353, 362, 432, 434, 441, 457, 482, 483
See also Bank of England.
Greece..... 89, 137, 561
Greenbacks..... 655, 656, 920
Guaranty of bank deposits..... 648, 690, 920, 998, 1001, 1135, 1304–1369
Bibliography..... 1001
Laws..... 679, 1331, 1333, 1336a, 1342a, 1346, 1348, 1351, 1364, 1369
See also New York safety fund system.
Guaranty of note issues.... 690, 785, 1135
Hawaii..... 679
Hill bill..... 612a
History of banking.. 43, 53, 56, 61, 95, 105
Canada..... 160, 161, 183, 192
Germany..... 281, 286, 292, 307
Great Britain..... 55, 341, 344, 347, 352, 355, 364, 404, 405, 428, 439, 445, 464, 477, 485, 492, 500
See also Bank of England.
Scotland..... 492, 500
United States..... 602–605, 622, 628, 630, 633, 634, 641, 641a, 645, 662, 679, 695, 696, 704,710
See also Colonial banking before the Revolution; State banks; and names of states.
History of money..... 27, 29, 30, 39–41, 56, 69, 99, 119, 120, 334, 346, 347, 354, 395, 400, 406, 407, 412, 454, 521
Bibliography..... 39, 41, 99, 334, 346
History of money—Continued.
United States..... 99, 608, 610, 616–618, 636, 674, 700, 708–710
Bibliography..... 99, 610, 616–618, 636, 710
See also names of states.
Holland:
See The Netherlands.
Hooper bill..... 770
Hungary:
See Austria-Hungary.
Illinois..... 798, 825
Immigrant banks..... 693, 1018
Imperial Bank of Germany. 232,244,251–253, 259–260a, 264a, 265, 266, 269, 269a, 277, 280, 283, 284, 289, 290, 294, 301, 305, 308, 310, 314, 1455
Bibliography..... 232, 244, 269, 301
Independent treasury system:
See United States. Treasury.
India..... 122, 581, 584, 585, 587
Gold question..... 328, 574
Indian currency commission.. 576, 577, 587
See also Great Britain. Colonies.
Indiana..... 798, 819, 832
Bibliography..... 819
Indo-China..... 555
Insuring deposits:
See Guaranty of deposits.
Interest..... 50, 78, 239
Bibliography..... 5, 239
History..... 56, 415
Rate of..... 48, 56, 70, 365, 432, 434, 657, 679, 908, 937
Theory of..... 48
International American bank..... 124a, 127–130a
International American monetary commission..... 133
International banking..... 19, 124–130a
International bimetallic conference 261
International coinage..... 68, 1506
International monetary conference 132, 134, 135, 137, 138
Investors and banks..... 639a, 654
Iowa..... 837
Ireland..... 56, 344, 364, 369, 383, 388, 404, 428, 441
Italy..... 56, 61, 89, 92, 110, 122, 137, 504–510, 880
Bibliography..... 508

Italy—Continued.
Clearing house..... 1449, 1450, 1464
Credit..... 509, 1386
Laws..... 506
Public finance..... 508
Japan..... 61, 76a, 92, 511–517, 679, 880, 1464
Bibliography..... 516, 517
Joint stock banks:
Germany..... 281, 282, 316
Great Britain..... 331, 345, 355, 374–376, 394, 436, 464, 482
Kansas..... 804, 807, 1310, 1336a
Bibliography..... 804
Kentucky..... 798, 817, 818
Laborer and the National reserve assoc.:
See National reserve association: Laborer.
Land banks:
See Agricultural credit.
Latin monetary union 56, 131, 136, 137, 139
Bibliography 131, 139
Laws, General .. 40, 41, 104, 270, 679, 1513
See also under names of countries.
Legal tender..... 334, 608, 646, 649
Bibliography..... 334, 608
Loans:
See Credit; Public credit.
London bankers' clearing house... 410, 488, 489, 1470, 1474, 1479
London money market..... 322, 325, 328, 332, 337, 338, 340, 423, 450, 464, 465, 488, 630, 908, 1488
Bibliography..... 332
Louisiana..... 724
McCleary bill..... 612a, 685
Maine..... 762, 831, 849
Manufacturer and the National reserve association:
See National reserve association: Manufacturer.
Maryland..... 806
Massachusetts..... 614, 816, 821
See also Suffolk bank.
Massachusetts Bay..... 811, 812, 816
Mexico..... 518–525, 880
Bibliography..... 521, 523, 524
Laws..... 519, 523, 525
Michigan..... 724, 810, 820, 834
Minnesota..... 724
Mint, United States:
See United States: Mint.
Mississippi..... 724, 805, 838
Monetary systems of the world.... 40, 41, 82, 109, 110, 1483, 1509
See also under names of countries.
Money, Circulation of..... 49, 280, 705, 706, 1400, 1438
Statistics..... 233, 309, 482
Money and prices..... 50, 70, 91, 92, 115, 458, 471–473, 655, 998, 1411
Money article, The..... 348, 463, 464
Money congresses..... 131–139, 880
Money market..... 88, 433, 464, 758, 902, 959, 1486
See also London money market.
International..... 94, 928, 929, 1488
Money power and National reserve association:
See National reserve association: Money power.
Money trust..... 897, 920, 923a, 924, 1013, 1015, 1023a, 1025, 1041, 1046a, 1061, 1062, 1086, 1116, 1136, 1139, 1140, 1144a
Montana..... 1310
Moorhead bill..... 770
Morgan, John Pierpont... 639, 1013, 1287
Morocco, State bank..... 556
Mortgage banks:
See Agricultural credit.
Myrick plan..... 905, 1058
National bank of Belgium..... 149–153, 155, 158, 1406
National bank of Egypt..... 562
National bank of Greece..... 561
National banks, United States.... 89, 590, 591, 597, 620, 634, 653, 677, 679, 680, 703, 704, 711, 765a–797, 880, 902, 998, 1093, 1145
As depositaries..... 761, 764, 765
Bibliography..... 779
Laws..... 722, 767–769, 772, 778, 779, 788–790, 792, 1171
Savings departments..... 679, 791
Statistics..... 787, 794–796
See also National reserve association.
National citizens' league..... 803, 926, 1051b, 1062

National clearing house... 903, 1038, 1077
National monetary commission:
Bibliography..... 13
Work of..... 881, 882, 906, 907, 1039, 1163, 1173
See also National reserve association: and Author index for list of publications.
National monetary conference, *New York*..... 880
National reserve association of the United States..... 82, 892–894, 908, 90 , 915, 926, 928, 929, 931, 949, 987, 990, 992, 1000, 1003, 1017, 1037, 1038, 1047a, 1048a, 1051a, 1051c, 1052, 1055, 1056, 1064, 1067, 1069, 1077, 1078, 1084, 1085, 1087, 1088, 1091, 1093, 1129, 1133, 1143, 1144, 1155, 1168
Bibliography..... 15
Favorable..... 881–895, 896, 905, 908, 920, 921, 927, 932–935, 947, 951, 969–971, 1008–1010, 1019, 1021–1023, 1062, 1080, 1104, 1105, 1107, 1111, 1112, 1121, 1123–1126, 1143, 1146, 1150–1153, 1173, 1174
Opposed..... 896, 897–900, 913, 954–956, 967, 975, 977–979, 981, 989, 995–997, 1040, 1063, 1069a, 1119, 1162, 1176
Business men and the..... 880, 906, 907, 939, 940, 975, 1014a, 1062, 1077
Clearing function of the..... 903, 1038, 1077, 1114, 1115, 1476
Country banks and the..... 950, 1021, 1029, 1030, 1035, 1127
Export trade and the.. 908, 917, 1011
Farmer and the.. 908, 938, 975, 1175a
Government and the.... 908, 922, 975
Laborer and the..... 908, 975, 1073
Manufacturer and the. 908, 975, 1073
Money power and the. 952, 953, 1077
Politics and the... 908, 953, 954, 1062
Savings banks and the..... 861, 908
State banks and the..... 861, 908, 971, 986, 1067
Treasury and the..... 921, 923
Trust companies and the..... 861, 908, 971, 986, 1005, 1067, 1122
Nationalbank für Deutschland, *Berlin*..... 276
Nebraska..... 1310, 1342a
The Netherlands..... 56, 61, 88, 89, 137, 526–531, 585, 880
Laws..... 526
New England..... 843
New Jersey..... 667, 807
New York..... 808, 815, 827, 833, 839a, 853
New York clearing house association..... 827, 959, 1458, 1460, 1468, 1468a, 1469
New York money market..... 643, 666
New York safety fund system..... 645, 659, 710, 808, 813, 844, 1318, 1344, 1345
New York stock exchange..... 666, 1023a, 1136, 1139, 1140, 1290
New Zealand..... 582
North Carolina..... 724, 801
Norway..... 89
Ohio..... 798
Oklahoma deposit guaranty law... 679, 1306, 1310, 1323, 1333, 1348, 1352, 1364, 1369
Oregon.....828, 829
Out-of-town checks:
See Checks, Out-of-town.
Overstreet bill..... 612a
Panama..... 1511, 1512
Panama canal bond issue..... 765
Panics:
See Crises.
Paper money..... 22, 56, 78, 117, 488
Austria..... 140, 674
Germany..... 271, 296, 459
Great Britain..... 339, 361, 369, 373, 380–383, 416, 426, 439, 452, 453, 459, 476, 478
Japan..... 417
Switzerland..... 545–554
United States. 633, 641, 641a, 646, 655, 656, 660, 677, 678, 696, 706
Continental.... 614, 667, 840, 841
Paris. Bourse..... 236
Pennsylvania..... 667, 822, 1310
Pennsylvania Bank of the United States..... 741
Philippine Islands..... 570, 586, 591, 679, 1511, 1512
Politics and the National reserve association:
See National reserve assoc.: Politics.
Porto Rico..... 679
Portugal..... 61, 89

Postal savings banks..... 56, 111, 679
Bibliography..... 12a
Precious metals..... 27, 56, 98, 107, 368, 384, 395, 445, 454, 467, 676, 677, 706
See also Gold, Silver.
Present day problems, United States..... 880–1176
Private banks..... 677, 680, 704, 787
Prussia..... 56, 249, 250, 279, 286
Public debts..... 56, 76a, 107, 108, 212, 425, 719
United States. 695, 700, 713, 719, 722, 725, 726, 728–730, 736, 740, 830
Public finance.... 26, 28, 76, 226, 717, 719
See also under names of countries.
Pujo committee..... 1023a, 1136, 1137
Quantity theory of money... 56, 85, 1502
Bibliography..... 1502
See also Theory of money.
Rate of interest:
See Interest, Rate of.
Reichsbank:
See Imperial bank of Germany.
Reserve association:
See National reserve association of the United States.
Rhode Island..... 667, 723, 840, 841
Rumania..... 61, 89, 1386
Russia..... 56, 61, 76a, 89, 92, 532–537, 880, 1386
Bibliography..... 532, 537
Savings banks..... 56, 679
Belgium..... 156
France..... 226
Germany..... 307
United States. 594, 597, 599, 677, 679, 680, 765a, 894, 902, 908, 914
See also National reserve assoc.: Savings banks.
Scandinavian countries..... 56, 61, 137, 539–541
See also names of countries.
Scotland..... 110, 383, 388, 404, 491–503
Seasonal variations in demand for money..... 471, 643, 644, 660
See also Cotton crop, Financing; Crops, Financing.
Second bank of the United States:
See Bank of the United States, 1816–1836.
Securities in relation to banking..... 589, 592, 657, 786
See also Bonds, Stocks.
Separate reserve associations..... 954, 955, 1176
Servia..... 89, 1386
Sherman act..... 770
Silver, Depreciation of..... 137
Silver movements..... 33, 1244
Silver production..... 33, 92
Silver standard..... 56, 71, 99, 195, 201, 261, 576, 577, 1356, 1513
Bibliography..... 6
See also Monetary systems of the world.
Silver supply, United States.... 676, 677
South America..... 679
South Carolina..... 724
Spain..... 61, 89, 92, 137, 543, 544
Bibliography..... 543
Special loan banks..... 56, 307
Specie payments, Suspension of. 628, 824
Standardized dollar..... 968a–968c, 1013a, 1047
State banks, United States..... 597, 620, 677, 679, 680, 704, 711, 787, 798–859, 880, 894, 902, 964
Bibliography..... 813
As depositaries..... 762
Laws..... 848, 854
Relation to national banks.... 880
Other banks..... 908
Statistics..... 850–852
See also National reserve assoc.: State banks; and names of states.
State control..... 902
State debts..... 723, 724
Statistics:
See Money article, The; and under names of countries.
Stock exchange..... 56, 87, 270, 461, 462, 652, 1508
Bibliography..... 396, 592
Germany.. 254–256, 271, 300, 315, 880
Great Britain..... 336, 350, 393, 396
Bibliography..... 396
United States..... 592, 652, 902, 959
See also New York stock exchange; Paris. Bourse.
Stocks in relation to banking 335, 592, 637
See also Bonds, Securities.
Strait settlements..... 585
Substitutes for money.... 679, 1267, 1270
Suffolk bank, Boston..... 855

Suggested plan for monetary legislation:
See National reserve association of the United States.
Sweden..... 89, 538, 542
Swiss national bank..... 548, 549
Switzerland..... 56, 61, 89, 110, 122, 137, 285, 545–554, 1386
Bibliography.... 547, 549, 551, 552
Laws..... 548, 549
Taxation of banks, etc..... 635, 833
Tennessee..... 724
Tennessee coal and iron co..... 1299a
Texas..... 803, 830
Theory of money..... 21, 27, 44, 60, 62, 66, 72, 73, 75, 118, 666
See also Quantity theory of money.
Treasury, United States:
See United States. Treasury.
Trust, Money:
See Money trust.
Trust companies..... 594, 599, 635, 653a, 765a, 860–879, 890, 894, 902, 903, 908, 914, 1103, 1149, 1462
Bibliography..... 872, 873
See also National reserve assoc.: Trust companies.
Turkey..... 89
Union bank of Maryland..... 762
United reserve bank of the United States..... 880, 1161
United States..... 56, 61, 67, 76a, 82, 89, 99, 137, 165, 187, 414, 435, 455, 589–1176
Bibliography..... 99, 608, 610, 616, 617, 618, 622, 636, 644, 710
United States: Comptroller of the treasury..... 638
Credit..... 634, 719, 737, 908, 1048, 1077, 1080, 1082, 1088, 1219, 1376, 1387, 1415, 1416a
Laws..... 81, 606, 607, 621, 675, 679, 694–696, 722, 787a, 788, 790, 792, 800, 834, 848, 854, 867, 878, 887, 949, 998, 1015, 1037a, 1062, 1126a
Mint..... 634, 703
Public finance..... 112, 602–605, 610, 611, 617, 662, 695, 700–703, 709, 713–740, 998
Bibliography. 715, 720, 721, 721a
Statistics..... 18, 593, 597, 612, 622a, 623, 663, 676–678, 679, 680, 692, 700, 704–706, 780, 787, 850–852
Treasury..... 591, 611, 627, 641, 641a, 700, 702, 703, 755–766, 902, 921, 922, 998, 1208, 1254
Bibliography..... 757
See also National reserve assoc.: Treasury.
Vermont..... 667
Virginia..... 667, 724, 846, 847
Vreeland bill..... 1134, 1144
Walker bill..... 612a, 685
Wall street..... 670, 952, 953, 956, 1255
See also Money trust.
Western states..... 613, 836, 906, 907, 1313, 1327
See also names of states.
Wisconsin..... 826, 842, 856, 857, 1310
World's financial center:
See London money market.
Yearbooks..... 25, 461, 462, 593, 623, 652, 661, 668
See also Directories.

O